Block 7
Rack No.
Shelf No.
Serial No. 23
General No. 4931

Vol-23

No 4931

4931

4539

	Sa. Rs.	A.	P.	Sa. Rs.	A.	P.
Brought forward....	.....	..	..	45147	1	0
ARMY CLOTHING AGENTS.						
1st Division, Captain J. E. Debrett, (the late), Officiating, on the Half Share, from the 1st to the 31st January inclusive, ...	387	15	6			
Deduct, Advance paid in Monthly Bill, ...	250	0	0			
				137	15	6
2d Ditto, Captain Thomas Sewell, Full Share, for the Full Year, ..	9135	14	0			
Deduct, Advance paid in Monthly Bills, ..	6000	0	0			
				3135	14	0
Total—Balance of Off-Reckonings payable in India, on account of Sharers of Fort William, for the year 1835, Sicca Rupees Forty-eight thousand, Four hundred and Twenty, Fourteen Annas and Six Pie, ...				48420	14	6

APPENDIX to No. 4.

Statement of the Balance of Treasury Shares payable to Officers of the Presidency of Fort William, who are in India, or to the Heirs, Administrators, or Assigns of those who have died in India, and are entitled to the Additional Half Share for 1835.

		Sa. Rs.	A.	P.	Sa. Rs.	A.	P.
Colonels.	Robert Stevenson, C. B., ... Full Year,	4567	15	0			
	Deduct, Advance ordered, ...	2679	5	0			
					1888	10	0
	William Casement, C. B., ... ditto	4567	15	0			
	Ditto, ditto ditto, ...	2679	5	0			
					1888	10	0
	Martin White, ... ditto	4567	15	0			
	Ditto, ditto ditto, ...	2679	5	0			
					1888	10	0
	J. R. Lumley, ... ditto	4567	15	0			
	Ditto, ditto ditto, ...	2679	5	0			
					1888	10	0
Total—Balance payable in India, on account of Treasury Shares of the Presidency of Fort William, Sicca Rupees Seven thousand, Five hundred and Fifty-four, and Eight Annas, ..					7554	8	0

No. 5.

Statement of Shares of the Off-Reckoning Fund, for the year 1835, payable to Sharers of the Presidency of Fort William, who are in Europe, or who have died in Europe, shewing the Sums to be deducted from the Shares of those who have received Advance in India.

		Sa. Rs.	A.	P.
	FULL SHARERS.			
Major Gens. Lt. Gens.	Samuel Bradshaw, ... Full Year,	9135	14	0
	Sir Thomas Brown. K. C. B., ... ditto	9135	14	0
	George Prole, (the late), from the 1st January to the 5th August inclusive, ..	5431	7	6
	Saint George Ashe, ... Full Year,	9135	14	0
	Lambert Loveday, ... ditto	9135	14	0
	Thomas Hardwick, (the late), from the 1st January to the 2d March inclusive, ..	1526	13	0
	George Dick, ... Full Year,	9135	14	0
	John Cunningham, ... ditto	9135	14	0
	James Price, ... ditto	9135	14	0
	Sir Henry Worsley, K. C. B., ... ditto	9135	14	0
Colonels.	George Carpenter, ... ditto	9135	14	0
	Alexander Caldwell, C. B., ... ditto	9135	14	0
	John Luther Richardson, ... ditto	9135	14	0
	John Nicholas Smith, ... Full Year, 9135 14 0			
	Deduct, Advance ordered in India, .. 6000 0 0			
		3135	14	0
	HALF SHARERS.			
	James Doddington Sherwood, ... Full Year,	4567	15	0
	John Greenstreet, ... ditto	4567	15	0
	Donald McLeod, C. B., ... ditto	4567	15	0
	Gervaise Pennington, C. B., (the late), from the 1st January to the 1st July inclusive. ..	2277	11	6
	Sir Joseph O'Halloran, KT. & C. B., ... Full Year,	4567	15	0
	Christopher Fagan, ... ditto	4567	15	0
	John Shapland, C. B., (the late) from the 1st January to the 10th November inclusive, ..	3929	11	0
	William Croxton, ... Full Year,	4567	15	0
	William Comyn, ... ditto	4567	15	0
	John Rose, C. B., ... ditto	4567	15	0
	Hastings Dare, ... ditto	4567	15	0
	Thomas Whitehead, C. B., ... ditto	4567	15	0
	Thomas Penson, (the late) from the 1st January to the 26th July inclusive, ..	2215	2	3
	Carried forward,....	164689	11	3

			Sa. Rs.	A.	P.
		Brought forward,..	164689	1	3
Colonels.	Robert James Latter,	.. Full Year,	4567	15	0
	Robert Patton, C. B.,	.. ditto	4567	15	0
	William Hill Perkins,	.. ditto	4567	15	0
	Duncan MacPherson,	.. ditto	4567	15	0
	William Innes, C. B.,	.. ditto	4567	15	0
	Robert Houstoun, C. B.,	.. ditto	4567	15	0
	Alexander Cumming, (the late),	.. ditto	4567	15	0
	Thomas Garner,	.. ditto	4567	15	0
	Robert Pitman, C. B.,	.. ditto	4567	15	0
	C. S. Fagan, C. B.,	.. ditto	4567	15	0
	William Samuel Heathcote,	.. ditto	4567	15	0
	Thomas D. Broughton, (the late), from the 1st January to the 15th November inclusive, ..		3992	4	0
	Mossom Boyd,	.. Full Year,	4567	15	0
	John MacInnes,	.. ditto	4567	15	0
	Patrick Byres,	.. ditto	4567	15	0
	Alfred Richards,	.. ditto	4567	15	0
	James Ahmuty,	.. ditto	4567	15	0
	William Phillips Price,	... ditto	4567	15	0
	James Durant,	... ditto	4567	15	0
	John Staples Harriot,	... ditto	4567	15	0
	Henry Hodgson,	... ditto	4567	15	0
	Sir Robert Henry Cunliffe, KT..	... ditto	4567	15	0
	John Truscott,	... ditto	4567	15	0
	Henry Huthwaite,	... ditto	4567	15	0
	Harry Thomson,	... ditto	4567	15	0
	John Delamain, C. B., (the late),	... ditto	4567	15	0
	George Swiney, ... From the 3d March, vice Major General T. Hardwick, deceased, to the 31st December inclusive, ...		3804	8	6
	Thomas Wilson, C. B.,... From the 27th June, vice Colonel T. Penson, deceased, to the 31st December inclusive, ...		2352	12	9
	Felix Vincent Raper,.. From the 6th August, vice Lieutenant General George Prole, deceased, to the 31st December inclusive, ...1852 3 3 Deduct, Advance ordered in India, ...1241 9 9		610	9	6
	James Alexander, ... From the 6th August, vice Lieutenant General George Prole, deceased, to the 31st December inclusive, ...		1852	3	3
	W. Raleigh Gilbert, ... From the 11th November, vice Colonel I. Shapland, C. B., deceased, to the 31st December inclusive, ..		638	4	0
	ARMY CLOTHING AGENT.				
	Major R. B. Fulton, (the late),.. On the Half Share, from the 1st to the 31st January inclusive, on leave of absence on Medical Certificate, on the Full Share, from the 1st February to the 31st December inclusive, ...8747 14 6 Deduct, Advance paid in Monthly Bills, ...5750 0 0		2997	14	6
	Total—Balance of Off-Reckonings payable in Europe, on account of the Presidency of Fort William, for the year 1835, Sicca Rupees Two Lacs, Ninety-five thousand, One hundred and Thirty-seven, Ten Annas and Nine Pie, ...		295137	10	9

APPENDIX TO No. 5.

Statement of the Amount of Treasury Shares payable to Colonels of Regiments of the Presidency of Fort William, who are in Europe, and entitled to the additional Half Share for the year 1835.

			Sa. Rs.	A.	P.
Colonels.	James Doddington Sherwood,	... ... Full Year,	4567	15	0
	John Greenstreet,	... . ditto	4567	15	0
	Donald McLeod, C. B.	... ... ditto	4567	15	0
	Gervaise Pennington, C. B., (the late) from the 1st January to the 1st July inclusive,.....		2277	11	6
	Sir Ioseph O'Halloran, KT, and C. B.	.. .. Full Year,	4567	15	0
	Christopher Fagan,	... ... ditto	4567	15	0
	Iohn Shapland, C. B. (the late) from the 1st January to the 10th November inclusive,.....		3929	11	0
	William Croxton,	.. .. Full Year,	4567	15	0
	William Comyn,	... ... ditto	4567	15	0
	Iohn Rose, C. B.,	... ... ditto	4567	15	0
	Total—Payable in Europe, on account of additional Half Shares for the year 1835, Sicca Rupees Forty-two thousand, Seven hundred and Fifty, Fourteen Annas and Six Pie.		42750	14	6

No. 6.

Statement of the Balance of Off-Reckonings for the year 1835, payable Sharers of the Presidency of Fort St. George, who are in India, or to the Heirs, Administrators or Assigns of those who have died in India.

		Sa. Rs.	A.	P.	Sa. Rs.	A	P.
	FULL SHARER.						
	Major General Sir J. Doveton, K. C. B., ... Full Year,	9135	14	0			
	Deduct, Advance ordered, Madras Rupees 6461 8 7 or	6015	15	3			
					3119	14	9
	Carried forward,.....	.....	...	...	3119	14	9

		Sa. Rs.	A.	P.	Sa. Rs.	A.	P.
	Brought forward,..	.....	..	..	3119	14	9
	HALF SHARERS.						
Colonels.	J. Doveton, C. B., ... Full Year,	4567	15	0			
	Deduct, Advance ordered, Madras Rs. 3446 2 6 or	3208	8	0			
					1359	7	0
	C. Farran, ... Full Year,	4567	15	0			
	ditto ditto ditto 3446 2 6 or	3208	8	0			
					1359	7	0
	D. C. Kenny, ... Full Year,	4567	15	0			
	ditto ditto ditto 3446 2 6 or	3208	8	0			
					1359	7	0
	C. T. G. Bishop, ... Full Year,	4567	15	0			
	ditto ditto ditto 3446 2 6 or	3208	8	0			
					1359	7	0
	A. Monin, ... Full Year,	4567	15	0			
	ditto ditto ditto 3446 2 6 or	3208	8	0			
					1359	7	0
	H. G. A. Taylor, ... Full Year,	4567	15	0			
	ditto ditto ditto 3446 2 6 or	3208	8	0			
					1359	7	0
	J. Woulfe, ... Full Year,	4567	15	0			
	ditto ditto ditto 3446 2 6 or	3208	8	0			
					1359	7	0
	F. W. Wilson,.. from the 27th Sept. vice Lieut. General R. Mackay, deceased, to the 31st December, inclusive, ..	1201	7	0			
	Deduct, Advance ordered, Madras Rs. 906 6 2 or	843	14	0			
					357	9	0
	G. Waugh,.... from the 25th to the 31st December inclusive, vice Lieut. General A. Dyce, deceased, ...	87	9	9			
	Deduct, Advance ordered, Madras Rs. 66 1 5 or	61	8	6			
					26	1	3
	T. H. Smith,.... from the 25th to the 31st December inclusive, vice Lieut. General A. Dyce deceased, ...	87	9	9			
	Deduct, Advance ordered, Madras Rs. 66 1 5 or	61	8	6			
					26	1	3
	Total—Balance of Off-Reckonings payable in India, on account of Sharers of Fort St. George, for the year, 1835, Sicca Rupees, Thirteen thousand and Forty-five, Eleven Annas and Three Pie.				13045	11	3

No. 7.

Statement of Shares in the Off-Reckoning Fund of 1835, payable to the Sharers of the Presidency of Fort St. George, who are in Europe, or to the Heirs, Administrators, or Assigns of those who have died in Europe.

		Sa. Rs.	A.	P.
	FULL SHARERS OF CAVALRY.			
	Lieut.-General Sir Thomas Dallas, K. C. B., ... Full Year,	9135	14	0
	,, ,, C. Rumley, ... Ditto	9135	14	0
	ARTILLERY.			
	Lieut.-General R. Bell, ... ditto	9135	14	0
	,, ,, T. Clarke, ... ditto	9135	14	0
	INFANTRY.			
	Lieut.-General R. Mackay, (the late), from the 1st January to the 26th September inclusive,..	6733	0	0
	,, ,, Sir H. MacLean, K. C. B., ... Full Year,	9135	14	0
	,, ,, A. Cappage, ... ditto	9135	14	0
	,, ,, A. Dyce, (the late), from the 1st January to the 24th December inclusive, ..	8960	10	6
	,, ,, C. Corner, ... Full Year,	9135	14	0
	,, ,, C. Macaulay, ... ditto	9135	14	0
	Major.-General J. Dighton, ... ditto	9135	14	0
	,, ,, W. MacLeod, ... ditto	9135	14	0
	,, ,, N. Forbes, ... ditto	9135	14	0
	,, ,, T. Marriott, ... ditto	9135	14	0
	HALF SHARERS.			
	Major General T. Boles, ... Full Year,	4567	15	0
	,, ,, Sir H. Fraser, K. C. B., ... ditto	4567	15	0
	,, ,, Sir H. S. Scott, K. C. B., ... ditto	4567	15	0
Colonels.	W. Blackburne, ... ditto	4567	15	0
	C. Deacon, C. B., ... ditto	4567	15	0
	J. Welsh, ... ditto	4567	15	0
	Major General Sir Sinclair, Bart.,.. Artillery, ... ditto	4567	15	0
	J. Limond, ... ditto	4567	15	0
Colonels..	J. Russell, C. B., Cavalry, ... ditto	4567	15	0
	E. Boardman, Infantry, ... ditto	4567	15	0
	G. Wahab, ,, ... ditto	4567	15	0
	J. Marshall, ,, ... ditto	4567	15	0
	R. Podmore, ,, ... ditto	4567	15	0
	Carried forward,..	184767	5	6

		Sa. Rs.	A.	P.
	Brought forward,..	184707	5	6
Colonels. A. Molesworth,	.. .. .. Full Year,	4567	15	0
M. L. Pereira,	.. .. .. ditto	4567	15	0
T. Pollock, C. B.	.. .. .. ditto	4567	15	0
W. Munro,	.. .. .. ditto	4567	15	0
J. Munro,	.. .. .. ditto	4567	15	0
A. Limond,	.. .. .. ditto	4567	15	0
J. D. Greenhill,	... ... ditto	4567	15	0
J. Prendergast,	... ... ditto	4567	15	0
T. Stewart,	.. .. ditto	4567	15	0
A. Fair, C. B.,	... . ditto	4567	15	0
W. C. Fraser,	.. .. .. ditto	4567	15	0
A. Anderws, C. B.,	... ... ditto	4567	15	0
C. MacLeod, C. B.	... . ditto	4567	15	0
R. H. Yates,	.. .. .. ditto	4567	15	0
B. B. Parlby, C. B.,	.. .. .. ditto	4567	15	0
W. Clapham,	.. .. .. ditto	4567	15	0
W. Woodhouse,	.. .. .. ditto	4567	15	0
T. Webster,	.. .. .. ditto	4567	15	0
E. Edwards,....	from the 27th September, vice Lieutenant General R. Mackay, deceased, to the 31st December inclusive, ...	1201	7	0
Total—Balance of Off-Reckonings payable in Europe, on account of Sharers of the Presidency of Fort St. George, for the year 1835, Sicca Rupees Two Lacs, Sixty-eight thousand, One hundred and Thirty-one, Ten Annas and Six Pie, ...		268131	10	6

APPENDIX TO No. 7.

Statement shewing the Amount of Treasury Shares payable to Colonels of Regiments of Fort St. George, who are in Europe, and entitled to the Additional Half Shares for the year 1835.

		Sa. Rs	A.	P.
Major General T. Boles,	.. .. Full Year,	4567	15	0
,, ,, Sir H. Fraser, K. C. B.	.. .. ditto	4567	15	0
,, ,, Sir H. S. Scott, K. C. B.,	.. .. ditto	4567	15	0
Colonels..... W. Blackburne,	... ... ditto	4567	15	0
C. Deacon, C. B.,	.. .. ditto	4567	15	0
J. Welsh,	... . ditto	4567	15	0
Total—Payable in Europe, on account of Treasury Shares of the Presidency of Fort St. George, Sicca Rupees Twenty-seven thousand, Four hundred and seven, and Ten Annas, ...		27407	10	0

No. 8.

Statement of the Balance of Off-Reckonings, for the year 1835, payable to the Sharers of the Presidency of Bombay, who are in India, or to the Heirs, Administrators, or Assigns of those who have died in India.

		Sa. Rs.	A.	P.	Sa. Rs.	A.	P.
	FULL SHARER.						
Colonels. Hugh L. Osborne,	.. .. Full Year,	9135	14	0			
	Deduct, Advance ordered in Europe, ...	6000	0	0			
					3135	14	0
	HALF SHARERS.						
W. Gilbert,	... ... Full Year,	4567	15	0			
	Deduct, Advance ordered, Bombay Rs. 3446 2 6 or	3200	0	0			
					1367	15	0
B. Kennett,	.. .. Full Year,	4567	15	0			
	ditto ditto ditto 3446 2 6 or	3200	0	0			
					1367	15	0
L. C. Russell,	.. .. Full Year,	4567	15	0			
	ditto ditto ditto 3446 2 6 or	3200	0	0			
					1367	15	0
	ARMY CLOTHING AGENT.						
Captain H. Henderson,	On the Half Share, from the 1st Jan. to the 5th Feb. inclusive, on Sick leave, on the Full Share, from the 6th Feb. to the 31st December inclusive, ..	8685	5	3			
	Deduct, Advance ordered, Bombay Rs. 6142 14 2 or	5704	1	9			
					2981	3	6
Captain G. J. Jameson, acting ..	On the Half Share, from the 1st January to the 5th February inclusive, ...	450	8	9			
	Deduct, Advance ordered, Bombay Rs. 318 10 5 or	295	14	3			
					154	10	6
Total—Balance of Off-Reckonings payable in India, on account of Bombay, for the year 1835, Sicca Rupees Ten thousand, Three hundred and Seventy-five, and Nine Annas, ..					10375	9	0

No. 9.

Statement of Shares of the Off-Reckoning Fund for the year 1835, payable to the Sharers of the Presidency of Bombay, who are in Europe, or to the Heirs, Administrators, or Assigns of those who have died in Europe.

			Sa. Rs.	A.	P.
FULL SHARERS.					
Major General J. W. Morris,		Full Year,	9135	14	0
,, ,, John Skelton,		ditto	9135	14	0
,, ,, Robert Lewis,		ditto	9135	14	0
Colonels...	William Roome,	ditto	9135	14	0
	David Leighton, C. B.,	ditto	9135	14	0
	Thomas Corsellis, C. B.,	ditto	9135	14	0
HALF SHARERS.					
Colonels.	G. M. Cox,	Full Year,	4567	15	0
	G. R. Kemp,	ditto	4567	15	0
	C. Hodgson,	ditto	4567	15	0
	H. Roome,	ditto	4567	15	0
	J. Cunningham,	ditto	4567	15	0
	J. F. Dyson,	ditto	4567	15	0
	W. D. Cleiland,	ditto	4567	15	0
	B. W. D. Sealy,	ditto	4567	15	0
	Richard Whish,	ditto	4567	15	0
	I. P. Dunbar,	ditto	4567	15	0
	A. Aitchison,	ditto	4567	15	0
	W. Turner,	ditto	4567	15	0
	A. Hogg,	ditto	4567	15	0
	W. Hull,	ditto	4567	15	0
	P. Delamotte,	ditto	4567	15	0
	E. W. Shuldham,	ditto	4567	15	0
	J. Mayne, C. B.	ditto	4567	15	0
	S. R. Strover,	ditto	4567	15	0
Total—Balance of Off-Reckoning payable in Europe, on account of Bombay, for the year 1835, Sicca Rupees One Lac, Thirty-seven thousand and Thirty-eight, and Two Annas,			137038	2	0

APPENDIX TO No. 9.

Statement shewing the amount of Treasury Shares, payable to Colonels of Regiments of the Presidency of Bombay, who are in Europe, and entitled to the Additional Half Share for the year 1835.

			Sa. Rs.	A.	P.
Colonels.	G. M. Cox,	Full Year,	4567	15	0
	G. R. Kemp,	ditto	4567	15	0
	C. Hodgson,	ditto	4567	15	0
	H. Roome.	ditto	4567	15	0
	I. Cunningham,	ditto	4567	15	0
	J. F. Dyson,	ditto	4567	15	0
Total—Payable from the General Treasury on account of Additional Half Shares for the year 1835, Sicca Rupees Twenty-seven thousand, Four hundred and Seven, and Ten Annas.			27407	10	0

FORT WILLIAM.

No. 10.

Statement of the Surplus Off-Reckonings due to a Lieutenant-Colonel Commanding European Artillery and Infantry Invalids for the year 1835, agreeably to the instructions of the Honorable the Court of Directors, published in Government General Orders No. 229, of the 29th September, and shewing the excess to be carried to the General Off-Reckoning Fund, in conformity with a letter No. 488 of the 26th December, 1826, from the Secretary to Government Military Department, to the Clothing Board, limiting the maximum to the amount of a Half Share, for the corresponding year.

				Balance payable to Lieutenant Colonel Commanding Invalid Corps.			Excess to be carried to the General Off-Reckoning Fund.		
	Sa. Rs.	A.	P.	Sa. Rs.	A.	P.	Sa. Rs.	A.	P.
European Artillery and Infantry Invalids.									
By Amount of Off-Reckonings computed by the Military Auditor General as per Computation Statement for the year 1835, Sonat Rupees 4512, or	4317	8	4						
Deduct, Charges for Clothing and Half Mounting, &c.	1392	7	10						
Leaves Surplus Sicca Rupees	2925	0	6						
Add, Interest on the last mentioned Sum after deducting Advance ordered amounting to Sicca Rupees 1,800, from the 1st January to the 15th March 1837, or for 2½ months at 6 per cent per Annum,	14	1	0						
Amount payable to Lieut. Col. W. B. Walker, for the full year,	2939	1	6						
Deduct Advance ordered,	1800	0	0						
Balance Sicca Rupees,				1139	1	6			

STATEMENT.
No. 11.

With reference to a Letter No. 487 of the 22d December, 1826, from the Secretary to Government Military Department, Bengal, to the Secretary to Government Military Department, Fort St. George, directing that the maximum payable on account of the Surplus Off-Reckonings of an Invalid Corps to an Invalid Lieutenant Colonel shall be restricted to the amount of a Share, for the corresponding year, of a Colonel succeeding to the Command of a Regiment subsequent to the 1st of May, 1826. The following Statement shews the sums accruing to Officers Commanding Veteran and Invalid Corps at Madras and Bombay for the year 1835, together with the Balance payable to each of them.

	FORT ST. GEORGE.	Sa. Rs.	A.	P.	Sa. Rs.	A.	P.
Lt.-Cols.	C. Mandeville, ... Full Year,	4567	15	0			
	Deduct, Advance ordered Madras Rs. 3446 2 6 or	3208	8	0			
					1359	7	0
	J. Haslewood, ... Full Year,	4567	15	0			
	Deduct, Advance ordered Madras Rs. 3446 2 6 or	3208	8	0			
					1359	7	0
	Total—Balance of Off-Reckonings due to Lieutenant Colonels Commanding Veteran Corps, Sicca Rupees Two thousand, Seven hundred and Eighteen, and Fourteen Annas, ..				2718	14	0

BOMBAY. *Native Veteran Battalion.*	Sa. Rs.	A.	P.	Balance payable to Lieutenant Colonel Commanding Native Veteran Battalion. Sa. Rs.	A.	P.
Amount of Clothing Stoppages as per Bombay Statement D. Bombay Rupees, .. 8136 0 0 or	7554	13	9			
Deduct, Charges Clothing and Half Mounting as per Bombay Statements E. and F., Bombay Rupees ... 4821 15 8 or	4477	8	9			
Leaves Surplus Bombay Rupees as per Statement I., .. 3314 0 4 or	3077	5	0			
Add, Interest on the last mentioned sum after deducting Advance ordered Bombay Rupees 2000, as per Bombay Statement G., or Sicca Rupees 1857-2-4, from the 1st Jan. to the 15th March 1837, or for 2½ months, at 6 per Cent. per Annum, ...	15	4	0			
Amount payable to Lieutenant Colonel S. Whitehill, for the Full Year, ..	3092	9	0			
Deduct, Advance ordered Bombay Rupees 2000, or Sicca Rupees, ..	1857	2	4			
Balance Sicca Rupees ..				1235	6	8

The Accountant General is directed to adopt the necessary measures for paying the Balance due to Sharers in the General Fund, and to the Officer Commanding the European Artillery and Infantry Invalids at this Presidency; likewise to adjust any Advances that may have been made on account of Off-Reckonings for the year 1835, which have not been brought to account in the above Statements.

The Departments of Pay and Audit are further desired to credit the General Off-Reckoning Fund of the relative year, with the amount Interest exhibited in Statement No. 1.

(Signed) WM. CASEMENT, Colonel, *Secy. to the Govt. of India Mily. Dept.*

The Accountant General is directed to adopt the necessary measures for paying the Balances due to the Sharers of this Presidency and adjusting any Advances which may have been issued to them on account of Off-Reckonings for the year 1835.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

GENERAL ORDERS BY THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE GOVERNOR IN COUNCIL.

FORT ST. GEORGE, *18th April* 1837.

No. 70 of 1837.—1. The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to sanction the following revised Establishment and distribution of Ordnance, Warrant and Non-Commissioned Officers, Artificers, Lascars, &c. at the undermentioned Garrisons and Stations, and fixes the monthly allowance to be drawn for Writers and Stationery by the Officer or person in charge of the Ordnance Department as therein laid down.

STATEMENT.

| | Commissioned Officers. | | | | | | | | | Warrant and Non-Commissioned Officers. | | | | | | | | |

GENERAL ORDERS BY THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE GOVERNOR IN COUNCIL.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 21st April 1837.

No. 72 of 1837.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased, at the recommendation of His Excellency the Commander in Chief, to make the following Appointments.

Major James Russell Haig of the 34th Regiment Light Infantry, to act as Adjutant General of the Army until further orders, with a Seat at the Military and Clothing Boards.

Captain Charles Alfred Browne of the 15th Regiment Native Infantry, to act as Assistant Adjutant General of the Army until further orders.

Lieutenant Robert Gordon of the 37th Regiment Native Infantry, to act as Deputy Assistant Adjutant General of the Army until further orders.

Brigadier T. H. S. Conway, C. B. is permitted to join his Command of the Hyderabad Subsidiary Force.

Brigadier Conway, C.B. having received permission to proceed to assume the Command of the Hyderabad Subsidiary Force, The Right Honorable the Governor in Council feels it to be a grateful duty to express the high sense which the Government must ever entertain of that Officer's eminent and distinguished services in the high and confidential station which he has now vacated.

Brigadier Conway has served with singular zeal and energy as Adjutant General of the Madras Army for the unexampled period of Twenty-eight years, during which time, with indefatigable activity, extensive experience and information, and distinguished gallantry, he has had a prominent share in all the most important events connected with the progress of the British Power in India.

The services rendered by Brigadier Conway no less to his country than to the Army of Fort St. George have frequently received the highest testimonies of approbation, and the Right Honorable the Governor in Council can only now again record the sense which is entertained of them by Government.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut, Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

It affords the Commander in Chief sincere gratification to record his entire concurrence in the sentiments of approbation which have been expressed by the Right Honorable the Governor in Council in General Orders of the 22d Instant towards Brigadier Conway, C. B. on that Officer's receiving permission to assume Command of the Hyderabad Subsidiary Force, and Sir Peregrine Maitland desires to add the acknowledgment of his own obligations to Brigadier Conway for the zealous and efficient manner in which he has fulfilled his important duties during the more immediate period of His Excellency's Command.

J. R. HAIG,
Acting Adjutant General of the Army.

GENERAL ORDERS BY THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE GOVERNOR IN COUNCIL.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 21st April 1837.

No. 73 of 1837.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Promotions.

21st Regiment Native Infantry.

Senior Lieutenant (Brevet Captain) William Cuppage to be Captain, and Senior Ensign C. A. Butler to be Lieutenant, vice William Gray deceased; date of Commissions, 10th April 1837.

The undermentioned Officers are permitted to return to Europe on Sick Certificate.

Lieutenant . . J. C. Shaw of the Corps of Engineers.

Ensign . . . . Edward Martin, doing duty with the 28th Regt. N. I. } To embark from the Western Coast.

Vet. Surgeon J. F. Jennings . . . . . }

Conductor John Anderson of the Ordnance Department, is transferred to the Pension Establishment, under the provisions of G. O. G. 16th September 1834, No. 290.

Major G. Conran of the Artillery, who was permitted to return to Europe on furlough in G. O. G. No. 244, dated the 25th November last, embarked on the Ship *Robarts* at Calcutta, which Ship parted with the Pilot at Sea on the 3d of April 1837.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 25th April 1837.

No. 74 of 1837.—The following Extracts from Letters from the Honorable the Court of Directors in the Military Department, under dates the 21st September, 19th October and 23d November 1836, Nos. 61, 65 and 73, are published for the information of the army.

Letter dated 21st September 1836, No. 61.

Para. 1. "We have permitted the undermentioned Officers to return to their duty, viz.

Colonel	James Welsh,	Captain	J. P. Woodward,
,,	H. Raynsford (overland.)	Lieutenant	W. K. Worster,
Lt. Col.	R. L. Evans, C. B.	,,	W. F. Du Pasquier,
Captain	Robert D. Weir,	,,	Peter Pope,
,,	Cowper Rochfort,	Ensign	Joseph F. Stevens,
,,	J. F. Musgrove,	Asst Surg.	J. J. Purvis.
,,	James Kerr,		

2. "Colonel Raynsford has been apprized that his Indian Allowances will not commence until he shall have reached the Presidency or joined the Corps to which he belongs.

3. "We have granted additional leave to the following Officers, viz.

Captain John Milnes, } for six months. { Captain T. A. A. Munsey,
,, Robert Shirreff, } { ,, Wm. Drake,
,, A. M. Campbell, } { Lieutenant George Broadfoot.

Lieutenant Jas. S. Mackenzie to remain in England till 6th December next.
Ensign J. F. Vincent, for 6 months.

4. "We have permitted Lieutenant Colonel David Ross to retire from the Service. This vacancy has effect from the 11th September 1834.

5. "We have issued to Lieutenant Peter Pope the passage allowance to which he was entitled on his return to England upon Sick Certificate, on his engaging to repay the amount should it be found to have been paid by your Government."

Letter dated 19th October 1836, No. 65.

Para. 1. "We have permitted the undermentioned Officers to return to their duty, viz.

Captain George T. Pinchard,
Lieutenant David T. Thomson.

2. "We have granted additional leave to the following Officers, viz.

Captain John H. Robley, } for six months. { Lieutenant John A. Light,
Charles Daviniere, } { Asst. Surgeon C. H. Annesley, M. D.

3. "We have permitted Major St. John Bogle French to retire from the Service. This vacancy has effect from the 6th September 1836.

4. "We have also permitted Captain Robert Frew to retire from the Service. This vacancy has effect from the 29th July 1834."

Letter dated 23d November 1836, No. 73.

Para. 1. "We have permitted the undermentioned Officers to return to their duty, viz.

Captain Richard H. Bingham,
Lieutenant Henry Harriott.

2. "We have granted additional leave to the following Officers, viz.

Captain John R. Sandford, } six months { Lieutenant H. F. Emery.

3. "We have permitted Lieutenant L. E. Duval to retire from the Service. This vacancy has effect from the 9th August 1836.

4. "Brevet Colonel John Briggs having satisfied us of the necessity for his return to England from the Cape of Good Hope, we have admitted him to a furlough on Sick Certificate, agreeably to the Regulations."

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 25TH APRIL 1837.

No. 75 of 1837.—The following Lists of Rank of Cadets and Assistant Surgeons, are published in General Orders.

No. 4 of 1836.

RANK OF CADETS FOR THE MADRAS ARTILLERY, CAVALRY AND INFANTRY.

For the Artillery.

To rank from the 10th June 1836, the day of passing his Public Examination, the Ship on which he proceeded having sailed from Gravesend before the 10th September 1836, viz.

Ranald McPherson..... Lady Flora, *sailed 30th July* 1836.

For the Cavalry.

To rank from the date of sailing from Gravesend of the Ship on which he embarked, viz.

Augustus John Curtis.....Duke of Lancaster, *sailed 31st May* 1836.

For the Infantry.

To rank from the 10th June 1836, the day on which they passed their Public Examination, the Ships on which they embarked having sailed from Gravesend on or before the 10th September 1836, viz.

Sisley John Battan..... Mary Ann, *sailed 26th August* 1836.
William Frederick Blake..... Orontes, ,, *10th September* ,,
Edmund Tower..... Wellington, ,, *9th August* ,,
George Robert Gleig..... Mary Ann, ,, *26th do.* ,,

To rank from the 11th June 1836, agreeably to the Court's Resolution of the 4th December 1833, and in the following order, viz.

George De Sausmarez..... Thames, *sailed 10th April* 1836.
appointed 18th March 1836.
Peter Ogilvy..... Do. *do.*
appointed 18th March 1836.
William Youngson..... Orient, *sailed 16th April* 1836.
appointed 30th March 1836.
George Frederic Salmon..... City of Edinbro', *sailed 25th April* 1836.
appointed 20th April 1836.
Samuel Denholm Young..... Theresa, *sailed 10th May* 1836.
appointed 26th April 1836.
William Chatfield..... Duke of Lancaster, *sailed 31st May* 1836.
appointed 26th April 1836.

To rank from the date of sailing from Gravesend of the Ships on which they embarked and in the following order, viz.

William Robert Brown .. Barretto Junior, *sailed 27th June* 1836.
Donald William McKinnon. Richmond, (from Liverpool) *sailed 2d July* 1836.

To rank from the sailing from Gravesend of the Ship by which the Para. announcing his appointment was despatched, viz,

William Joseph Hare .. (abroad) Para. per Mary Ann, *sailed 26th August* 1836.

East India House,
21st September 1836. } (Signed) J. SALMOND,
Military Secretary.

Exd. T. R. CLARKE.

East India House,
London, the 22d Nov. 1836. } A true Copy.
(Signed) J. C. MELVILL, *Secretary.*

No. 4 of 1836.

RANK OF ASSISTANT SURGEONS FOR MADRAS.

To rank from the date of sailing from Gravesend of the Ships on which they embarked and in the following order, viz.

Edward Green Balfour..... Repulse, *sailed 2d June* 1836.
Robert Maginniss..... Do. *do.*
Thomas Glen Johnstone M. D.,.... Thomas Grenville, *sailed 8th June* 1836.
William Law Ogilby Moore, M. D.. Lady Flora, *sailed 30th July* 1836.
James Robson..... Wellington, *sailed 9th August* 1836.
John Daniell Vittoria Packman .... Mary Ann, *sailed 26th August* 1836.
Richardson Colthurst..... Duke of Argyll, *sailed 16th September* 1836.

East India House,
21st September 1836.

(Signed) J. SALMOND,
Military Secretary.

Exd. T. R. CLARKE.

East India House,
London, the 22d Nov. 1836.

A true Copy.
(Signed) J. C. MELVILL, *Secretary.*
(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 25TH APRIL 1837.

No. 76 of 1837.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Alterations of Rank and Promotions.

43d Regiment Native Infantry.

Captain Thomas Sharp (retired) and Lieutenant Evan Lloyd, to take rank from 15th November 1834, vice Elsey retired.

Captain John Millar and Lieutenant A. G. Young, to take rank from 24th January 1835, vice Coxe deceased.

Captain John H. Robley and Lieutenant R. P. Bourdillon, to take rank from 1st February 1836, vice Sharp retired; Captain C. M. Macleane and Lieutenant R. J. Kempt, to take rank from 1st March 1836, vice Rose deceased.

Senior Lieutenant J. C. Salmon (the late) to be Captain, and Lieutenant W. J. Wilson to take rank from 28th April 1836, vice Claridge deceased.

Lieutenant James Richardson to take rank from the 5th May 1836, vice Pereira deceased.

Senior Lieutenant George Davis to be Captain, and Senior Ensign R. P. K. Watt to be Lieutenant, vice Salmon deceased; date of Commissions, 16th October 1836.

Assistant Surgeon A. Lorimer, M. D. is permitted to enter on the general duties of the Army.

The extended leave of absence granted in General Orders under date the 27th December 1836, No. 266, to Assistant Surgeon T. Taplin of the Zillah of Combaconum, is further extended, on Sick Certificate, until the end of next month.

The continued misconduct and intemperate habits of Assistant Apothecary Francis Lima, attached to the 48th Regiment Native Infantry, having been brought to the notice of Government, the Right Honorable the Governor in Council directs that that individual be ordered to return to the Presidency and discharged from the date of his arrival at Madras, as unworthy to remain in the Service.

The following Promotions and Appointments are made in the undermentioned Corps of the Native Army.

Corps.	*Present Rank and Names.*		*To what rank promoted and appointed.*	*Dates of Commissions.*
44th Regt. N. I.	Jemadar..	Nutter Sherriff.....	Subadar.....	28th March 1837.
	do. ..	Narrainsamy.....	do.	28th do.
	Havildar..	Jemal Beg.....	Jemadar.....	29th November 1836.
	do. ..	Syed Guffoor.....	do.	28th March 1837.
	do. ..	Esree Misser.....	do.	28th do.
	Jemadar ..	Rownapah.....	Native Adjutant	

Apothecary Andrew Brookman having been pronounced by the prescribed Medical Committee incapable of further service, is transferred to the Pension Establishment under the provisions of G. O. G. 15th November 1833, No. 289.

With reference to G. O. G. No. 66 under date the 18th Instant, placing the services of Captain G. W. Osborne of the 19th Regiment N. I. at the disposal of His Excellency the Commander in Chief for Regimental duty, it is to be considered that his services are so placed without prejudice to his Staff duties as Deputy Judge Advocate General in the IX Division.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 25TH APRIL 1837.

No. 77 of 1837.—It having been brought to the notice of His Excellency the Commander in Chief and Government, that in some instances executive Medical Officers for misapprehending the 5th Para. of Section VI of the Medical Code, erroneously suppose they are not accountable for the medicines provided for the use

of the sick, and as this mistaken opinion might if not rectified, be attended with serious inconvenience to the Public Service, The Right Honorable the Governor in Council, with a view to remove all uncertainty on the subject, is pleased to direct that Medical Officers in charge of Hospitals are invariably to be held responsible for the custody, preservation and distribution of the medical supplies of every description attached to the Hospital Dispensaries ; and, as the Para. above adverted to, was intended to define the duties which the 2d Apothecary is required to perform, subject to the control and direction of his immediate superior and not to devolve on a subordinate any portion of that responsibility which properly attaches to the Head of the Department, to desire that it may be understood and acted upon accordingly.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 25TH APRIL 1837.

No. 78 of 1837.—Under instructions from the Honorable the Court of Directors, the Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to direct that Captain (Brevet Major) Wm. Stokoe of the 10th Regiment Native Infantry, shall proceed to England by the first opportunity that offers, and report his arrival at the East India House.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 25TH APRIL 1837.

No. 79 of 1837.—The following General Orders by the Right Honorable the Governor General of India in Council under date the 5th Instant, No. 72, are published for the information of the Army.

GENERAL ORDERS BY THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.

FORT WILLIAM, 5TH APRIL 1837.

No. 72 of 1837.—I. The Governor General of India in Council is pleased to publish for general information, the following Extract, Paragraphs 6 and 7, of a Letter from the Hon'ble the Court of Directors, dated the 20th December last, and to fix the 1st of May, Proximo, as the date from which the Orders therein conveyed, are to have simultaneous effect at the three Presidencies :

Para. 6. " We are of opinion that one uniform principle ought to regulate the grant of Field Allowances at all the Presidencies."

7. " We have therefore resolved, that the European Commissioned Officers at all the Presidencies shall receive Full Batta when posted at any Station exceeding Two hundred Miles of direct distance from the Seats of their respective Governments, and Half Batta (when in Garrison and Cantonment) within that distance."

2. The only Cantonments occupied by Bengal Troops at which the Allowances of Officers will be affected by the rule now laid down, are Dinapore, where Full Batta will in future be granted ; and Midnapore, Dacca, Bancoorah and Jumaulpore, which will become Half Batta Stations.

3. The Officers at Dinapore will be allowed the benefit of the new arrangement from the 1st Proximo ; but Midnapore, Dacca, Bancoorah and Jumaulpore are not to be considered Half Batta Stations, until the Corps now occupying those Posts, shall have been relieved.

(Signed) WM. CASEMENT, Colonel,
Secy. to the Govt. of India Military Department.

The following List is published, received from the Government of India, of present Half Batta Stations under this Presidency at which the European Officers are to receive Full Batta from the 1st May 1837.

Masulipatam,	Berhampore,	Palghatcherry,
Ellore,	French Rocks,	Cannanore,
Samulcottah,	Ootacamund,	Mangalore,
Vizagapatam,	Dindigul,	Shicarpore,
Vizianagram,	Pallamcottah,	Hurryhur,
Chicacole,	Quilon,	Bellary.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 25TH APRIL 1837.

No. 80 of 1837.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to publish in General Orders, that Funds have been allotted to the Paymasters at the Presidency and in the several Divisions of the Army, for the discharge of all ordinary demands in the Military Department in the course of next month.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut.-Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

GENERAL ORDERS BY THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE GOVERNOR IN COUNCIL.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 28TH APRIL 1837.

No. 81 of 1837.—The undermentioned Officers are promoted to the Rank of Captain by Brevet from the 27th Instant.

Lieutenant	W. T. Boddam	2d Rt. Lt. Cavalry.	
,,	James Alexander	8th	,, ,,
,,	F. B. Doveton	Madras Eur. Regt.	
,,	W. C. Macleod	30th Regiment N. I.	
,,	George Gordon	48th	,, ,,
,,	Sparry Peshall	40th	,, ,,
,,	O. F. Sturt	16th	,, ,,
,,	Edward Atherton	22d	,, ,,
,,	C. F. Liardet	14th	,, ,,
,,	W. J. Manning	Madras Eur. Regt.	
,,	Owen Reynolds	26th Regiment N. I.	
,,	H. C. Gosling	7th	,, ,,
,,	E. J. Gascoigne	30th	,, ,,
,,	W. H. Budd	31st	,, ,,
,,	Henry Vanderzee	27th	,, ,,
,,	J. T. Lugard	49th	,, ,,
,,	William Gordon	6th	,, ,,
Lieutenant	Patrick Oliphant	35th Regiment N. I.	
,,	G. P. Cameron	40th	,, ,,
,,	Edward Peppercorne	16th	,, ,,
,,	James Forbes	20th	,, ,,
,,	Duncan Buchanan	22d	,, ,,
,,	F. L. Nicolay	29th	,, ,,
,,	Hugh Walker	14th	,, ,,
,,	G. A. Smith	26th	,, ,,
,,	Conway Stafford	51st	,, ,,
,,	George Woodfall	45th	,, ,,
,,	E. J. Simpson	37th	,, ,,
,,	D. H. Considine	21st	,, ,,
,,	John Gerrard	45th	,, ,,
,,	James Robertson	9th	,, ,,
,,	W. F. Du Pasquier	17th	,, ,,
,,	A. T. Bridge	22d	,, ,,

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 28TH APRIL 1837.

No. 82 of 1837.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Alterations of Rank and Promotions.

INFANTRY.

Corps.	Present Rank.	Names.	To what Rank promoted.	Date of Commission.	In whose room.
Infantry	Lieut. Col.	William Isacke	To take rank from	11th Sep. 1834	vice David Ross retired.
25th Rt. N. I.	Major	John Ross			
25th do.	Captain	C. O. Backhouse	do	11th do	in succession to Isacke promoted.
25th do.	Lieutenant	H. R. Phillott			
Infantry	Lieut. Col.	Bryce McMaster	do	17th Nov. 1834	vice Mallandaine retired.
6th Rt. N. I.	Major	Hugh Mitchell			
6th do.	Captain	F. A. Reid	do	17th do	in succession to McMaster promoted.
6th do.	Lieutenant	J. B. Hayman (the late)			
Infantry	Lieut. Col.	Thomas Cox	do	26th Nov. 1834	in succession to George Jackson promoted.
28th Rt. N. I.	Major	Henry Coyle (retired)			
28th do.	Captain	William Craigie	do	26th do	in succession to Cox promoted.
28th do.	Lieutenant	G. F. Walker			
Infantry	Lieut. Col.	James Kitson	do	6th Dec. 1834	in succession to Walker promoted.
23d Rt. L. I.	Major	Lawrence Macdowall			
23d do.	Captain	William Beaumont	do	6th do	in succession to Kitson promoted.
23d do.	Lieutenant	T. J. Newbold			
Infantry	Lieut. Col.	W. K. Ritchie (the late)	do	11th Feb. 1835	in succession to Bowes promoted.
40th Rt. N. I.	Major	John Wright			
40th do.	Captain	G. H. Harper	do	11th do	in succession to Ritchie promoted.
40th do.	Lieutenant	Gifford Glascott			
Infantry	Lieut. Col.	H. W. Hodges	do	1st April 1835	vice Gregory Jackson deceased.
34th Rt. L. I.	Major	J. R. Haig			
34th do.	Captain	F. R. Crozier	do	1st do	in succession to Hodges promoted.
34th do.	Lieutenant	John Sibbald			
34th do.	Lieutenant	George Singleton	do	25th Sep. 1835	vice Bell deceased.
Infantry	Lieut. Col.	W. T. Sneyd (the late)	do	26th Sep. 1835	in succession to Fraser promoted.
39th Rt. N. I.	Major	William Taylor			
39th do.	Captain	Francis Eades	do	26th do	in succession to Sneyd promoted.
39th do.	Lieutenant	Edward Norman			

Corps.	Present Rank.	Names.	To what Rank promoted.	Date of Commission.	In whose room.
Infantry ..	Lieut. Col. ..	William Strahan ..	To take rank from	24th Dec. 1835	in succession to Bowdler promoted.
37th Rt. N. I.	Major ..	Geo. Story (discharged)	do	24th do	in succession to Strahan promoted.
37th do.	Captain ..	Philip Bedingfield ...			
37th do.	Lieutenant ..	William Hake ..			
Infantry ..	Lieut. Col. ..	Nathaniel Alves ..	do	1st Jan. 1836	vice Ritchie deceased.
26th Rt. N. I.	Major ..	S. A. Rehe ...	do	1st do	in succession to Nathaniel Alves promoted.
26th do.	Captain ..	H. H. Watts ..			
26th do.	Lieutenant ..	Edward Pereira ..			
Infantry ...	Lieut. Col. ..	James Noble ..	do	15th Feb. 1836	vice Jourdan retired.
29th Rt. N. I.	Major ..	E.T. Hibgame (invalided)	do	15th do	in succession to Noble promoted.
29th do. ..	Captain ..	Richard Hurlock ..			
29th do. ..	Lieutenant ..	P. G. Cazalet ..			
Infantry ..	Lieut. Col. ..	Francis Haleman ..	do	19th do	in succession to Hackett promoted.
15th Rt. N. I.	Major ..	W. H. Smith ..	do	19th do	in succession to Haleman promoted.
15th do. ..	Captain ..	H. L. Harris ..			
15th do. ..	Lieutenant ..	William Bisset ..			
Infantry ..	Lieut. Col. ..	Archibald Inglis ..	do	5th Mar. 1836	vice Kyd retired.
48th Rt. N. I.	Major ..	Robert Alexander ...	do	5th do	in succession to Inglis promoted.
48th do. ..	Captain ..	Duncan Littlejohn ..			
48th do. ..	Lieutenant ..	J. P. Germon (the late)			
Infantry ..	Lieut. Col. ..	Alexander Tulloch ..	do	31st do	vice Crewe deceased.
7th Rt. N. I.	Major ..	W. N. Burns ..	do	31st do	in succession to Tulloch promoted.
7th do.	Captain ..	David Scotland ..			
7th do.	Lieutenant ..	Robert Chester ..			
Infantry ..	Lieut. Col. ..	A. B. Dyce ..	do	10th Apr. 1836	vice Muriel deceased.
4th Regt. N. I.	Major ..	J. D. Stokes ..	do	10th Apr. 1836	in succession to Dyce promoted.
4th do. ..	Captain ..	W. C. Chinnery ..			
4th do. ..	Lieutenant ..	J. McMahon Johnston. .			
Infantry.	Lieut. Col. ..	J. W. Cleveland ..	do	11th May 1836	vice Sneyd deceased.
38th do ..	Major ..	W. J. Butterworth ..	do	11th do	in succession to Cleveland promoted.
38th do ..	Captain ..	Anthony Harrison ..			
38th do ..	Lieutenant. ...	William Pollok ..			
Infantry.....	Lieut. Col. ..	C. G. Alves ..	do	20th July 1836	vice Rowley deceased.
18th Regt. N. I.	Major ..	Wm. Shaw (invalided) ..	do	20th do	in succession to C. G. Alves promoted.
18th do ..	Captain ..	Edward Cowie ..			
18th do ..	Lieutenant ..	W. M. Johnston ..			
18th do ..	Lieutenant ..	Arthur Lysaght ..	do	23d Sep. 1836	vice Christie deceased.
Infantry.	Lieut. Col. ..	Arthur McFarlane ..	do	10th Oct. 1836	vice (Baron) DeKutzleben deceased.
16th Regt. N. I.	Major ..	J. K. Luard ..	do	10th do	in succession to McFarlane promoted.
16th do ..	Captain ..	S. A. Grant ..			
16th do ..	Lieutenant ..	George Carr ..			
Infantry ..	Lieut. Col. ..	W. P. Cunningham ..	do	16th Nov. 1836	in succession to Briggs promoted.
24th Rt. N. I.	Major ..	George Hutchinson ..	do	16th do	in succession to Cunningham promoted.
24th do ..	Captain ..	Christopher Dennett (pensioned) ..			
24th do ..	Lieutenant ..	R. T. Snow ..			
From 31st L. I.	Senior Major..	C. M. Bird ..	Lieut. Col. .	27th Dec. 1836	vice Hodgson deceased.
31st Rt. L. I.	Senior Capt. .	Adolphus Derville ..	Major ..	27th do	in succession to Bird promoted.
31st do.	Senior Lieut. Bt. Captain.	G. H. Milnes ..	Captain ..		
31st do...	Senior Ensign.	E. H. Impey ..	Lieutenant..		
Left Wing M. Eur. Rt.	Senior Captain	James Kerr ..	Major ..	6th Sep 1836	vice St. John Bogle French retired.
do ..	Senior Lieut..	Charles Nutting ..	Captain ..		
do ..	Senior Ensign.	Michael Galwey ..	Lieutenant		
27th Rt. N. I.	Senior Ensign.	H. Y. Pope ..	Lieutenant	9th Aug. 1836	vice Duval retired.
44th do ..	Senior Lieut.. Bt. Captain.	Alexander Adam ..	Captain ..	29th July 1836	vice Frew retired.
44th do ..	Lieutenant ..	T. L. Place ..	To take rank from	29th do	
44th do ..	Senior Ensign.	Doveton Hodson ..	Lieutenant	7th Apr. 1836	vice Gompertz deceased.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut, Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

GENERAL ORDERS BY THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE GOVERNOR IN COUNCIL.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 28TH APRIL 1837.

No. 83 of 1837.—The following General Orders by the Right Honorable the Governor General of India in Council under date the 10th April 1837, No. 75, are published for the information of the Army.

GENERAL ORDERS BY THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.

FORT WILLIAM, 10TH APRIL 1837.

No. 75 of 1837.—The following paragraphs of a Military Letter No. 12, from the Honorable the Court of Directors, to the Governor General of India in Council, under date the 19th October 1836, and His Majesty's Warrant therein referred to, are published for general information:

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

No. 12 of 1836.

OUR GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.

Para. 1. We have received from the Secretary at War a copy of His Majesty's Warrant "regulating a "system of Rewards by a distinctive mark of merit and by additions to the rates of Pay and of Pension on "discharge to be obtained by the well conducted Soldier."

Dated 18th Aug. 1836.

2. We forward a copy of this Warrant, and we desire that you will take immediate measures for bringing it into operation in His Majesty's Forces serving in India.

3. We also desire that such of its provisions as may be applicable to the European Soldiers of our Service; viz. those specified in Clauses 1, 2, 3, 12, 13, 14 and 15, may be introduced without delay into our Service.

4. We shall give directions that all Soldiers hereafter to be enlisted into our Service whether for the Artillery or the Infantry, shall from the 1st of November 1836, be enlisted on the terms specified in the above named Warrant, and all Soldiers now in our Service who may be willing to relinquish the additional pay to which they are entitled by length of service, shall likewise be allowed the benefit of the above named Regulation.

We are, &c.

London, the 19th October 1836.

WILLIAM R.

Whereas it has been represented to Us, that it would materially tend to the encouragement of good conduct in the Army, if a reward, to be attained only by the well conducted Soldier, were substituted for the additional pay now granted to Soldiers who have completed certain periods of Service: Our will and pleasure is, that all Soldiers who shall inlist into our Service on or after the 1st day of September 1836, shall have no claim to additional pay after any period of service; but that a reward of additional pay for good conduct shall be granted to such Soldiers under the following rules.

1. Soldiers who shall have completed seven years' service shall be entitled to claim 1d. a day and to wear a ring of lace round the right arm, provided their names shall not have been entered in the Regimental Defaulter's Book for at least two years immediately preceding such claim.

2. Soldiers who shall have completed 14 years' service shall be entitled to claim a further reward of 1d. a day and to wear two rings of lace round the right arm, provided they shall have been uninterruptedly in the enjoyment of the 1d. a day for at least two years immediately preceding such further claim.

3. Soldiers who shall have completed 21 years' service shall be entitled to claim a further reward of 1d. a day, and to wear three rings of lace round the right arm, provided they shall have been uninterruptedly in the enjoyment of the 2d. a day for two years immediately preceding their claim to the third penny.

4. Soldiers who by their good conduct shall have obtained the distinction of one or more rings shall be entitled to have the full rate of that good conduct pay, of which they shall have been in uninterrupted possession for five years immediately preceding their discharge, added to the rate of pension, whether temporary or permanent, to which they may have a right under the provisions of our Warrant of the 7th February 1833.

5. Soldiers who have been in the possession of some one or other of the rates of good conduct pay for five years uninterruptedly, but who have only been in possession of either of the higher rates for some period not less than two years immediately preceding their discharge, shall be entitled, if discharged with two rings, to an addition of 1½d., and if discharged with three rings, to an addition of 2½d., as an augmentation of the pension to which their services will entitle them.

6. Soldiers who shall have been in the uninterrupted possession of good conduct pay for at least three years immediately preceding their discharge for disability, or by reduction, and who shall not have acquired claims to pension, or who shall be entitled only to temporary or conditional pensions, shall have their names registered at Chelsea Hospital; and upon their attaining 60 years of age, shall receive, as a reward for their former good conduct, a pension of 4d. a day if discharged with one ring, and of 6d. a day if discharged after having been twelve months in possession of two rings; and this reward for former good conduct shall also be extended to Soldiers who may be permitted to obtain free discharge at their own request, as an indulgence, after certain periods of service, as described in the 10th Article of this Warrant.

7. All Soldiers now in Our Service who enlisted since the 1st March 1833, shall have the option of relinquishing all right to the additional pay of 2d. a day to which they are now entitled after the completion of 14 years' Infantry, or of 17 years' Cavalry service, and shall then be entitled by their good conduct, to claim the 1d. a day after 7 years' service, and shall be in all respects, entitled to all the advantages both of good conduct pay while serving, of pension on discharge, and of deferred pension, which are hereby granted to Soldiers henceforward enlisting.

8. All Soldiers now serving who enlisted on or before the 1st March 1833, shall, by relinquishing their right to additional pay for length of service, be entitled to claim all the advantages of good conduct pay while serving, which are hereby granted, but as the Warrants which were in force at the time of their original enlistment give them a right to higher rates of pension on discharge than those which are to be granted to Men enlisted after the 1st March 1833, they will not be entitled to have their good conduct pay added to their pension on discharge.

9. In special cases, however, of Men enlisted on or before the 1st March 1833, who, by their good conduct, have obtained the distinction of one or more rings, and who, after short service, may be discharged for disabilities or by reduction either without pension, or with temporary, or conditional, or permanent pensions (not exceeding those granted for similar disabilities and services under Our Warrant of the 7th February 1833.) the good conduct pay may, by the consent of Our Secretary at War, be added to their pensions ; and such Men, if not placed upon permanent pensions, may be registered at Chelsea, for the deferred pension under the same rules, as the Men enlisted after the 1st March 1833.

10. Soldiers who shall have obtained the distinction of one or more rings, and who may be permitted to purchase or to obtain free discharge at their own request, shall be allowed free discharges upon the following terms, instead of those prescribed by the Warrant of Our late Royal Brother of the 14th November 1829, and by Our Warrant of the 7th February 1833, but the conditions, limitations, and regulations for granting discharges by indulgence, laid down in the said Warrants, shall, in the cases of all other Soldiers, remain in full force.

	Cavalry.	*Infantry.*
Under 5 years' service, ...	£30	£20
After 5 years' service, and with 2 years absence from the Defaulter's Book,	25	18
After 7 years with one ring, ...	20	15
After 10 ,, ditto	15	10
After 12 ,, ditto	10	5
After 14 ,, ditto	5	Free

After 16 ,, ditto Free, with the right of registry for deferred pension of 4d. a day.

After 16 ,, with two rings, having possessed the second at least 12 months.—Free, with the right of registry for deferred pension of 6d. a day.

11. Soldiers enlisted since the 1st March 1833, who are in the enjoyment of two or of three rings, and of the good conduct pay, may obtain permanent pension as an indulgence, at the rate fixed in the Warrant of 7th February 1833, two years earlier than other men who have not earned this distinction, and may further receive the same amount of good conduct pay which would have been added to their ordinary pension, under the rules laid down in this Warrant, if they had been discharged as unfit for further service or by reduction.

12. As it is Our will and pleasure that this reward shall be strictly an honorable distinction, to be conferred only upon the well-conducted Soldier, the Commanding Officers of Regiments are strictly enjoined to enter in the Regimental Defaulter's Book the name of every Soldier who, in consequence of any misconduct whatever, shall have been confined in the guard-house, or subjected to any punishment ; and the commission of every offence, which shall impose upon the Commanding Officer the necessity of recording the Soldier's name in the Regimental Defaulter's Book, shall render the man ineligible for this reward for two years from the date, and if he be already in possession of this distinction shall deprive him of his ring and good conduct pay for one year ; and a second recorded offence within twelve months shall render two years of uninterrupted good conduct necessary to obtain a restoration of such reward.

13. The Soldier having two or three rings shall in like manner for the first and second recorded offences forfeit one ring, and the good conduct pay allowed with it, for one year for each offence ; and if a third offence be recorded against him in the Regimental Defaulter's Book within twelve months, he shall forfeit all claim in consequence of his previous good conduct, and shall only be entitled to obtain a restoration of his honorable distinctions by subsequently serving with uninterrupted good conduct for two years to obtain one ring, for four years to obtain two rings, and for six years to obtain three rings.

14. Any Soldier who by having been recorded in the Regimental Defaulter's Book shall have been adjudged to have been guilty of an offence by which he is to forfeit the whole or a part of his reward for previous good conduct, shall, if he denies the commission of such offence, have the right of appeal to a Court Martial.

15. A Soldier may, for a first offence of a serious nature, be adjudged, by the sentence of a Court Martial, to forfeit all or any part of the advantages he had derived from his previous good conduct, either absolutely, or for a longer or shorter period, according to the circumstances which shall have appeared in evidence.

16. The distinction and the rewards granted by this Warrant will be extended to Corporals and Drummers both as regards pay and pension, but Serjeants and other Non-commissioned Officers will not be allowed, while serving, any addition to their established pay, but on their discharge they may, for peculiarly good conduct, on the special recommendation of Our General Commanding-in-Chief, and by the consent of Our Secretary-at-War, communicated to the Commissioners of Chelsea Hospital, be allowed additions of 1d. 2d. or 3d. a day to their pensions ; provided that the aggregate pension shall in no case exceed for a Serjeant 1s. 10d., for a Quarter Master Serjeant 2s. 1d., and for a Serjeant Major 2s. 4d., a day.

Given at Our Court, at Windsor, this 18th day of August 1836, in the Seventh Year of Our Reign.

By His Majesty's Command,

(Signed) HOWICK.

CIRCULAR No. 804.

WAR OFFICE, 13*th September* 1836.

72,920

Sir,—I am directed to enclose instructions consequent upon His Majesty's Warrant of the 18th August 1836; and a Form (No. 1) for stating the claims of Men belonging to the Regiment under your command, who have been entitled to pay for good conduct since the 18th August 1836.

The Statement, when properly completed, and supported in each instance by the certified copy of the Soldier's Record, and by a special Certificate from you, according to the Form prescribed, may be immediately transmitted in duplicate for consideration: one copy will be returned with the necessary authority for the insertion of the proper charges in the Regimental Pay List.

A Form will be inserted in the next supply of Pay Lists, in which authorized charges may hereafter be stated. In the mean time such charges as shall be authorized are to be stated in a blank sheet with the Pay List, according to the enclosed Form (No. 2.)

I have, &c.

(Signed) L. SULIVAN.

Officer Commanding
Regiment of

Instructions consequent upon His Majesty's Warrant of the 18*th August*, 1836.

1. The rules established by the Warrant in regard to Soldiers who shall enlist on or after the 1st September 1836, will apply to Men who shall re-enlist after that date.

2. The service requisite to entitle Corporals, Drummers, Trumpeters, Fifers, Buglers, and Private Men to the distinction and rewards granted by this Warrant may include former service in all ranks after the age of eighteen.

3. Men discharged on reduction, or for disability, and re-enlisting within three years after the date of their discharge, may reckon their former service, provided they shall declare such former service at the time of re-enlistment; but Men purchasing their discharges, or receiving free discharges, shall not reckon former service.

4. The forfeiture of service now attaching to individuals in respect of additional pay, in consequence of the sentence of a Court Martial, or of conviction for desertion, will equally attach to them in respect of good conduct pay.

5. All Soldiers now serving who enlisted on or before the 1st March 1833, and who have completed twenty-one years' service, may, on relinquishing their right to additional pay, receive 3d. per diem good conduct pay, provided their names shall not have been entered in the Regimental Defaulter's Book for at least *six* years immediately preceding the exchange.

6. Soldiers of less than twenty-one years' service, already in the receipt of additional pay at 2d. a day for length of service, may, on relinquishing their right to additional pay, continue to receive the same amount, as good conduct pay, provided their names shall not have been entered in the Regimental Defaulter's Book for at least *four* years immediately preceding the exchange.

7. Soldiers who are already in the receipt of additional pay of 1d. a day for length of service may, on relinquishing their right to additional pay continue to receive the same amount, as good conduct pay, provided their names shall not have been entered in the Regimental Defaulter's Book for at least *two* years immediately preceding the exchange.

8. Soldiers not yet in the receipt of additional pay for length of service may, by relinquishing their right to the same, receive good conduct pay, on completing the respective periods of seven, fourteen, and twenty-one years, provided their names shall not have been entered in the Regimental Defaulter's Book. In the first case, for at least *two* years; in the second case, for at least *four* years; and in the third case, for at least *six* years immediately preceding.

9. Soldiers who were present at the Battle of Waterloo shall be allowed to reckon two years in addition to their actual service, and those who were enlisted before the 1st December 1829, shall be allowed to reckon two years for one of actual service after the age of 18, in the East and West Indies (in other than West India Regiments.)

10. Soldiers enlisted before the 1st September 1836, shall be entitled to the distinction of rings under the provisions of the Warrant, whether they accept or not the option of relinquishing additional pay for good conduct pay; and they shall be entitled to the same addition to their pensions for the number of rings they may severally possess at the period of their discharge, as is allowed, under the provisions of the Warrant, to Man in receipt of good conduct pay.

(Signed) HOWICK.

WAR OFFICE, 13*th Septr.* 1836.

(No. 1.)

REGIMENT OF

Statement of the claims to good conduct pay of Soldiers, enlisted before 1st March 1833, who are willing to relinquish their right to additional pay for length of service, under the provisions of His Majesty's Warrant of the 18th August, 1836.

Numbers of the Separate Vouchers accompanying this claim.	Regimental No. of the Soldier.	Rank.	Name.	Total number of years Service after the age of 18.	Rate of good conduct pay to which the Soldier is considered to be entitled.	Remarks.

N. B.—The claim of the Soldier is in each instance to be accompanied by a Certified Copy of his Record and by a Certificate from the Commanding Officer, according to the Form enclosed.

The Names are to be stated according to Ranks in alphabetical order.

Numbers of the Separate Vouchers accompanying this claim.	Regimental No. of the Soldier.	Rank.	Name.	Total number of years Service after the age of 18.	Rate of good conduct pay to which the Soldier is considered to be entitled.	Remarks.

1-434 1836 5,000

(No. 2.)

ACCOUNT OF PAY FOR GOOD CONDUCT.

No. of the Authority annexed.	Regt. No. of the Soldier.	Rank.	Name.	Periods for which payment has been made.		No. of Days for which good Conduct Pay has been issued.			Forfeiture of good Conduct Pay in any instance subsequent to the first Grant thereof.	
				From	To	At 1d. per Diem.	At 2d. per Diem.	At 3d. per Diem.	Date of Entry in Defaulter's Book.	Date of Court Martial adjudging Forfeiture.

No. of the Authority annexed.	Regtl. No. of the Soldier.	Rank.	Name.	Periods for which payment has been made.		No. of Days for which good Conduct Pay has been issued.			Forfeiture of good Conduct Pay in any instance subsequent to the first Grant thereof.	
				From	To	At 1d. per Diem.	At 2d. per Diem.	At 3d. per Diem.	Date of Entry in Defaulter's Book.	Date of Court Martial adjudging Forfeiture.
			Brought forward, ...							
			Carried to the Recapitulation..							

I Certify that the above Account of Good Conduct Pay is correct in every particular, and that every instance of Entry in the Regimental Defaulter's Book, or of Forfeiture of Good Conduct Pay, by Sentence of Courts Martial, respecting the Men included in the said Account, is correctly recorded against the Name of the Soldier.

Dated at ——— }
this —— day of ——— 183 . } ——— Commanding Officer.

N. B. The Names are to be stated according to Ranks in alphabetical order, and an Authenticated Copy of the Sentence of the Court Martial, adjudging Forfeiture in any instance, is to be transmitted.

CERTIFICATE.

IN SUPPORT OF THE CLAIM TO GOOD CONDUCT PAY.

I Certify that I have carefully inspected the Regimental Defaulter's Book and the Name of ———, ———, ———, is not entered therein for any Offence committed since the ——— of ——— 18 .

Dated at ——— }
this ——— day of ——— 18 . } ——— Commanding Officer.

N. B. The Commanding Officer is requested to complete the Certificate in his own hand-writing in every instance.

His Excellency the Commander in Chief will be pleased to issue such subsidiary Orders as may be necessary for giving effect to His Majesty's gracious intentions and the instructions of the Hon'ble Court.

(Signed) WM. CASEMENT, Colonel,
Secy. to the Govt. of India Mily. Dept.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieutenant Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

GENERAL ORDERS BY THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE GOVERNOR IN COUNCIL.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 2D MAY 1837.

No. 84 of 1837.—The unexpired portion of the leave granted in General Orders under date the 25th October 1836, No. 225, to Assistant Surgeon C. Jameson, M. D. is cancelled from the 14th Ultimo.

Lieutenant J. H. Bell, Superintending Engineer Northern Division, is permitted to remain at the Presidency until the 15th May 1837, on Sick Certificate.

Lieutenant Brevet Captain F. W. Todd, of the 14th Regiment Native Infantry, is permitted to return to Europe on Sick Certificate.

Jemadar Allagapah of the 40th Regiment Native Infantry, is appointed Native Adjutant, vice Venketsawmy removed.

Senior Assistant Apothecary Anthony Manasse having been pronounced by the prescribed Medical Committee incapable of further service, is transferred to the Pension Establishment under the provisions of G. O. G. 19th November 1833, No. 289.

The undermentioned Native Officers are transferred to the Pension Establishment, on the half pay of their respective ranks.

1st Class Subadar Shekh Meeran, 14th Regiment N. I.
3d Class Jemadar Iyen Cooty, Sappers and Miners.
Jemadar Dewan Singh, 18th Regiment N. I.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Appointment.

2d Lieutenant Frederick Pollock of the Sappers and Miners, to act as Adjutant to the Corps of Engineers during the absence of Lieutenant Lake.

1st Lieutenant William Kinnaird Worster of the Artillery, has been appointed, in the Revenue Department, under this date, to the Survey of the line for the proposed rail road to Wallaja Nuggur, vice Lieutenant Bell reported sick.

ERRATUM.—In G. O. G. of the 7th Ultimo, No. 61, appointing a Native Adjutant to the Right Honorable the Governor's Body Guard, for Jemadar "Mahomed Meer," read Jemadar "Meer Mahomed."

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 2D MAY 1837.

No. 85 of 1837.—The following General Orders by the Right Honorable the Governor General of India in Council, under dates the 17th April 1837, Nos. 83 and 84, are published for the information of the Army.

GENERAL ORDERS BY THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL:—FORT WILLIAM, 17TH APRIL 1837.

No. 83 of 1837.—Recommendations submitted by His Excellency the late Governor General and Commander in Chief in India, Lord William Cavendish Bentinck, for improving the condition of the Native Soldiery, having received the consideration of the Honorable the Court of Directors; the Governor General of India in Council, has high gratification in announcing to the Army, that, the following Resolutions have been passed by the Honorable Court, and they are hereby published for information in General Orders.

1st. For the reasons urged by you in support of the measure, we authorize you to grant an extra allowance of one Rupee a month to every Native Private in the Army after 16 years service, and an additional Rupee after 20 years service, such increase of pay must however be dependent on good conduct.

2d. For the reasons given in support of it, we also sanction the proposed institution of the two Orders of Honorary Distinction for the Native Soldiery, with the titles and personal distinctions recommended.

The "Order of British India," (to be given to Soobadars and Jemadars for long and honorable service,) is to consist:

The first class, of 100 Soobadars, with an allowance of two Rupees a day each, in addition to their Regimental Allowances or Retiring Pensions, and

The second class, of 100 Native Commissioned Officers, with an allowance of one Rupee a day each, in addition to their usual Allowances and Pensions.

Three sixths of these appointments are to be allotted to the Bengal Native Officers, two sixths to those of Madras and one sixth to those of Bombay.

The "Order of Merit" for distinguished service in action, is to be prospective only, as recommended, and divided into three classes.

Every Commissioned or Non-commissioned Officer or Soldier of the Native Army who obtains admission into the "Order of Merit," will receive

In the 3d class 1-3d of his full pay, over and above the pay or pension he may otherwise by the Rules of the Service be entitled to

In the 2d class 2-3ds of his full pay, in addition to his ordinary pay or pension ; and

In the 1st class, double pay, or full pay in addition to his ordinary pension.

His Lordship in Council directs, that, the additional pay for length of service authorized in the first of the foregoing Resolutions, shall have effect from the 1st Proximo, and Muster Rolls of Troops and Companies are to exhibit the dates of enlistment opposite the names of such men as are entitled to the increase.

As the reward of additional pay is only to be conferred on well conducted Native Privates of the Line,

Cavalry.
Artillery.
Infantry.
Sappers & Miners.

Commanding Officers of Corps are strictly enjoined to exclude the undeserving from the benefits thereof ; and such men as may not in the first instance merit the distinction, or who may hereafter forfeit it by misconduct, are to have a remark to that effect inserted against their names in the Muster Roll, and a report of the circumstance made to Head Quarters, for the information of His Excellency the Commander in Chief, whose concurrence in the propriety of the exclusion will be final.

The details of the Rules and Regulations established for the "Order of British India" and "Order of Merit," and the measures to be taken for the immediate nomination to the former class of deserving Native Officers, will be published hereafter.

His Lordship in Council desires, that, the increase of Pay, the reward of prolonged service and good conduct, as well as the institution of the honorary distinctions specified above with their pecuniary advantages, may be particularly explained to every Native Corps of the Line at the three Presidencies paraded for that purpose.

(Signed) Wm. CASEMENT, Colonel,
Secy. to the Govt. of India Mily. Dept.

FORT WILLIAM, 17th April 1837,

No. 84 of 1837.—The Right Honorable the Governor General of India in Council directs the publication, in General Orders, of the following Resolutions, contained in a Military Letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors, No. 2 of 1837, dated the 1st February last ; viz.

	Pay including Half Batta.	Extra Batta when marching or in the Field.	Pensions. After 15 years service.	Pensions. When disabled by wounds or for very long service not less than 40 years.
	Rs. per Month.	Rs. per Month.	Rs. per Month.	Rs. per Month.
Cavalry or Native Horse Artillery.				
Subadar Major			} 25	40
Subadar				
Jemadar	32	8	12	20
Havildar	20	5	7	12
Naick	16	4	7	12
Trumpeter	16	4	7	12
Trooper	9	1 8	4	7
Infantry or Native Foot Artillery.				
Subadar Major			} 25	40
Subadar				
Jemadar	24 8	7 8	12	20
Havildar	14	5	7	12
Naick	12	5	7	12
Drummer	11	5	4	7
Private	7	1 8	4	7

1st. That the Pay, Allowances and retiring pensions now established for the Native Officers and Soldiers of the Bengal Army (with the exception of the Pay and Allowances of Subadars) be the standard for India ; but in all cases in which the Pay and Allowances or Pensions of the Native Troops of the other Presidencies exceed those of Bengal, the reductions are to be prospective only, and not in any manner to affect either in his immediate receipts, or in his future prospects, any Individual at present in the Service.

2d. That the Allowance of Extra Batta made at Madras to Native Officers and Soldiers, when not marching or in the field, be discontinued.

In furtherance of these Resolutions, His Lordship in Council directs, that such of the grades of the Cavalry, Artillery, Infantry of the Line, or Sappers and Miners at Madras and Bombay, as are in receipt of a smaller monthly allowance than Native Soldiers of the same Rank in Bengal, be admitted to the benefits of the new arrangement from the 1st Proximo, and that on every occasion of enlistment into the Madras or Bombay Native Army subsequent to that date, it be clearly explained to the Recruit, that his Pay, Allowances and Pension are to be regulated by the Bengal Standard.

The Allowance of Extra Batta to the Madras Native Troops in the Cantonments of Hyderabad, Jaulnah and Nagpore, is to be discontinued from and after the first relief of Corps, respectively, now occupying those Stations, when compensation in lieu of grain will be allowed whenever the price exceeds the rate which authorizes such to be drawn in Garrison.

(Signed) Wm. CASEMENT, Colonel,
Secy. to the Govt. of India Mily. Dept.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut, Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

GENERAL ORDERS BY THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE GOVERNOR IN COUNCIL.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 5TH MAY 1837.

No. 86 of 1837.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Promotion.

1st Regiment Light Cavalry.

Senior Cornet Edward Constable Curtis, to be Lieutenant vice Rose deceased; date of Commission, 20th April 1837.

The dates of rank of the undermentioned Cornet, Ensigns and Assistant Surgeons, are fixed as set opposite their respective Names.

Cavalry.

Cornet Augustus John Curtis, ..	17th Jan.	1837

Infantry.

Ensign Joseph Mac Vicar, ..	10th April	1836
,, Theophilus Wm. Strachey,.	10th May	,,
,, Edward Martin, ...	10th ,,	,,
,, William Taylor Money, ..	18th ,,	,,
,, Sisley John Batten, ..	10th June	,,
,, Wm. Frederick Blake, ..	10th ,,	,,
,, Edward Tower, ...	10th ,,	,,
,, George Robert Gleig, ..	10th ,,	,,
,, George De Sausmaurez, ..	11th ,,	,,
,, Peter Ogilvy, ...	11th ,,	,,
,, William Youngson ...	11th ,,	,,
,, Geo. Frederic Salmon, ..	11th ,,	,,
,, Samuel Denholm Young, ..	11th ,,	,,
,, William Chatfield, ..	11th ,,	,,
,, William Robert Brown, ..	27th ,,	,,
,, Donald Wm. McKinnon, ...	2d July	,,
,, William Joseph Hare, ...	26th Aug.	,,

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

Assistant Surgeons.

James Anderson, M. D. ..	8th Dec.	1835
Joseph Adams, M. D. ..	16th Jan.	1836
John Grant, M. D. ..	16th ,,	,,
Edward Stevenson Cuming, ..	17th ,,	,,
Henry Offrell Snowden, ..	17th ,,	,,
Alexander Lorimer, M. D. ..	6th Feb.	,,
John Mathison, M. D. ...	9th ,,	,,
John Arthur, M. D. ..	14th ,,	,,
Augustus William Collins, ..	5th March	,,
Thomas Whitson Stewart, ..	8th ,,	,,
James Dodd, ..	16th April	,,
Duncan Macpherson, M. D. ..	18th May	,,
Edward Green Balfour, ..	2d June	,,
Robert Maginniss, ..	2d ,,	,,
Thomas Glen Johnstone, M. D. ...	8th ,,	,,
Wm. Law Ogilby Moore, M. B. ..	30th July	,,
James Robson, ..	9th August	,,
John Daniell Vittoria Packman, ..	26th ,,	,,
Richardson Colthurst, ..	16th Sept.	,,

The undermentioned Gentlemen Cadets for the Infantry, who arrived at Madras on the 2d Instant, are admitted on the Establishment in conformity to their appointment by the Honorable the Court of Directors, and are promoted to the rank of Ensign, leaving the dates of their Commissions to be settled hereafter.

Mr. Richard Shubrick,
,, William Thomas Williams,
,, George Harkness.

Mr. James Sanderson, who arrived at Madras on the 3d Instant, is admitted on the Establishment as an Assistant Surgeon, in conformity of his appointment by the Honorable the Court of Directors, and directed to do duty under the Surgeon of the 2d Battalion Artillery at Saint Thomas' Mount.

Lieutenant Henry Nott of the 19th Regiment Native Infantry, who arrived at Madras on the 2d Instant, has returned to his duty by permission of the Honorable the Court of Directors, without prejudice to his rank.

The following Promotions are made in the undermentioned Corps of the Native Army.

Corps.	*Present Rank and Names.*		*To what Rank promoted.*	*Dates of Commissions.*
11th Regt. N. I.	Jemadar ..	Rajah Ram ..	Subadar	5th April 1837.
	Havildar ...	Shekh Dowd.	Jemadar.	5th do.

The undermentioned Native Officers are transferred to the Pension Establishment on the half pay of their respective ranks.

Jemadar Kaser Sing, 2d Regiment Light Cavalry.
3d Class Subadar Shekh Surwar, 43d Regiment Native Infantry.

With reference to G. O. G. No. 186 under date the 30th August 1836, the following alteration in the destination of the undermentioned Regiment is ordered.

The 15th Regiment Native Infantry, on its return from Penang to be posted at Vellore, instead of Trichinopoly.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased, at the recommendation of His Excellency the Commander in Chief, to make the following Appointment.

24th Regiment Native Infantry.

Lieutenant Brevet Captain P. Pope to be Quarter Master and Interpreter, vice Shepherd promoted.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Col.
Secretary to Government.

GENERAL ORDERS BY THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE GOVERNOR IN COUNCIL.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 9TH MAY 1837.

No. 87 of 1837.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Promotions and Appointment.

Infantry.

Senior Major C. F. Smith from the 12th Regiment Native Infantry, to be Lieutenant Colonel, vice Noble deceased ; date of Commission, 30th April 1837.

12th Regiment Native Infantry.

Senior Captain Patrick Corbett to be Major, Senior Lieutenant (Brevet Captain) Oswald Bell to be Captain, and Senior Ensign Mark Beale Cooper to be Lieutenant, in succession to Smith promoted ; date of Commissions, 30th April 1837.

Troop Quarter Master William Doyle of the Horse Brigade, to be Deputy Assistant Commissary of Ordnance, to complete the Establishment.

The leave to proceed to the Neilgherries, granted in General Orders 10th February 1837, No. 28 to Captain C. Taylor, Deputy to the Principal Commissary of Ordnance and Superintendent of the Gun Carriage Manufactory, is extended until the 10th August next.

Lieutenant H. Gustard of the 6th Regiment Native Infantry is permitted to return to Europe on Sick Certificate.

The following movements are ordered, at the recommendation of His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

The Head Quarters of the 2d Native Veteran Battalion from Wallajahbad to Nellore, to be there stationed.

The Drum Boy Establishment from Wallajahbad to Arcot.

The Sick Details of Corps on Foreign Service from Wallajahbad to Arcot.

Lieutenant Colonel (Brevet Colonel) R. L. Evans, C. B. is appointed President of the General Prize Committee.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council has been pleased in the Revenue Department, under this date, to appoint Captain A. Lawe of the Corps of Engineers, to be Civil Engineer in Malabar and Canara.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 9TH MAY 1837.

No. 88 of 1837.—The friends of Mr. Henry John A. Taylor having satisfied the Government on the points of qualification required by the Honorable the Court of Directors, that Gentleman is admitted on the Establishment as a Cadet of Infantry from the 21st Ultimo, the date of the G. O. announcing his appointment as a Cadet, he having been in the Country on that date ; and is promoted to the Rank of Ensign, leaving the date of his Commission to be settled hereafter.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 9TH MAY 1837.

No. 89 of 1837.—His Excellency the Commander in Chief having transmitted to Government reports of the operations of the Detachment lately Commanded by Major Dowker of the 2d Regiment Native Infantry, from the advance to Pootoor, at the requisition of the Principal Collector, to the second repulse of the large bodies of insurgents who attacked the Town and Cantonment of Mangalore, the Right Honorable the Governor in Council has much satisfaction in recording his approbation of the persevering gallantry with which the defence of that station was maintained, against repeated assaults by superior numbers, and in the uncertainty of being reinforced or relieved : a defence which reflects great credit upon Major Dowker, the European and Native Commissioned Officers, and all ranks composing the small body under his Command. His Lordship in Council directs that the favourable sentiments with which the Government are impressed by their steady and Soldier-like conduct throughout service of so harassing a nature, may be made known to the Native Officers and Men of the 2d Regiment of Native Infantry ; and His Excellency the Commander in Chief is requested to call upon Major Dowker to furnish for submission to Government, a roll of those among the Native Commissioned Officers, the Non-commissioned and Privates, whom he considers to have been particularly distinguished by their zeal and gallantry at Pootoor, during the retreat, and in the defence of the Cantonment of Mangalore.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 9TH MAY 1837.

No. 90 of 1837.—Under instructions from the Right Honorable the Governor General of India in Council, the services of Captain W. D. Harrington of the 3d Regiment Light Cavalry are placed at the disposal of His Excellency the Commander in Chief for Regimental duty.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 9TH MAY 1837.

No. 91 of 1837.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to rescind that portion of Regulation under which European Commissioned or Warrant Officers returning on *Medical Certificate* from the Eastern Settlements, or rejoining from Sick leave, have heretofore been granted passage at the public expense, and to declare them (in conformity to the usage in Bengal) hereafter ineligible in both instances to that indulgence.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 9TH MAY 1837.

No. 92 of 1837.—The following General Order by the Right Honorable the Governor General of India in Council under date the 17th Ultimo, No. 81, is re-published for the information of the Army.

FORT WILLIAM, 17TH APRIL 1837.

No. 81 of 1837.—The following Warrant, and Extract of a Warrant, regulating the Pay of Pay Masters, in His Majesty's Service, received from the Honorable the Court of Directors, are published for general information.

"WILLIAM R.

Whereas we have deemed it expedient to improve the advantages of Paymasters of Regiments, and Recruiting Districts,—Our Will and Pleasure is, that the Pay of the said Officers shall be respectively as follows, viz.

Twelve Shillings and Six Pence a day, on first appointment to this Commission.

Fifteen Shillings a day, after the completion of five years' Service on Full Pay in that Rank.

Seventeen Shillings and Six Pence a day, after the completion of fifteen years' Service on Full Pay in that Rank.

Twenty Shillings a day, after the completion of twenty years' Service on Full Pay in that Rank, or after the completion of twenty-five years' Service on Full Pay as Commissioned Officers, not less than fifteen years of which shall have been as Regimental or District Paymaster.

Twenty-two Shillings and Six Pence a day, after the completion of twenty-five years' Service on Full Pay in that Rank, or after the completion of thirty years' Service on Full Pay as Commissioned Officers, not less than fifteen years of which shall have been as Regimental or District Paymaster.

Provided nevertheless that all Paymasters already appointed, who may now be in receipt of higher pay than Twelve Shillings and Six Pence a day, shall not, though of less than five years' Service in that Rank, be reduced to the said rate, in consequence of the new Regulations of this Warrant.

And provided also that our Secretary at War shall be satisfied with the manner in which any Paymaster who shall be recommended to us for any higher rate of Pay than that of Twelve Shillings and Six Pence a day, has performed his duties.

Given at Our Court at Brighton, this 24th day of December 1835, in the Sixth year of Our Reign.

By His Majesty's Command,

(Signed) HOWICK."

Extract of a Warrant, dated 24th December 1835.

"An Officer on Half-Pay who may have served less than 5 years as Paymaster, will be eligible for re-employment on Full Pay, either in that Situation, or in his former Rank; and if restored to Full Pay as Paymaster, his previous Service will be allowed to reckon."

(Signed) WM. CASEMENT, Colonel,
Secy. to the Govt. of India Mily. Dept.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

GENERAL ORDERS BY THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE GOVERNOR IN COUNCIL

FORT ST. GEORGE, 12TH MAY 1837.

No. 93 of 1837.—Authentic Intelligence having been received of the death of Lieutenant Francis Simpson of the 5th Regiment Light Cavalry, the Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Promotion.

5th Regiment Light Cavalry.

Senior Cornet George John Russell to be Lieutenant, vice Simpson died at Sea ; date of Commission to be settled hereafter.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased, at the recommendation of His Excellency the Commander in Chief, to make the following Appointments.

2d Regiment Light Cavalry.

Lieutenant G. R. Edwards, to be Quarter Master and Interpreter.

15th Regiment Native Infantry,

Lieutenant W. Cantis, to be Adjutant.

Lieutenant R. White of the 35th Regiment Native Infantry, will take rank from the 1st October 1836, vice Farran deceased.

The following Promotions are ordered in the Medical Department.

Second Apothecary Peter De Roque to be Apothecary, from the 25th April 1837, vice Brookman pensioned.

Senior Assistant Apothecary James Hewitt to be Second Apothecary, from the 25th April 1837, in succession to De Roque promoted.

The undermentioned Gentlemen Cadets for the Infantry, who arrived at Madras on the 9th Instant, are admitted upon the Establishment, in conformity to their appointment by the Honorable the Court of Directors, and are promoted to the Rank of Ensign, leaving the dates of their Commissions to be settled hereafter.

Mr. Thomas Clerk,
,, Charles Frankland Fleetwood Halsted,
,, John George Brown,
,, Thomas Greenaway,
,, Charles Campbell McCallum,
Mr. Alexander Robert Dallas,
,, John Henry Melville Babington,
,, Joseph Mc Cormick Ferrie,
,, G. N. Smith.

Lieutenant D. Birley of the 27th Regiment Native Infantry, is permitted to proceed to Sea on Sick Certificate, with leave of absence until the 30th April 1838.

Lieutenant Inverarity, Acting Superintending Engineer Centre Division, is permitted to visit the Presidency on Sick Certificate, with leave of absence until the 1st of August 1837.

The undermentioned Officers are permitted to return to Europe on Sick Certificate.

Lieutenant J. G. MacNab, 30th Regt. N. I.
Assistant Surgeon J. F. Hastie.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut.-Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 16TH MAY 1837.

No. 94 of 1837.—Captain C. M. Palmer of the 14th Regiment Native Infantry, who arrived at Madras on the 11th Instant, is re-admitted on the Establishment from that date, pending the receipt of the usual Certificate from the Honorable the Court of Directors permitting him to return to his duty.

Lieutenant John Thomson of the 5th Regiment Native Infantry, is permitted to resign the appointment of Quarter Master and Interpreter of that Corps.

The following Promotions are made in the undermentioned Corps of the Native Army.

Corps.	*Present Rank and Names.*		*To what rank promoted.*	*Dates of Commissions.*
45th Rt. N. I.	Jemadar.....	Sawmy.....	Subadar.....	25th April 1837.
	Havildar.....	Garagungaloo..	Jemadar.....	25th do.

Captain C. A. Roberts, Deputy Judge Advocate General, is permitted to return to Europe on Sick Certificate, and to resign his Staff appointment from the date of his embarkation.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut, Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 16TH MAY 1837.

No. 95 of 1837.—The attention of Government having been drawn to the abuse which frequently obtains in the extension of Bounty to European Soldiers without respect to former character and conduct, the Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to direct that Soldiers enlisted for unlimited service, who may hereafter be sentenced to imprisonment either by the Civil Authority or by a Court Martial, shall forfeit the period of such imprisonment in calculating the time of service required to entitle them to the indulgence of Gratuity and Discharge authorized by G. O. G. 15th February 1814.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 16TH MAY 1837.

No. 96 of 1837.—The following General Order by the Right Honorable the Governor General of India in Council, dated the 1st Instant, No. 94 of 1837, is published for the information of the Army.

GENERAL ORDERS BY THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL:—FORT WILLIAM, 1ST MAY 1837.

No. 94 of 1837.—In continuation of General Orders, No. 83 of 1837, the Right Honorable the Governor General of India in Council directs, that the following Rules and Regulations be established, for the "Order of British India" and "Order of Merit," the institution of which has been sanctioned for the Native portion of the Indian Army.

"Order of British India."

This Order is to be conferred by the Governor General of India in Council, on Native Commissioned Officers of the Indian Army, for long, faithful, and honorable service.

50 for Bengal.
34 for Madras.
16 for Bombay.
100

The 1st Class to be composed exclusively of Subadars and the corresponding grades in the Irregular Cavalry, and limited to 100 Members, with an allowance of two Rupees a day each, in addition to their Regimental Allowances or Retiring Pensions.

50 for Bengal.
33 for Madras.
17 for Bombay.
100

The 2d Class, of Native Commissioned Officers indiscriminately, with the same limitation as to number, and an allowance of one Rupee a day each, in addition to their usual Allowances and Pensions.

The Native Officers on whom the Order of British India may be conferred, in the first instance, will be entitled to the Extra Allowance going with that distinction, from this date.

The Insignia of the Order to consist of a Gold Star pendent from a sky-blue ribbon, one inch and a half broad, to be worn round the neck on the outside of the collar of the Coat, on full dress parades and other occasions of particular ceremony. In the centre of the Star is to be inscribed in English only, "The Order of British India."

Subadars of the 1st Class will receive the title of "Surdar Bahadoor," and Native Officers of the 2d Class that of "Bahadoor."

A descriptive Roll, specifying in a column for remarks, the general conduct, character, and services of every Subadar and Jemadar in the Armies of the three Presidencies, will be immediately forwarded, (and a similar Roll transmitted annually on the 1st of May) by Commanding Officer of Corps respectively, through the prescribed channel of Military correspondence, to the Secretary to the Government of India in the Military Department, for the information of the Governor General in Council.

In forwarding these Rolls, His Excellency the Commander in Chief in India, and the Commanders in Chief at Fort St. George and Bombay, are respectively requested to offer such recommendations grounded on the statements of conduct, character, and services of each Native Officer reported upon, as may facilitate the selection by the Supreme Government of the most deserving of them, for a participation in the honorary rewards and solid emoluments attached to the Order. The Rolls from Fort St. George and Bombay will be transmitted through the Local Governments of those Presidencies.

Native Officers of Cavalry, Artillery and Infantry of the Line, of the Sappers and Miners, and of the Irregular Cavalry of Bengal and Bombay, are eligible for addmission into the Order of British India.

The number of both classes being fixed and permanent, every vacancy which may occur after the completion in the first instance of the whole promotion, will be filled up by the Supreme Government from the Rolls recorded in their Secretary's Office.

Vacancies can only occur from death or removal for misconduct, and admissions into the Order will be announced in General Orders by the Government of India.

"Order of Merit."

The object of this Institution is to afford personal reward for personal bravery, without reference to any claims founded on mere length of service and general good conduct.

The Order is to consist of three classes; the two Junior to be distinguished by a badge of Silver, and the Senior by a badge of Gold in the shape of a Military Laurelled Star, bearing in its centre, the inscription, "The reward of valour."

This badge is to be worn on the left breast pendent from a dark-blue ribbon with red edge.

3d Class.

Is to be obtained by any conspicuous act of individual gallantry on the part of any Native Officer or Soldier in the Field or in the attack or defence of Fortified places, without distinction of rank or grade:

2d Class.

Is to be obtained by those only who already possess the third, and for similar services.

1st Class.

Is to be obtained in like manner only by those who already possess the third and second classes.

Admission to each of these classes is to be obtained upon application to the Governor General of India in Council, with whom alone the competency of conferring the Order rests.

The original recommendation must particularly specify the act of gallantry for which the Soldier is supposed to have claims to this high distinction ; and the preparatory steps to obtaining it, are to be as follows :

After an action, in which particular acts of gallantry have been performed, which may be considered as entitling a Soldier to the " Order of Merit," a representation of the circumstance is to be made through the Commanding Officer of the Regiment, by the Captain or Officer Commanding the Troop or Company, to the General Officer Commanding the Division, who will order a Court composed of European and Native Officers, and consisting of one Field Officer, two Captains and two Subadars (the proceedings to be conducted by an Officer of the Judge Advocate General's Department if available) before which the individual recommended will be brought, when witnesses will be called and examined as to what they saw the Soldier perform in the action referred to.

Should there be any failure of proof, the claim is not to be allowed, but on the other hand, should the particular gallantry of the Soldier recommended for the distinction appear to have been conspicuous and undoubted, the report of the Court will be forwarded in Bengal, through His Excellency the Commander in Chief in India, and at each of the other Presidencies through the Commander in Chief and Local Government, to the Governor General of India in Council, who has nevertheless the power of rejecting the claim, for reasons to be recorded at the time.

A record in each case of the particular act of gallantry for which the Star has been conferred will be kept in the Office of the Secretary to the Government of India in the Military Department, and a Certificate from that functionary, detailing the grant of the Order, and its concomitant advantages, will be given to each Individual on his admission to, or advancement in it.

Admission into the Order of Merit, will confer on a Member an additional allowance, equal in the 3d Class to one third, in the 2d to two-thirds, and in the 1st to the entire of the ordinary Pay of his rank, over and above that Pay, or the Pension he may be entitled to on retirement.

The Widow of a Member will be entitled to receive the Pension conferred by the Order upon her Husband, for three years after the date of his decease ; and in the case of a plurality of Wives the first married is to have the preference.

No claim founded on acts of gallantry antecedent to the date of this General Order, shall be considered admissible under any pretence whatsoever.

(Signed) Wm. CASEMENT, Colonel,
Secy. to the Govt. of India Mily. Dept.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

GENERAL ORDERS BY THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE GOVERNOR IN COUNCIL

FORT ST. GEORGE, 19TH MAY 1837.

No. 97 of 1837.—Brigadier General Taylor is permitted to resign the Command of the Northern Division of the Army from the 31st Instant, and to reside at Waltair until an opportunity offer of his proceeding to the Presidency preparatory to applying for leave to return to Europe.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to direct that all honors and compliments paid to a General Officer within his Divisional Command, may be continued to Brigadier General Taylor during his residence within the limits of the Northern Division.

In acceding to Brigadier General Taylor's request to be relieved from the Command of the Northern Division of the Army, the Right Honorable the Governor in Council refers with much satisfaction to the occasions upon which, in his exercise of that important Command, Brigadier General Taylor's conduct has received the approbation of Government; particularly during the progress of the Insurrections in the Vizagapatam and Ganjam Districts; in both of which the personal exertions of the Brigadier General in the Field, his cordial co-operation with the Civil Commissioner, and the judgment and discretion with which he performed the important duties entrusted to him, greatly aided the measures adopted for the re-establishment of order in the disturbed districts.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council, in announcing Brigadier General Taylor's secession from the General Staff of the Army, will have pleasure in bringing his services to the notice of the Honorable the Court of Directors.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut.-Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 19TH MAY 1837.

No. 98 of 1837.—2d Lieutenant J. H. Bourdieu of the Artillery, who arrived at Madras on the 9th Instant, is re-admitted on the Establishment from that date, pending the receipt of the usual Certificate from the Honorable the Court of Directors permitting him to return to his duty.

Captain George Thomas Pinchard of the 3d Regiment Light Infantry, who arrived at Madras on the 11th Instant, has returned to his duty by permission of the Honorable the Court of Directors, without prejudice to his rank.

Assistant Surgeons D. Macpherson, M. D. and E. G. Balfour, are permitted to enter on the general duties of the Army.

Deputy Assistant Commissary W. Doyle (late promotion) is posted to the Nagpore Subsidiary Force.

Assistant Surgeon J. Dodd is permitted to visit the Presidency, with leave of absence for fifteen days, preparatory to applying for permission to return to Europe on Sick Certificate.

1st Class Subadar Shaik Emam of the 44th Regiment Native Infantry, is transferred to the Pension Establishment on the half pay of his rank.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut, Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 23D MAY 1837.

No. 99 of 1837.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Promotions.

Cavalry.

Senior Major James Morison from the 2d Regiment Light Cavalry, to be Lieutenant Colonel vice Conway deceased; date of Commission, 13th May 1837.

2d Regiment Light Cavalry.

Senior Captain John Smith to be Major, Senior Lieutenant (Brevet Captain) Robert Garstin to be Captain, and Senior Cornet F. J. Carruthers to be Lieutenant in succession to Morison promoted; date of Commissions, 13th May 1837.

The undermentioned Staff Officers being no longer required by His Excellency the Commander in Chief for Regimental duty, are directed to rejoin their respective Departments.

Captain	G. W. Whistler,	19th Regiment N. I.
,,	G. W. Osborne,	19th ,,
,,	J. T. Philpot,	23d ,,
Lieutenant	T. J. Newbold,	23d ,,

Apothecary John King having been pronounced by the prescribed Medical Committee incapable of further Service, is transferred to the Pension Establishment under the provisions of G. O. G. 19th November 1833, No. 289.

Lieutenant J. Wright of the 5th Regiment Native Infantry is permitted to resign the appointment of Adjutant of that Corps and to return to Europe on furlough.

Conductor T. Corley of the Ordnance Department, is permitted to return to Europe on Sick Certificate.

The following Promotions are made in the undermentioned Corps of the Native Army.

Corps.	*Present Rank and Names.*		*To what rank promoted.*	*Dates of Commissions.*
6th Regt. N. I.	Jemadar.....	Vurdiah.....	Subadar.....	5th March 1837.
	Havildar.....	Shekh Emom.....	Jemadar.....	5th do. ,,
	Havildar.....	Rajanah.....	Jemadar.....	28th do. ,,

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 23d MAY 1837.

No. 100 of 1837.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to resolve, that, in conformity with the rule in Bengal, Veterinary Surgeons when placed in charge of Horses belonging to other Corps in addition to the charge of their own, shall receive for such additional charge an allowance at the rate of Rupees 12 and Annas 7 per Month for every 100 Horses.

To be drawn on a present state of the Horses forming the extra charge. To have effect from 1st Proximo.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

GENERAL ORDERS BY THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE GOVERNOR IN COUNCIL

FORT ST. GEORGE, 25TH MAY 1837.

No. 101 of 1837.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to appoint Major General James Welsh of the Infantry, to the General Staff of the Army, from the 1st Proximo, and to the Command of the Northern Division, in succession to Brigadier General Taylor.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 26TH MAY 1837.

No. 102 of 1837.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased, at the recommendation of His Excellency the Commander in Chief, to make the following Appointment.

Captain A. Mc D. Elder of the Bombay Regiment of Infantry, to be Aide-de-Camp, from the 1st Proximo, to Major General James Welsh, Commanding the Northern Division of the Army.

Lieutenant W. Hollis of the 36th Regiment Native Infantry, is permitted to proceed to Europe on Sick Certificate and to embark from Calcutta.

The following Promotions are made in the undermentioned Corps of the Native Army.

Corps.	*Present Rank and Names.*	*To what rank promoted.*	*Dates of Commissions.*
34th L. I.	Jemadar..... Mootoosawmy....	Subadar.....	21st March 1837.
	Havildar..... Shaik Modeenah .	Jemadar.....	21st ,, ,,
43d Rt. N. I.	Jemadar..... Bowany Sing.....	Subadar.....	6th April ,,
	Jemadar..... Sunjeevee.....	Subadar.....	12th ,, ,,
	Havildar..... Run Sing.....	Jemadar.....	6th ,, ,,
	Havildar..... Shaik Russool....	Jemadar.....	12th ,, ,,

The undermentioned Native Officers are transferred to the Pension Establishment on the half-pay of their respective ranks.

3d Class Subadar Russool Khan, 4th Battalion Artillery.
Jemadar Vencataramdoo, 4th do.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 26TH MAY 1837.

No. 103 of 1837.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to publish in General Orders, that Funds have been allotted to the Paymasters at the Presidency and in the several Divisions of the Army, for the discharge of all ordinary demands in the Military Department in the course of next month.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut.-Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 30TH MAY 1837.

No. 104 of 1837.—The following Extracts from Letters from the Honorable the Court of Directors in the Military Department, under dates the 8th and 15th February 1837, Nos. 11, 14 and 16, are published for the information of the Army.

Letter dated 8th February 1837, No. 11.

Para. 1. "We have appointed Mr. William Henry Tanner, now in India, a Cadet of Infantry on your Establishment, provided he is not under the age of sixteen or above twenty-two years, and that agreeably to our Resolution of the 19th June 1833, he has not been dismissed or obliged to retire from the Army or Navy, the Royal Military College at Sandhurst, the Royal Military Academy at Woolwich, or from any other Public Institution, on account of immoral or ungentlemanly conduct; and that he produce a certificate from the Medical Board according to the accompanying form.

2. "Upon your being satisfied as to the above particulars, we direct you to admit him a Cadet of Infantry and administer to him the usual oath of fidelity to the East India Company.

3. "His order of Rank will be transmitted at an early opportunity."

Form.

We have this day carefully examined ———————————— and certify that his eye sight and hearing are perfect; that he is without deformity, and has the perfect use of all his limbs; that

he has no appearance of any constitutional disposition or tendency to disease, and that he does not appear to have any mental on bodily defect whatever, to disqualify him for Military Service.

Letter dated 8th February 1837, No. 14.

Para. 1. "We have appointed Mr. Alfred Barlow, now in India, a Cadet of Infantry on your Establishment, provided he is not under the age of sixteen or above twenty-two years, and that agreeably to our Resolution of the 19th June 1833, he has not been dismissed or obliged to retire from the Army or Navy, the Royal Military College at Sandhurst, the Royal Military Academy at Woolwich, or from any other Public Institution, on account of immoral or ungentlemanly conduct; and that he produce a certificate from the Medical Board, according to the form transmitted with our Letter to you in this Department No. 11, dated the 8th February 1837.

2. "Upon your being satisfied as to the above particulars, we direct you to admit him a Cadet of Infantry and administer to him the usual oath of fidelity to the East India Company.

3. "His order of rank will be transmitted at an early opportunity."

Letter dated 15th February 1837, No. 16.

Para. 1, "We have permitted Captain Charles Bond to return to his duty on your Establishment.

2. "We have granted extension of leave to the following Officers, viz.

Lieutenant Colonel Charles Herbert,
Captain Woodly Nicolson,
,, H. R. Kirby,
,, Robert Shirreff,
Lieutenant James J. Sherwood,
,, Robert Cannan,
Ensign George S. Mardall,
Surgeon James Richmond,
} for 6 months.

3. "We have placed Lieutenant John Douglas upon the half-pay Retired List. This vacancy to take effect from the 21st April 1836.

4. "The name of 2d Lieutenant Henry Tyler of the Artillery on your Establishment, has been removed from the Army List."

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 30TH MAY 1837.

No. 105 of 1837.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Appointments.

Assistant Surgeon George Pearse, M. D. to be Secretary to the Medical Board.

Assistant Surgeon R. Cole to be Surgeon of the South East District, and in charge of Sick Officers at St. Thomé.

Assistant Surgeon W. G. Davidson to be Assistant Garrison Surgeon of Fort St. George.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased, under permission from the Hon'ble the Court of Directors, to confer on Deputy Assistant Commissary James Denton the rank of Lieutenant on the Non-Effective Establishment, date of Commission, 30th May 1837.

The undermentioned Gentlemen Cadets for the Infantry, who arrived at Madras on the 26th Instant, are admitted upon the Establishment, in conformity to their appointment by the Honorable the Court of Directors, and promoted to the rank of Ensign, leaving the dates of their Commissions to be settled hereafter.

Mr. George Aitken,
,, John James Ochiltree Stuart,
,, Charles John Rudd,
,, James Hay,
,, Thomas Carpendale.

Lieutenant H. C. Armstrong of the Corps of Engineers, is directed to take charge of the Superintending Engineer's Department in the Centre Division, during the absence of Lieutenant Inverarity, or until further orders.

Captain A. S. Logan, Paymaster in the Centre Division, is permitted to proceed to Palmanair on private affairs, with leave of absence from 1st June to 31st July 1837. Captain J. R. Graham of the 1st Regiment Native Infantry, will act as Paymaster in the Centre Division on Captain Logan's responsibility, during his absence.

The remaining portion of the leave of absence granted in G. O. of the 9th Instant, No. 87, to Captain C. Taylor, Deputy Principal Commissary of Ordnance and Superintendent of Gun Carriage Manufactory, is cancelled from the 15th Instant.

Lieutenant (Brevet Captain) H. Morland of the 27th Regiment Native Infantry and Assistant Surveyor General Hyderabad Subsidiary Force, is permitted to remain at Bangalore and to be absent from his Station from the 1st June until the 31st of August 1837.

Assistant Surgeon James Dodd is permitted to return to Europe on Sick Certificate.

The following Promotions and Appointment are made in the undermentioned Corps of the Native Army.

Corps.	*Present Rank and Names.*		*To what rank promoted and appointed.*	*Dates of Commissions.*
14th Rt. N. I.	Jemadar	Narainsawmy	Subadar	2d May 1837.
	Havildar	Secunder Cawn	Jemadar	2d ,, ,,
21st do.	Jemadar	Mahomed Sheith	Subadar	1st April ,,
	Havildar	Sookh Lal	Jemadar	1st ,, ,,
25th do.	Jemadar	Shaik Madar	Subadar	10th March ,,
	Jemadar	Shoodalah Mootoo	Subadar	21st ,, ,,
	Jemadar	Narrainah	Native Adjutant.	
	Havildar	Bawah Saib	Jemadar	10th March 1837.
	Havildar	Shaik Hyder	Jemadar	21st ,, ,,
49th do.	Jemadar	Gopaul Sing	Subadar	10th April ,,
	Havildar	Rungiah	Jemadar	10th ,, ,,

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 30TH MAY 1837.

No. 106 of 1837.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to direct that Boots shall in future be issued in each year to one half of the Mounted Corps alternately instead of biennially to the whole.

The Brigade of Horse Artillery with the 1st, 2d and 3d Regiments of Cavalry to receive the first issue of 1839 and the remaining 5 Regiments in the following year.

Compensation to be drawn for those Regiments which do not receive Boots in the first year.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

GENERAL ORDERS BY THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE GOVERNOR IN COUNCIL

FORT ST. GEORGE, 30TH MAY 1837.

No. 107 of 1837.—1. Consequent on the assimilation with Bengal of Full Batta to European Commissioned Officers and alteration in the future rates and system of Pay and Allowances to the Native Army promulgated in G. O. G. No. 85 of 1837, the Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to direct the publication for general information and adoption, of the following forms of Abstracts and Muster Rolls together with scale of future Pay and Allowances, with provisions applicable thereto.

2. His Excellency the Commander in Chief having been authorized to assemble at each of the principal Stations a Court of Inquiry for the verification and careful revision of the Regimental Registers of all Native Corps of the Army, Commanding Officers will, after their completion, transmit with the least practicable delay direct to the Military Auditor General, attested nominal rolls of all Native ranks in their respective Regiments, exhibiting the regimental number, name and date of entertainment (or transfer, if from the Boy Establishment,) of each Individual bonâ fide on the strength of the Corps on 30th April 1837.

TABLE of Consolidated Pay and Allowances for any month to Commissioned European Officers of Horse Artillery, Light Cavalry, Foot Artillery, Engineers and Infantry at Full Batta Stations or exceeding 200 miles from the Presidency, calculated on an average monthly of the total amount for 4 years, adding one day for leap year, excluding fractional parts of a pice.

Rank.	Horse Artillery or Cavalry.			Foot Artillery or Engineers.			Infantry.		
	RS.	A.	P.	RS.	A.	P.	RS.	A.	P.
Colonel	1478	7	0	1295	5	0	1295	5	0
Lieutenant Colonel	1157	0	0	1032	4	0	1032	4	0
Major	929	5	0	789	2	0	789	2	0
Captain or Surgeon	563	0	0	433	10	0	415	6	0
Lieutenant, 1st Lieutenant or Assistant Surgeon	365	4	0	265	12	0	256	10	0
2d Lieutenant, Cornet or Ensign	310	9	0	213	4	0	201	15	0
Veterinary Surgeon 1st class or above 20 years service	476	3	0	.....			.....		
Ditto 2d class do 10 do	389	10	0	.....			.....		
Ditto 3d do do 3 do	365	5	0	.....			.....		
Ditto 4th do do under do	340	15	0	.....			.....		

N. B.—The consolidated allowance to Field Officers includes Horse allowance.

SCALE

Scale of Monthly Pay and Allowances to the undermentioned Native Ranks from 1st May 1837.

	Horse Artillery.					Cavalry.					Foot Artillery.					Infantry.					Sappers and Miners.						
	In Garrison or Cantonment.			In the Field or Marching.		In Garrison or Cantonment.			In the Field or Marching.		In Garrison or Cantonment.			In the Field or Marching.		In Garrison or Cantonment.			In the Field or Marching.		In Garrison or Cantonment.			In the Field or Marching.			
	Pay.	Half Batta.	Total.	Extra Batta.	Total.	Pay.	Half Batta.	Total.	Extra Batta.	Total.	Pay.	Half Batta.	Total.	Extra Batta.	Total.	Pay.	Half Batta.	Total.	Extra Batta.	Total.		Pay.	Half Batta.	Total.	Extra Batta.	Total.	
	R. A.	R. A.	R. A.	R. A.	R. A.	R. A.	R. A.	R. A.	R. A.	R. A.	R. A.	R. A.	R. A.	R. A.	R. A.	R. A.	R. A.	R. A.	R. A.	R. A.		R. A.	R. A.	R. A.	R. A.	R. A.	
Jemadars... Entertained on or prior to 30th April 1837	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1st Class	42 0	—	42 0	7 8	49 8	
,, subsequent to ,, ,, ,,	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		17 0	7 8	24 8	7 8	32 0	
Entertained on or prior to 30th April 1837	39 8	—	39 8	10 8	50 0	31 8	0 8	32 0	10 8	42 8	28 0	—	28 0	7 8	35 8	24 8	—	24 8	7 8	32 0	2d Class	31 8	—	31 8	7 8	39 0	
,, subsequent to ,, ,, ,,	24 0	8 0	32 0	8 0	40 0	24 0	8 0	32 0	8 0	40 0	17 0	7 8	24 8	7 8	32 0	17 0	7 8	24 8	7 8	32 0		17 0	7 8	24 8	7 8	32 0	
Entertained on or prior to 30th April 1837	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3d Class	24 8	—	24 8	7 8	32 0	
,, subsequent to ,, ,, ,,	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		17 0	7 8	24 8	7 8	32 0	
Havildars... Entertained on or prior to 30th April 1837	25 0	—	25 0	7 0	32 0	21 0	—	21 0	7 0	28 0	14 0	—	14 0	5 0	19 0	10 8	3 8	14 0	5 0	19 0	——	——	10 8	3 8	14 0	5 0	19 0	
,, subsequent to ,, ,, ,,	15 0	5 0	20 0	5 0	25 0	15 0	5 0	20 0	5 0	25 0	9 0	5 0	14 0	5 0	19 0	9 0	5 0	14 0	5 0	19 0	——	——	9 0	5 0	14 0	5 0	19 0	
Naigues.... Entertained on or prior to 30th April 1837	20 8	—	20 8	4 0	24 8	17 8	—	17 8	4 0	21 8	10 8	1 8	12 0	5 0	17 0	8 12	3 4	12 0	5 0	17 0	——	——	8 12	3 4	12 0	5 0	17 0	
,, subsequent to ,, ,, ,,	12 0	4 0	16 0	4 0	20 0	12 0	4 0	16 0	4 0	20 0	7 0	5 0	12 0	5 0	17 0	7 0	5 0	12 0	5 0	17 0	——	——	7 0	5 0	12 0	5 0	17 0	
Trumpeters Entertained on or prior to 30th April 1837	20 8	—	20 8	4 0	24 8	17 8	—	17 8	4 0	21 8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	——	——	—	—	—	—	—	
,, subsequent to ,, ,, ,,	12 0	4 0	16 0	4 0	20 0	12 0	4 0	16 0	4 0	20 0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	——	——	—	—	—	—	—	
Drummers and Fifers Entertained on or prior to 30th April 1837	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10 8	0 8	11 0	5 0	16 0	8 12	2 4	11 0	5 0	16 0	——	——	—	—	—	—	—	
,, subsequent to ,, ,, ,,	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6 0	5 0	11 0	5 0	16 0	6 0	5 0	11 0	5 0	16 0	——	——	—	—	—	—	—	
Privates.... Entertained on or prior to 30th April 1837	12 8	—	12 8	3 8	16 0	10 8	—	10 8	3 8	14 0	8 4	—	8 4	2 5	10 9	7 0	—	7 0	2 5	9 5	——	——	7 13¼	—	7 13¼	2 5	10 2¼	
After 16 years..	13 8	—	13 8	3 8	17 0	11 8	—	11 8	3 8	15 0	9 4	—	9 4	2 5	11 9	8 0	—	8 0	2 5	10 5	——	——	8 13¼	—	8 13¼	2 5	11 2¼	
After 20 years..	14 8	—	14 8	3 8	18 0	12 8	—	12 8	3 8	16 0	10 4	—	10 4	2 5	12 9	9 0	—	9 0	2 5	11 5	——	——	9 13¼	—	9 13¼	2 5	12 2¼	
,, subsequent to 30th April 1837	7 8	1 8	9 0	1 8	10 8	7 8	1 8	9 0	1 8	10 8	5 8	1 8	7 0	1 8	8 8	5 8	1 8	7 0	1 8	8 8	——	——	5 8	1 8	7 0	1 8	8 8	
After 16 years..	8 8	1 8	10 0	1 8	11 8	8 8	1 8	10 0	1 8	11 8	6 8	1 8	8 0	1 8	9 8	6 8	1 8	8 0	1 8	9 8	——	——	6 8	1 8	8 0	1 8	9 8	
After 20 years..	9 8	1 8	11 0	1 8	12 8	9 8	1 8	11 0	1 8	12 8	7 8	1 8	9 0	1 8	10 8	7 8	1 8	9 0	1 8	10 8	——	——	7 8	1 8	9 0	1 8	10 8	

Extra Batta.

Native Troops will be entitled to extra batta under the following circumstances.

1st. In the Field, marching from one Station to another, proceeding on public duty, employed as Guards on occasions other than public duty, such as authorized escorts, proceeding to and in attendance on Zillah or other courts of justice as witnesses on trials, and when encamped in the vicinity of any Garrison or Cantonment other than that to which they belong, (vide para 7.)

2d. At Stations intended as permanent where public buildings are to be erected. It is authorized until date of receipt of the order directing construction thereof; of which a report is to be made by the Quarter Master General of the Army to the Military Auditor General, but if at such Stations it be intended they shall remain not less than 3 months, it shall cease at the expiration of 3 days.

3d. When ordered to hold themselves in readiness to proceed at the shortest notice on Field Service. It is authorized from date on which such order is issued to them, even should they not ultimately march on the service for which warned.

4th. For 3 days before and after marching for general or partial reliefs, but not before or after moving from posts or cantonments on any temporary duty, or for Field Service (vide preceding para) as in all ordinary duties such as commands, escorts, reliefs, where period of movement may be known. It will commence only from date of actual march.

5th. Individuals transferred from one Corps to another (not at their own request) are as in other instances of actual public duty entitled to it.

6th. Individuals left behind sick on the line of march of a Regiment are entitled to it until the date they are admitted into hospital, and on their discharge therefrom for the time requisite to rejoin their Corps according to distance. Individuals left behind sick in cantonment, in charge of lines, or as sick orderlies, are not entitled thereto beyond the period requisite for rejoining their Corps according to distance.

7th. When arriving at a fixed Station or encamping near a Cantonment, its discontinuance will depend upon discharge of the public field establishments, for retention of which longer than actually necessary Commanding Officers will be held strictly responsible to Government, and should detention beyond 3 days occur, an explanation of the cause thereof will be communicated by the Quarter Master General of the Army to the Military Auditor General to obviate retrenchment.

Full Batta to European Commissioned Officers.

1st. In Garrison or Cantonment beyond 200 miles distance from the Presidency full batta will in future be consolidated with Pay and other Garrison allowances.

2d. During absence on private affairs or on sick certificate from full batta Stations it will be drawn during the prescribed periods in like manner with other allowances, provided the Corps or Department to which Individuals belong remain so long at such Stations.

3d. During absence on duty from full batta Stations it will be drawn so long as the Corps or Department to which Individuals belong may remain at such Stations.

4th. During the period for which extra batta is drawn by Native Troops the European Commissioned Officers similarly situated are in all instances entitled in full batta.

Half Batta.

Except on Foreign Service, half batta only (in addition to pay) is allowed to Native Troops in Cantonment whether in or out of the Provinces.

MUSTER ROLL *of the Light or Captain A. B.'s Company as taken at Vizagapatam on the 1st June* 1837.

Regimental Number.	Rank and Names.	After 20 years service.	Do. 16 do.	Under do.	Entd. on or after 1st May 1837.	Remarks.
	Captain A. B.					On staff duty.
	Lieutenant C. D.					
	Ensign E. F.					Sick.
	SUBADARS.					
	Buswapah					Removed to D Cy. P. N. D.
	Gholam Hyder					Promoted from Jemadar G. O. 11th May 1837.
	JEMADARS.					
	Gholam Hyder					Promoted to Subadar in this Company.
	Imam Jaul					Received from A Cy.
	SERJEANT.					
	Henry Laurent					
	HAVILDARS.					
40	Shaik Hussain					
53	Rungiah					
65	Abdool Rymon					Command to Salem 8th and rejoined 31st May.
66	Noor Homed					
69	Ally Beg					Command to Masulipatam 17th May P. N. D.

Regimental Number.	Rank and Names.	After 20 years service.	Do 16 do.	Under do.	Entd. on or after 1st May 1837.	Remarks.
	NAIGUES.					
25	Beram Cawn					Promoted to Havildar and removed to A Cy.
45	Moottoosawmy					
51	Laul Cawn					
57	Abdool Rymon					
59	Mahomed Saib					
71	Potamah					Promoted from Private 15th May from this Company.
	DRUMMERS.					
16	George					
27	Bastian					Leave from 19th May to Secunderabad P. N. D.
	PRIVATES.					
217	Kistnamah	1				Pensioned 21st May.
219	Vencatasawmy	2				
223	Abdool Russool	3				Sick.
225	Syed Hyder	4				
231	Mooteosawmy	5				
232	Bugwatrow	6				
241	Soobaroyen	7				
256	Mahomed Cassim	8				Command to Masulipatam 17th May P. N. D.
270	Pootmiah	9				Do. do.
281	Chinnasawmy	10				
291	Shaik Hussain	11				
295	Vencatachellum	12				Command to Vellore Pensioned 31st May P. N. D.
333	Ismaul Cawn	13				
340	Shaik Turreed	14				
350	Hyder Cawn	15				
391	Sheer Ally Beg	16				Received from A Cy.
397	Ramasawmy	17				Removed to A Cy P. N. D.
399	Govindoo	18				
400	Moonoosawmy	19				Completed 20 years 1st February 1837.
503	Ally Cawn		1			
601	Soobaroy		2			Furlough to Bangalore P. N. D.
602	Daulsing		3			
605	Gopaul		4			
606	Creem Cawn		5			
607	Coonniah		6			
608	Shaik Baram		7			Command to Salem 8th and rejoined 31st May P. N. D.
609	Gholam Moodeen		8			
610	Mootoo Curpah		9			
611	Syed Abdool		10			Sick.
612	Hyder Beg		11			
613	Ramasawmy		12			
615	Vencatasawmy		13			On duty.
620	Mootoo		14			
650	Chinnatomby		15			
671	Cossim Cawn		16			
691	Veerah		17			
699	Nursoo		18			
701	Shaik Goodoo		19			Died 21st May.
703	Shaik Alum		20			
705	Messed Cawn		21			
721	W. Young		22			
733	Nursiah		23			Completed 16 years 13th April 1837, increase forfeited for 8 months confirmed by H. E. the C. in C.
751	Sooboo			1		On duty.
793	Sutwagee			2		
799	Chengah			3		
801	Yencatasawmy			4		
876	Shaik Homer			5		Removed to 12th Regt. N. I.
905	Homed Cawn			6		
906	Laul Cawn			7		
907	Shaik Ismaul			8		
909	Dassa			9		Invalided 31st May 1837.

Regimental Number.	Rank and Names.	After 20 years Service.	Do. 16 do.	Under do.	Entd. on or after 1st May 1837.	Remarks.
1005	Moorgiah			10		
1551	Kistnamah			11		
1572	Mooto Sing			12		
1591	Mussed Cawn			13		
1621	Annasawmy			14		Discharged 10th May.
1631	Jaul Homed			15		
1741	Soobiah			16		Joined from furlough 15th May.
1557	Vencatasawmy			17		
1936	Ramanjum			18		
1937	Cholay			19		
1953	Curpah			20		Promoted to Private in this Company P. N. D.
1961	Hyder Beg			21		
1973	Sheer Beg			22		
1981	Gopalloo			23		
1996	Soliapah			24		
1997	Deen Mahomed			25		
1998	Zurrent Beg			26		Deserted 19th May P. N. D.
1999	Creem Cawn			27		
2005	Iasawmy			28		Command 19th May to Moonsoorcottah within the range.
2006	Veerasing			29		
2017	Jemal Cawn			30		
2020	Rajagopaul			31		
2023	Appoo Row			32		
2041	Moonean			33		
2141	Laul Sing			34		
2154	Hyder Sing			35		
2161	Letchmiah			36		
2573	Letchmee			37		
2575	Lyal Cawn			38		
2601	Coyndah			39		Died at Cannanore 13th May P. N. D.
2607	Yalloo			40		
2609	Lutchman Row			41		
2709	Arnachellum				1	
2710	Moodookistnah				2	Transferred from Recruit Boy 2d May.
2721	Vencatarow				3	Entertained 17th May.
2793	Hyder Gowse				4	Do. 19th May.
2841	Syed Ally				5	Do. at Ellore 13th May not joined P. N. D.
2910	Gholam Beg				6	Do. 2d May.
	BHEASTIE.					
	Tippoo					

ABSTRACT OF THE MUSTER ROLL.

Captain.	Lieutenant.	Ensign.	Subadar.	Jemadar.	Serjeants.	Havildars.	Naigues.	Drummer and Fifers.	Privates. After 20 years Service.	Privates. Do. 16 do.	Privates. Under do.	Privates. Ent. on or after 1st May 1837.	Bheastie.			
0	1	0	1	1	1	4	5	1	12	16	33	4	1			Present.
0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0			Sick.
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0			On duty.
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0			Completed length of service.
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0			On Command within the range P. D.
1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	2	2	0	2	0			On Command P. N. D.
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0			On leave P. N. D.
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0			Pensioned and Invalided P. D.
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			Wanting to complete.
1	1	1	1	1	1	5	5	2	17	22	36	6	1			Total.
			1	1	0	1	0	0	2	1	5					Non-Effective since last Muster.

I certify that the Commissioned and Non-Commissioned Officers, Drummer, Fifer, Privates, Bheasties of this Company were Effective for the whole or intermediate period during the Muster as above set forth—all those who are absent are Effective and have the true reasons of their absence assigned opposite their respective names.

C. D. Major
Comg. 50th Regt. N. I.

A. B. Lieut.
Comg.

50TH REGIMENT N. I.
LIGHT COMPANY.
Abstract of Pay and Garrison Allowances for the Month of June 1837.

Effective.	Rank and Names.	Total one of each Rank.	Total of each Rank.	Total of the Abstract.
1	Lieutenant...			
1	Ensign....			
1	Subadar, promoted from Jemadar { as Jemadar from 1st to 8th as Subadar from 9th to 31st May }			
1	Jemadar.....			
1	Serjeant.....			
4	Havildars.....			
4	Naigues.....			
1	do. promoted from Private { as Private from 1st to 8th and Naigue from 9th to 31st May }			
1	Drummer.....			
14	Privates, 1st class.....			
1	do do pensioned 31st May.....			
18	do 2d class.....			
1	do do died 21st May from 1st to 21st May.....			
1	do do forfeited increase pay, drawn as 3d class.....			
36	do 3d class.....			
1	do do discharged 10th May from 1st to 10th May.....			
1	do 4th class.....			
	do do received from Boy { as Boy for 1 and Private from 2d to 31st May }			
1	do do entertained from 17th to 31st May.....			
1	do do do ,, 19th to 31st do			
1	Bheastie.....			
	Extra Charges.			
	Company Command Allowance.....			
	Colour Havildar Allowance.....			
	Orderly do do			
	Batta as per Batta bill.....			
	Extra subsistence as per Register.....			
	Donation on discharge as per Certificate.....			
	Difference of increase rate of Pay to Private Mootoosawmy No. 400 between 1st and 2d class from 1st February to 30th April 1837.			
	Extra batta for King's Birth day.....			
	Deduct on account of Military Fund.....			
	Balance Company's Rupees.			

To The Paymaster
at
June 1837.

Received the amount, viz.
Company's Rupees.

C. D. Major
Comg. 50th Regt. N. I.

A. B. Lieut.
Comg. Lt. Co.

50TH REGIMENT N. I.

LIGHT COMPANY.

Abstract of Field Batta in Arrear for May 1837.

Effective.	Rank and Names.	Total one of each Rank.	Total of each Rank.	Total of Abstract.
1	Lieutenant			
1	Ensign			
1	Subadar as Jemadar from 1st to 8th and Subadar from 9th to 31st May ..			
1	Jemadar			
1	Serjeant			
4	Havildars			
4	Naigues			
1	Do. as Private from 1st to 8th and Naigue from 9th to 31st May ...			
1	Drummer			
15	Privates 1st class	2 6 6		
19	Do. 2d class	2 6 6		
1	Do. do. from 1st to 21st May			
36	Do. 3d class	2 6 6		
1	Do. do. from 1st to 10th May			
1	Do. 4th class	1 8 0		
1	Do. do. from 2d to 31st May			
1	Do. do. from 17th to 31st May			
1	Do. do. from 19th to 31st May			
1	Bheastie			
	Total Company's Rupees...			

OR

Batta Bill of the Light Company 50th Regiment N. I.

Captain.	Lieutenant.	Ensign.	Serjeant.	Subadars.	Jemadars.	Havildars.	Naigues.	Drummers.	Privates. 1st, 2d, 3d class.	Privates. 4th class.	Bheasties.	Date of march.	By what order.	Where sent and on what service.	Date of arrival or of rejoining.	No. of days.	Amount R.	Amount A.	Amount P.
															Total..				

Vizianagrum,
June 1837,

C. D. Major
Comg. 50th Regt. N. I.

A. B. Captain
Comg.

N. B.—Abstract of Field Batta to be used when actually in the Field.

Batta Bill to be used when marching or for details temporarily detached on escort or other duty.

Sepoys attaining a superior grade of service at any period of a month are entitled to increased rate of Pay from the 1st of the succeeding month.

The forms now published may serve as a guide to the different Arms of the Service, for which at a future period printed forms directly applicable to each will be furnished.

Muster Rolls and Abstracts of Troops and Companies to be made out on Demy Paper. The Peace or Garrison Abstract on the 1st side of the sheet, The Field Abstract or Batta Bill on the 3d as respectively applicable.

The Nominal Muster Roll will in future accompany the Abstract and the Abstract Muster Roll now appended shall henceforth be discontinued.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

GENERAL ORDERS BY THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE GOVERNOR IN COUNCIL.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 30TH MAY 1837.

No. 108 of 1837.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to direct that the following revised Table, exhibiting the Establishment of the Ordnance Department, be substituted for that published in G. O. G. No. 70 of the 18th April 1837.

STATEMENT.

| | Commissioned Officers. | | | | | | | | Warrant and Non-Commissioned Officers. | | | | | | | |

FORT ST. GEORGE, 2d JUNE 1837.

No. 109 of 1837.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Alteration of Rank and Promotion.

1st Regiment Native Infantry.

Lieutenant James Marjoribanks to take rank from 21st April 1836, vice Douglas retired. Senior Ensign W. F. Eden to be Lieutenant, vice Hadfield invalided; date of Ccommission, 4th November 1836.

Supernumerary 2d Lieutenant Archibald Foulis is admitted on the effective strength of the Artillery, from the 24th May 1837, to complete the Establishment.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased, at the recommendation of His Excellency the Commander in Chief, to make the following Appointments.

Captain Peregrine Maitland of His Majesty's 74th Regiment of Foot, to be Aide-de-Camp to the Commander in Chief, from the 1st June 1837, vice Walker.

5th Regiment Native Infantry.

Lieutenant E. T. Cox to be Quarter Master and Interpreter, vice Thomson resigned.

Ensign A. E. Brooke to be Adjutant, vice Wright resigned.

The following Promotion in the Medical Department is ordered to take place.

Senior Second Apothecary George Lloyd to be Apothecary from the 16th May 1837, to complete the Establishment.

The undermentioned Gentlemen Cadets for the Cavalry, Artillery and Infantry, are admitted on the Establishment in conformity to their appointment by the Honorable the Court of Directors and are promoted to the rank of Cornet, 2d Lieutenant and Ensign respectively, leaving the dates of their Commissions to be settled hereafter.

Cavalry.

The Hon. David Kennedy,
Mr. M. H. O. Smith,
" J. F. Johnstone,
} Arrived at Madras, on the 27th May 1837.

Artillery.

Mr. W. C. L. Baker, Arrived at Madras, on the 27th do.

Infantry.

Mr. J. C. Freeze,
" C. H. Cazalet,
" J. E. Palmer,
" Mathew Price,
" T. A. Boileau,
" C. J. Allardyce,
" J. M. Simson,
" Alfred Keating,
" W. G. Robertson,
} Arrived at Madras, on the 27th do.

" T. L. Jackson,
" Albert Studdy,
" A. A. Lighton,
} do. do. 29th do.

The undermentioned Gentlemen are admitted on the Establishment as Assistant Surgeons, in conformity to their appointment by the Honorable the Court of Directors, and directed to do duty under the Surgeon of the General Hospital at the Presidency.

Mr. Joshua Williams,	arrived at Bombay	on the	13th April	1837.
" Davis Deas Foulis, M. D.	do.	Madras	on the 26th	do.
" John Andrew Reynolds,	do.	do.	27th	do.
" John Henry Orr,	do.	do.	28th	do.

The undermentioned Officers have returned to their duty by permission of the Honorable the Court of Directors, without prejudice to their rank.

Captain Charles Bond of the 47th Regiment N. I. arrived at Madras on the 27th May 1837.

Lieutenant Frederick Studdy of the 5th Regiment Light Cavalry, arrived at Madras on the 29th May 1837.

The leave to Lieutenant C. F. Compton of the 48th Regiment Native Infantry, notified in G. O. of the 7th April last, No. 61, is extended until the 8th August 1837, on Sick Certificate.

The leave to proceed to Sea on Sick Certificate until the 20th October 1837, granted to Lieutenant Colin Mackenzie of the 48th Regiment N. I. on the 27th April 1837, by the Officer Commanding at Malacca, is confirmed.

Lieutenant and Quarter Master H. M. Donaldson of the 50th Regiment N. I. is permitted to proceed to Sea on Sick Certificate, with leave of absence until the 1st March 1838.

Lieutenant W. H. Lanphier of the 36th Regiment Native Infantry is permitted to return to Europe on Sick Certificate.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

GENERAL ORDERS BY THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE GOVERNOR IN COUNCIL.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 6TH JUNE 1837.

No. 110 of 1837.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following promotions.

25th Regiment Native Infantry.

Senior Lieutenant William Biddle to be Captain, and Senior Ensign Frank Vardon to be Lieutenant vice Nixon deceased; date of Commissions, 24th May 1837.

Medical Department.

Second Apothecary John Devine to be Apothecary from the 23d May 1837, vice King pensioned.

Senior Assistant Apothecary William Morris to be Second Apothecary from the 23d May 1837, in succession to Devine promoted.

Captain H. C. Cotton of the Corps of Engineers, is permitted to return to Europe on furlough.

3d Class Subadar Ramasawmy of the 39th Regiment Native Infantry, is transferred to the Pension Establishment, on the half-pay of his rank.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council has been pleased in the Public Department under date the 2d instant, to appoint Captain James Macdonald of the 45th Regiment Native Infantry, Mahratta Translator to the Tanjore Commissioners.

ERRATUM.—In the length of Service columns of the Mustur Roll published in G. O. G. No. 107 of 1837.

For	Read
After 20 years Service.	1st Class after 20 years Service.
do. 16 do.	2d Class do. 16 do.
Under do.	3d Class under do.
Entertained on or after 1st May 1837.	4th Class entertained on or after 1st May 1837.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 9TH JUNE 1837.

No. 111 of 1837.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following promotions.

1st Regiment Light Cavalry.

Senior Lieutenant James Murray McDonald to be Captain, and Senior Cornet Henry Hall to be Lieut. vice Favell deceased: date of Commissions, 28th May 1837.

The following Movements are ordered.

The Head Quarters of the 26th Regiment Native Infantry to move to Calicut.

The 45th Regiment Native Infantry, to march from Madras to Paulghautcherry, to be there stationed.

The 40th Regiment Native Infantry, to march from Vellore to Vepery, to be there stationed.

Captain C. O. Backhouse of the 25th Regiment Native Infantry, is permitted to return to Europe on Furlough and to embark from the Western Coast.

The following Promotions are made in the undermentioned Corps of the Native Army.

Corps.	*Present Rank and Names.*	*To what rank promoted.*	*Dates of Commissions.*
3d L. I. ..	Jemadar..... Shekh Moideen....	Subadar,.....	21st May 1837.
	Havildar.. .. Shekh Jaffer..	Jemadar.....	21st ,, ,,

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 9TH JUNE 1837.

No. 112 of 1837.—The Right Honorable the Governor is pleased to publish the following Extract of a

Letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors dated 11th January last, Paras : 3 and 4 to regulate future payments to Out-Pensioners of Chelsea Hospital.

Para. 3. "We take the present opportunity for acquainting you that it has been determined that all "Quarterly Payments to Out-Pensioners, be considered due on the 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st "October and terminate on the 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December in each year."

Para. 4. "The first payment made after the receipt of this Despatch will therefore be upon the new "System, and will accordingly include Six or Seven days more than heretofore; and it will be necessary "that the Out-Pensioners be apprized that their Affidavits must be executed on or immediately after the days "before specified instead of the 25th of the month, as at present arranged."

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

GENERAL ORDERS BY THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE GOVERNOR IN COUNCIL.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 13TH JUNE 1837.

No. 113 of 1837.—The following Promotion is ordered.

Medical Department.

Senior Assistant Apothecary George Reuben Fox to be Second Apothecary from the 30th May 1837, to complete the Establishment.

The leave to visit the Presidency on urgent private affairs, granted by General Orders under date the 20th January 1837, No. 13, to Lieutenant Colonel John Henry of the 48th Regiment Native Infantry, is cancelled.

Ensign G. B. Stevens of the 21st Regiment Native Infantry, is permitted to proceed to Calcutta, with leave of absence from the 1st June until the 1st December 1837.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 13TH JUNE 1837.

No. 114 of 1837.—Mr. W. H. Tanner having satisfied the Government on the points of qualification required by the Honorable the Court of Directors, is admitted on the Establishment as a Cadet of Infantry from the 1st Instant, the date of his arrival at Madras, and is promoted to the rank of Ensign, leaving the date of his Commission to be settled hereafter.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 16TH JUNE 1837.

No. 115 of 1837.—The Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Promotions.

25th Regiment Native Infantry.

Senior Lieutenant C. A. Cosby to be Captain, and Senior Ensign W. W. Anderson to be Lieutenant, vice Backhouse deceased ; date of Commissions, 2d June 1837.

The undermentioned Gentlemen Cadets for the Infantry, who arrived at Madras on the 13th Instant, are admitted upon the Establishment in conformity to their appointment by the Honorable the Court of Directors, and promoted to the rank of Ensign, leaving the dates of their Commissions to be settled hereafter.

Mr. Colin Gib, | Mr. Charles Binny Gib, | Mr. Francis Young.

Assistant Surgeon D. D. Foulis is appointed to do duty under the Surgeon of the 2d Battalion Artillery at St. Thomas' Mount.

Assistant Surgeon T. G. Johnston, M. D. is permitted to enter on the general duties of the Army.

The undermentioned Officers, who arrived at Madras on the 13th Instant, have returned to their duty by permission of the Honorable the Court of Directors, without prejudice to their rank.

Lieutenant Raymond Torin Snow of the 24th Regiment Native Infantry.
Lieutenant Henry Thatcher, of the 43d do.

Ensign T. H. B. Ludlow, of the 6th Regiment Native Infantry, is permitted to proceed to Calcutta, with leave of absence from the 1st July until the 1st November 1837.

Lieutenant (Brevet Captain) John Jones of the 30th Regiment Native Infantry, is permitted to return to Europe on Sick Certificate.

Assistant Commissary Charles Pollich of the Ordnance Department, is transferred to the Pension Establishment from the 13th Instant, under the provisions of G. O. G. 16th September 1834, No. 290.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

GENERAL ORDERS BY THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE GOVERNOR IN COUNCIL.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 20TH JUNE 1837.

No. 116 of 1837.—The Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Promotions.

5th Regiment Native Infantry.

Senior Lieutenant Thomas Medley to be Captain, and Senior Ensign A. E. Brooke to be Lieutenant vice Mackenzie deceased; date of Commissions, 15th June 1837.

Mr. William Holmes, who arrived at Madras on the 13th Instant, is admitted on the Establishment as an Assistant Surgeon, in conformity to his appointment by the Honorable the Court of Directors, and is directed to do duty under the Surgeon of the General Hospital at the Presidency.

The following Promotions are made in the undermentioned Corps of the Native Army.

Corps.	*Present Rank and Names.*		*To what rank promoted.*	*Dates of Commissions.*
4th Bat. Arty.	Jemadar	Anserauze Sing	Subadar	26th May 1837.
2d Regt. N.I.	Subadar	Syed Emom	Subadar Major	3d April.
	Jemadar	Shekh Mootijah	Subadar	3d ,,
	do.	Shekh Moideen	Subadar	4th June.
	Havildar	Hoossain Khan	Jemadar	3d April.
	do.	Shekh Hoossain	do.	3d ,,
	do.	Venkutsawmy	do.	4th June.

Lieutenant W. Hollis of the 36th Regiment Native Infantry, who was permitted to proceed to Europe on Sick Certificate in G. O. G. No. 102 dated the 26th ultimo, embarked on the Brig *Mey Merrilies* at Calcutta, which Brig parted with the Pilot at Sea on the 1st Instant.

Lieutenant R. H. J. Budd of the 3d Regiment Light Infantry, being disqualified for the active duties of his profession, is, at his own request, transferred to the Invalid Establishment.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 23D JUNE 1837.

No. 117 of 1837.—The Governor in Council is pleased to direct that the following Advertisement be published for general information.

GOVERNMENT ADVERTISEMENT.

Notice is hereby given, that the undermentioned Sums deposited in the General Treasury at Fort St. George from 1st November 1836 to 30th April 1837, on account of the Estates of deceased Non-commissioned Officers and Soldiers of the Honorable Company's Service, will be remitted to the Honorable Court of Directors for the benefit of the legal Representatives at the expiration of six months from the date of this Advertisement, if not previously disposed of under orders from the Secretary to Government in the Military Department, who is vested with authority by Cap. LXI. George 4th, to sanction the payment of regimental debts and funeral expenses, and to make over the Estates to the Persons entitled thereto, without the taking out of Letters of Administration, either with any Will annexed, or otherwise.

Date when Deposited.	No. of the Treasury Receipts.	By whom Deposited.	On account of whose Estate.	Amount of Rupees.	Remarks.
1836				C.Rs. A. P.	
Nov. 17	3106	Maj. P. Montgomerie, comg. 2d Bat. of Artillery	Corporal Alexander Thomas of the same corps	97 6 4	
,, 28	3108	Capt. R. J. H. Vivian, Asst. Adjt. Genl. H. S. F.	Asst. Apothecary John Neal Hunter of the Medical Department	23 13 10	
,, 30	3110	Lieut. A. F. Oakes, S. O. in charge Head Quarters Horse Artillery	Gunner Peter Regan, General No. 1638 of the same corps	55 5 6	Paid in part on the 24th Feb. 1837 to the Officer comg. Arty. at Bangalore, as per order of Govt. 27th Jany. 1837, Rs. 6 1 0
Dec. 7	3115	Lieut. Col. C. Mandeville, comg. C. E. V. Bn	Serjeant Richard (alias) Thomas Evans of the same corps	184 10 4	

Date when Deposited.	No. of the Treasury Receipts.	By whom Deposited.	On account of whose Estate.	Amount of Rupees.	Remarks.
1836				C. Rs. A. P.	
Dec. 16	3119	2d Lt. J. G. Balmain S. O. in charge of the Head Quarters 3d Bn. Artillery	Bombardier Michael Cronen, A cy of the same corps	86 0 10	
„ 31	3128	Lieut. Col. C. A. Elderton, comg. Madras Eur. Regt.	Private John Stephens, E cy. of the same corps	31 4 9	
1837					
Feb. 7	3142	Maj. T. K. Limond, Town-Maj.	Gunner Michael McCray, Carnatic Eur. Vet. Battalion	6 8 8	
„ „	3143	Ditto ditto ditto	Private Patrick Leydon of the Mad. Eur. Regt.	11 5 4	
„ 10	3147	Maj. J. G. Rorison, comg. at Tavoy	Park Serjeant William Mortimer Carlisle of the Ord. Dept.	511 11 6	
„ 13	3149	Maj. P. Montgomerie, comg. Horse Artillery	Gunner John Sykes of the same corps	36 2 9	
„ 24	3155	Lieut. Col. S. W. Steel, Secy. to Govt. in the Mily. Dept.	Serjeant Major Jeremiah Dease of the 5th Regt. N. I.	62 14 1	
Mar. 2	3162	Major F. Derville, comg. 2d Bat. Artillery	Gunner James Nowlan A cy. of the same corps	17 15 5	
„ 13	3167	Capt. F. Blundell, Commissary of Ordnance, Bellary.	Sub Conductor Timothy O'Keeffe of the Ord. Department	510 0 0	
„ 14	3168	Major A. Crawford, comg. 3d Bat Artillery	Gunner John Reilly of the 3d Battalion Artillery	7 13 3	
„ „	3169	Maj. J. G. Rorison, comg at Tavoy	Park Serjeant William Mortimer Carlisle of the Ord. Dept.	26 4 0	
„ 16	3170	Lieut. Col, A, McFarlane, comg, 16th Regt. N. I.	Quarter Master Serjeant A. J. McGrath of the same corps	39 1 4	Sanctioned by Govt. 31st May 1837, to be paid to the Officer comg. 16th Regt. N. I.
„ „	3171	Lieut, Col, C, A, Elderton, comg, Mad, Eur, Regt.	Private William Hastings F. cy of the same corps	54 7 4	
„ „	3173	Lieut, Col, C, A, Elderton, comg. Mad. Eur. Regt.	Private Duncan McLeesh of the same corps	32 14 7	
			do. Wm. Quin of the do	20 13 5	
„ 21	3177	Lieut Col. C. A. Elderton, comg. Mad. Eur. Regt.	Private Richd. Walsh of the same corps	30 15 7	
„ 27	3178	Major F. Derville, comg. 2d Bat. Artillery	Gunner William Jones of the same corps	14 5 6	
„ 31	3179	Major F. Derville, comg. 2d Bat. Artillery	Gunner Robt. White A cy. General No. 1930 of the same corps.	32 8 9	
Apr. 14	3191	Maj. T. K. Limond, Town Major.	Gunner Thos. Forster of the Pension Establishment	24 11 2	
„ 18	3193	Brigadier J. Wahab, C.B. comg. Masulipatam	Key Serjeant John Casey	92 13 1	
„ 24	3195	Lieut. A, C, Pears, in charge B cy 1st Bn. Artillery	Gunner Timothy Coughlan, Genl No. 2076 B cy of the same corps	530 8 6	
			Company's Rupees	2542 7 10	

Fort St. George: Accountant General's Office, 19th June 1837.

Errors Excepted per.
(Signed) J. G. TURNBULL, *A. G.*

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 23D JUNE 1837.

No. 118 of 1837.—The following Extract from a Letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors in the Military Department, under date the 13th of March last, No. 21, is published for the information of the Army.

Letter dated 13th March 1837, No. 21.

Para. 1. "It gives us the highest satisfaction to announce to you that His Majesty has been graciously pleased to nominate and appoint

Lieutenant General Sir John Doveton, K. C. B, and
Major General Sir John Adams, K. C. B. to be Knights Grand Crosses, and
Major General James Lillyman Caldwell,
„ Alexander Caldwell,
„ David Leighton,
„ Charles Deacon,
„ James Russell,
„ Sir Joseph O'Halloran, Kt.
„ Robert Houston,
„ Robert Stevenson,
„ William Casement,
„ James Law Lushington, to be Knights Commanders of the Most Hon'ble Military Order of the Bath.

2. "You will be pleased to publish this Despatch in General Orders."

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 23D JUNE 1837.

No. 119 of 1837.—The Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Promotion and Appointment.

3d Regiment Light Infantry.

Senior Ensign Percy Tomkin Snow to be Lieutenant vice Budd invalided: date of Commisson, 20th June 1837.

At the recommendation of His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

1st Regiment Light Cavalry.

Lieutenant J. F. Porter to be Adjutant.

Mr. W. Bayly, who arrived at Madras on the 13th Instant, is admitted on the Establishment as a Cadet for the Infantry, in conformity to his appointment by the Honorable the Court of Directors, and is promoted to the rank of Ensign, leaving the date of his Commission to be settled hereafter.

Assistant Surgeon John Grant, M. D. is permitted to enter on the general duties of the Army.

Assistant Surgeon E. W. Eyre is permitted to return to Europe on Sick Certificate and to embark from Calcutta.

3d class Subadar Joozdar Khan of the 1st Regiment Light Cavalry, is transferred to the Pension Establishment on the one third pay of his rank.

Jemadar Ramasawmy of the 1st Regiment Native Infantry, is removed from the appointment of Native Adjutant of his Corps, at the recommendation of His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

Captain J. B. Neeve of the 37th Regiment Native Infantry, is permitted to return to Europe on furlough.

1st Class Subadar Syed Ismail of the 4th Regiment Native Infantry, is transferred to the Pension Establishment from the 9th Instant, on two thirds of the pay of his rank.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 23D JUNE 1837.

No. 120 of 1837.—His Excellency the Commander in Chief having brought to the notice of Government the disreputable conduct of Subadar Shekh Homed of the 15th Regiment Native Infantry, in having been engaged in traffic with Men of his Corps at Malacca; and, though the trial of the Subadar by Court Martial is impracticable from the absence of the principal witnesses who are resident at that place, no doubt remains of his guilt, and consequent unfitness for the Commission which he holds, The Governor in Council is pleased to direct that Subadar Shekh Homed of the 15th Regiment Native Infantry be discharged from the Service.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

GENERAL ORDERS BY THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE GOVERNOR IN COUNCIL.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 27TH JUNE 1837.

No. 121 of 1837.—The Governor in Council is pleased, at the recommendation of His Excellency the Commander in Chief, to make the following Appointments.

Captain Andrew Fraser of the 45th Regiment Native Infantry, to be a Deputy Judge Advocate General to complete the Establishment.

Captain T. B. Forster of the 8th Regiment Native Infantry, to act as Military Secretary and Aide-de-Camp to the Commander in Chief, from the 23d Instant, during the temporary absence of Captain P. Maitland on Sick Certificate.

Captain P. Maitland, Military Secretary and Aide-de-Camp to His Excellency the Commander in Chief, is permitted to proceed to Sea on Sick Certificate, with leave of absence for four months from the date of his embarkation.

Assistant Surgeon W. G. Maxwell, M. D. is permitted to proceed to Calcutta, with leave of absence for six months from the 1st Proximo.

Lieutenant E. C. Curtis of the 1st Regiment Light Cavalry, is permitted to return to Europe on Sick Certificate, and to embark from the Western Coast.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 27TH JUNE 1837.

No. 122 of 1837.—The Governor in Council is pleased to publish in General Orders, that Funds have been allotted to the Paymasters at the Presidency and in the several Divisions of the Army, for the discharge of all ordinary demands in the Military Department in the course of next month.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 30TH JUNE 1837.

No. 123 of 1837.—Mr. John Carr, who arrived at Madras on the 29th Instant, is admitted on the Establishment as a Cadet for the Infantry, in conformity to his appointment by the Honorable the Court of Directors, and is promoted to the rank of Ensign, leaving the date of his Commission to be settled hereafter.

Jemadar Veerabuddrah of the 15th Regiment Native Infantry, is appointed Native Adjutant of that Corps.

Lieutenant Colonel John Henry of the 1st Regiment Native Infantry, is permitted to proceed to the Cape of Good Hope and eventually to Europe on Sick Certificate.

The undermentioned Officers are permitted to return to Europe on Sick Certificate.

2d Lieutenant F. Pollock, of the Corps of Engineers.

Lieutenant A. Todd of the 42d Regiment Native Infantry, to embark from the Western Coast.

The undermentioned Native Officers are transferred to the Pension Establishment on the half-pay of their rank.

2d class Subadar Shaik Hoossain,
3d „ „ Goorunnah,
3d „ „ Triputty.
} 42d Rgiment Native Infantry.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

GENERAL ORDERS BY THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE GOVERNOR IN COUNCIL.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 4TH JULY 1837.

No. 124 of 1837.—The following Extracts from Letters from the Honorable the Court of Directors in the Military Department, under date 29th March 1837, Nos. 23 and 25, are published for the information of the Army.

Letter dated 29th March 1837, No. 23.

Para. 1. "Referring to our Military Letter of the 18th February 1835 (No. 14), para. 15. We have now to acquaint you that we have perused with much satisfaction the General Order by the Commander in Chief at your Presidency dated the 9th September 1834, conveying the sentiments of the Governor General and the Commander in Chief in India on the result of the Enquiry into the causes which led to the failure of the Column under the Command of Lieutenant Colonel Jackson in the operations against Coorg.

2. "The decided opinion of the Court of Enquiry founded upon the concurrent testimony of all the witnesses "that he most zealously and unremittingly exerted himself for the good of the Service on which he "was engaged, and that on every occasion when his column came in contact with the Enemy he was to be "found at the point where danger pressed and where his presence was most required," is in the highest degree honorable to Colonel Jackson and satisfactory to us.

3. "You will be pleased to publish this Letter in General Orders."

Letter dated 29th March 1837, No. 25.

1. "We have permitted the undermentioned Officers to return to thir duty, viz.

Captain Charles Fladgate,	Captain Charles Daviniere,
" Thomas H. Zouch,	Lieutenant Fredk. Studdy,
" Henry Taylor,	Ensign Charles R. Hobart.

2. "We have granted additional leave to the following Officers, viz.

Captain John Lewis, } six months. { Lieutenant Geo. Broadfoot,
Lieutenant A. B. Kerr, } { Asst. Surgeon J. S. Owen.

3. "Captain Maurice Beauchamp of the Pension List at your Presidency, has been transferred to the Retired List in England."

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 4TH JULY 1837.

No. 125 of 1837.—The following Lists of Rank of Cadets and Assistant Surgeons, are published in General Orders.

No. 1 of 1837.

List of Rank of Cadets for the Madras Engineers, Artillery, Cavalry, and Infantry.

For the Engineers.

To rank from the 11th December 1835, the day on which he passed his public examination, he having proceeded, agreeably to the Court's permission, overland to India, within three months from the date of his being reported qualified by Colonel Pasley, C.B.

Peregrine Madgwick Francis.

For the Artillery.

To rank from the 9th December 1836, the day on which he passed his public examination, the Ship by which he proceeded having sailed from Gravesend before the 9th March 1837.

Wyndham Charles Leopold Baker.....Abercrombie Robinson, *sailed 31st January* 1837.

For the Cavalry.

To rank from the sailing from Gravesend of the Ships by which they proceeded, and in the following order.

Duncan John Thomas King.....Robarts, *sailed 17th September* 1836.
Mowbray Henry Ochterlony Smith.....Abercrombie Robinson, *sailed 31st January* 1837.

To rank from the date of sailing from Gravesend of the Ship by which the Para. announcing his appointment was despatched.

George Lennox (abroad).....Para. per A. Robinson, *sailed 31st January* 1837.

To rank from the date of sailing from Portsmouth of the Ship by which he proceeded.

The Hon'ble David Kennedy....Abercrombie Robinson, appointed 1st February 1837. *sailed 4th Feb.* 1837.

To rank from the sailing from Gravesend of the Ship by which he proceeded.

James Francis Johnstone.....Vansittart, *sailed 28th February* 1837.

For the Infantry.

To rank from the 9th December 1836, the day on which they passed their public examination, and in the following order, the Ships by which they proceeded having sailed from Gravesend before the 9th Mar. 1837.

James Carfrae Freese.....Abercrombie Robinson, *sailed 31st January* 1837.
George Nepean Smith.....General Kyd, *sailed 10th January* 1837.
Wentworth Bayly.....Aurora, *sailed 15th February* 1837.

To rank from the 10th December 1836, agreeably to the Court's Resolution of the 4th December 1833.

Edmund John Yates.. La Belle Alliance, appointed 5th October 1836. *sailed 7th October* 1836.

To rank from the sailing from Gravesend of the Ship by which he proceeded.

Richard Shubrick..... Hibernia, *sailed* 18*th December* 1836.

To rank from the sailing from Gravesend of the Ship by which the Paras. announcing their appointments were despatched and in the following order.

Robert Sym Wilson (abroad) ..... Para. per Hibernia, *sailed* 18*th December* 1836.
Henry John A. Taylor (abroad)..... Do *do.*

To rank from the sailing from Gravesend of the Ships by which they proceeded and in the following order.

William Thomas Williams..... Hibernia, *sailed* 18*th December* 1836.
George Harkness..... Do. *do.*
John George Brown..... General Kyd, *sailed* 10*th January* 1837.
Thomas Greenaway..... Do. *do.*
Joseph McCormic Ferrie..... Do. *do.*
Thomas Clerk..... Do. *do.*
Alexander Robert Dallas..... Do. *do.*
Charles Frankland Fleetwood Halsted..... Do. *do.*
John Henry Melville Babington..... Do. *do.*
Charles Campbell McCallum..... Do. *do.*
Charles Henry Cazalet..... Abercrombie Robinson, *sailed* 31*st January* 1837.
James Edward Palmer..... Do. *do.*
Thomas Alfred Boileau..... Do. *do.*
Matthew Price..... Do. *do.*
Francis Young..... Aurora, *sailed* 15*th February* 1837.

To rank from the sailing from Gravesend of the Ship by which the Para. announcing his appointment was despatched.

Alfred Barlow (abroad)..... Para. per Aurora, *sailed* 15*th February* 1837.

To rank from the sailing from Gravesend of the Ships on which they embarked, and in the following order.

Colin Gib..... Aurora, *sailed* 15*th February* 1837.
Charles Binny Gib..... Do. *do.*

To rank from the sailing from Gravesend of the Ship by which the Para. announcing his appointment was despatched.

William Henry Tanner (abroad)..... Para. per Aurora, *sailed* 15*th February* 1837.

To rank from the sailing from Gravesend of the Ships on which they embarked and in the following order.

Thomas Lee Jackson..... Protector, *sailed* 22*d February* 1837.
Albert Studdy..... Do. *do.*
Alexander Arbuckle Lighton..... Do. *do.*
James Hay..... George the 4th, *sailed* 24*th February* 1837.
John James Ochiltree Stuart..... Do. *do.*
Thomas Carpendale..... Do. *do.*
George Aitken..... Do. *do.*
Charles John Rudd..... Do. *do.*
Alfred Keating..... Vansittart, *sailed* 28*th February* 1837.
Charles John Allardyce..... Do. *do.*
William Guild Robertson..... Do. *do.*
James Nish Simson..... Do. *do.*

East India House,
15th March 1837.

(Signed) PHILIP MELVILL,
Secretary Military Department.

Exd. T. R. CLARKE.

East India House, London,
the 1st April 1837.

(A true Copy.)
JAMES C. MELVILL, *Secretary.*

No. 1 of 1837.

List of Rank of Assistant Surgeons for Madras.

To rank from the sailing from Gravesend of the Ships by which they proceeded and in the following order.

James Sanderson	Colombo.....	*sailed* 27*th*	*October*	1836.
Joshua Williams.....	H. C. steam vessel Atalanta,	*do.* 17*th*	*December*	1836.
William Holmes.....	Aurora,.....	*do.* 15*th*	*February*	1837.
John Henry Orr	Protector,.....	*do.* 22*d*	*do.*	1837.
David Deas Foulis, M. D. ...	George the 4th,.....	*do.* 4*th*	*do.*	1837.
John Andrew Reynolds...	Vansittart,.....	*do.* 28*th*	*do.*	1837.

East India House,
15th March 1837.

(Signed) PHILIP MELVILL,
Secretary Military Department.

Exd. T. R. CLARKE.

East India House, London,
the 1st April 1837.

(A true Copy.)
JAMES C. MELVILL,
Secretary.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 4TH JULY 1837.

No. 126 of 1837.—The Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Promotion.

1st Regiment Light Cavalry.

Senior Cornet Richard William Raikes to be Lieutenant, vice Curtis deceased ; date of Commission, 20th June 1837.

The undermentioned Gentlemen are admitted on the Establishment as Assistant Surgeons, in conformity to their appointment by the Honorable the Court of Directors, and directed to do duty under the Surgeon of the General Hospital at the Presidency.

William George Prichard, M. D.
Mr. Samuel Kent Parson, .. } Arrived at Madras on the 29th Ultimo.

The undermentioned Officers, who arrived at Madras on the 29th Ultimo, have returned to their duty by permission of the Honorable the Court of Directors, without prejudice to their rank.

Captain Charles Daviniere, 30th Regiment Native Infantry.
,, George Davis, 43d do. do.

Conductor John Von Wein of the Ordnance Department, is transferred to the Invalid Pension Establishment under the provisions of G. O. G. 16th September 1834, No. 290.

Apothecary Peter De Roque having been pronounced by the prescribed Medical Committee incapable of further service, is transferred to the Pension Establishment under the provisions of G. O. G. 19th November 1833, No. 289.

1st class Subadar Syed Ali of the 2d Regiment Light Cavalry, is transferred to the Pension Establishment on the half pay of his rank.

The undermentioned Officers are permitted to return to Europe on Sick Certificate.

Captain W. Conway of the 53d Regiment Bengal Native Infantry, Aide-de-Camp to His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

Lieutenant H. R. Phillott of the 25th Regiment Native Infantry.

The following Promotions and Appointment are made in the undermentioned Corps of the Native Army.

Corps.	*Present Rank and Names.*		*To what rank promoted and appointed.*	*Dates of Commissions.*
14th Rt. N. I.	Jemadar	Chungulroya	Subadar	31st May 1837.
	Jemadar	Sunkeriya	Native Adjutant.	
	Havildar	Shekh Tippoo	Jemadar	31st May ,,
18th do.	Havildar	Pilewan Singh	Jemadar	2d May ,,
20th do.	Jemadar	Shekh Dowd	Subadar	19th June ,,
	Havildar	Shekh Adam	Jemadar	19th do. ,,
39th do.	Jemadar	Shekh Ebram	Subadar	6th do. ,,
	Havildar	Nursiah	Jemadar	6th do. ,,

Mr. Robert Sym Wilson having satisfied the Government on the points of qualification required by the Honorable the Court of Directors, is admitted on the Establishment as a Cadet of Infantry, from the 26th Ultimo, the date of his arrival at Madras, and is promoted to the rank of Ensign, leaving the date of his Commission to be settled hereafter.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 4TH JULY 1837.

No. 127 of 1837.—The following General Order by the Right Honorable the Governor General of India in Council, under date the 12th June 1837, No. 119 is re-published at this Presidency.

GENERAL ORDER BY THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.

FORT WILLIAM, 12TH JUNE 1837.

No. 119 of 1837.—When Officers of His Majesty's Service exchange from one to another Regiment in India, they will receive their King's Pay on the Presidency under which they may be serving, and should their exchange not be confirmed by His Majesty, the necessary adjustment will then take place with the Presidency from which they may have been so transferred.

(Signed) WM. CASEMENT, Major General,
Secy. to the Govt. of India Mily. Dept.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

GENERAL ORDERS BY THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE GOVERNOR IN COUNCIL.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 7TH JULY 1837.

No. 128 of 1837.—The Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Promotion.

4th Regiment Light Cavalry.

Senior Cornet Ashley Tottenham to be Lieutenant, vice Norman deceased; date of Commission, 4th July 1837.

Assistant Surgeon D. Sturrock, M. D. is permitted to return to Europe on Sick Certificate.

The following Promotions are made in the undermentioned Corps of the Native Army.

Corps.	*Present Rank and Names.*		*To what rank promoted.*	*Dates of Commissions.*
22d Regt. N. I.....	Havildar....	Venketroydoo.	Jemadar.....	14th June 1837.
46th do.....	Havildar....	Veeragoo.....	Jemadar.....	19th ,, ,,

---

The undermentioned Native Officers being unfit for further duty, in consideration of their good character and length of service, extending to upwards of forty years, are, agreeably to G. O. G. 17th April 1837, No. 84, pensioned on 40 Rupees per mensem each.

Subadar Lutchman Sing.. } 52d Regt. N. I.
Subadar Sied Homed..... }

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 11TH JULY 1837.

No. 129 of 1837.—The following extract from a Despatch from the Honorable the Court of Directors, in the Military Department, under date the 29th March 1837, No. 24 is published for the information of the Army.

"We highly disapprove and strictly prohibit our Officers and Soldiers from writing or publishing anonymous complaints against their Superiors or against each other, such conduct being disgraceful to themselves, subversive of Military discipline as well as destructive of private harmony."

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 11TH JULY 1837.

No. 130 of 1837.—Ensign Charles Robert Hobart, of the 16th Regiment Native Infantry who arrived at Madras on the 3d Instant, has returned to his duty by permission of the Honorable the Court of Directors, without prejudice to his rank.

Lieutenant John Kitson of the 45th Regiment Native Infantry, will take rank from the 17th of October 1836, vice Darby lost at Sea.

Lieutenant R. D. Werge of His Majesty's 39th Regiment, is permitted to resign the appointment of Aide-de-Camp to Major General J. F. Fitzgerald, K. C. B. Commanding the Southern Division of the Army.

Lieutenant H. R. Phillott of the 25th Regiment Native Infantry, whose leave to Europe on Sick Certificate was announced in G. O. G. No. 126, under date the 4th Instant, is permitted to embark from the Western Coast.

Apothecary Peter Borthwick having been pronounced by the prescribed Medical Committee incapable of further Service, is transferred to the Pension Establishment under the provisions of G. O. G. 19th November 1833, No. 289.

The following Promotions are made in the undermentioned Corps of the Native Army.

Corps.	*Present Rank and Names.*		*To what rank promoted.*	*Dates of Commissions.*
4th Regt. N. I.	Jemadar and Native Adjutant	Anantram...	Subadar.....	9th June 1837.
	Havildar.....	Shekh Emam	Jemadar.....	9th do.

Subadar Shaik Dewan of the 20th Regiment Native Infantry, is transferred to the Pension Establishment on twenty-five Rupees per mensem, agreeably to G. O. G. of the 2d May 1837, No. 85.

Assistant Apothecary J. J. Dalrymple, attached to the 2d Native Veteran Battalion, being disqualified for his situation on account of intemperate habits, is discharged the Service.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 11TH JULY 1837.

No. 131 of 1837.—Mr. Alfred Barlow having satisfied the Government on the points of qualification required by the Honorable the Court of Directors, is admitted on the Establishment as a Cadet of Infantry from the 1st Instant, the date of his arrival at Madras, and is promoted to the rank of Ensign, leaving the date of his Commission to be settled hereafter.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

GENERAL ORDERS BY THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE GOVERNOR IN COUNCIL.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 14TH JULY 1837.

No. 132 of 1837.—The Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Promotions.

52d Regiment Native Infantry.

Senior Captain (Brevet Major) John Cameron to be Major, Senior Lieutenant (Brevet Captain) Henry Bower to be Captain, and Senior Ensign P. H. Johnston to be Lieutenant, vice Tocker deceased; date of Commissions, 5th July 1837.

Medical Department.

Senior Assistant Surgeon Duncan Virtue to be Surgeon, vice Thomson deceased; date of Commission, 3d July 1837.

Second Apothecary Richard Greene, to be Apothecary from the 4th July 1837, vice De Roque pensioned.

Senior Assistant Apothecary Thomas Kingsley to be Second Apothecary from the 4th July 1837, in succession to Greene promoted.

Supernumerary 2d Lieutenant R. R. Little of the Artillery, is brought on the effective strength from the 7th July 1837 to complete the Establishment of that Corps, vice 2d Lieutenant George Hutton, deceased.

Conductor Thomas Darling of the Ordnance Department. is, at the recommendation of His Excellency the Commander in Chief, placed in charge of the Depôt of Stores at Palamcottah, vice Assistant Commissary C. Pollich transferred to the Invalid Pension List.

Lieutenant J. W. C. Starkey of the 1st Regiment Native Infantry, is permitted to return to Europe on furlough, and to resign the Appointment of Adjutant of that Corps from the date of his embarkation.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 18TH JULY 1837.

No. 133 of 1837.—The Governor in Council directs, with reference to G. O. G. of the 16th May, No. 95, that the following Regulations regarding the preparation and transmission of Gratuity and Bounty Certificates, be substituted for those published in G. O. G. of the 5th July 1833, which are hereby cancelled.

1. Gratuity Certificates prepared agreeably to Form No. 1 are to be forwarded to the Adjutant General, for all Men enlisted for an unlimited period who have completed 12 years *actual* service,—are considered Men of good character and certified by a Medical Officer to be fit for field service.

2. Bounty Certificates prepared agreeably to Form No. 2, are in like manner, to be forwarded for all Men who are desirous of re-enlisting, provided they are certified by the Surgeon to be fit for field service, and are considered worthy of receiving the Bounty.

3. These Certificates are always to be forwarded through the Head of the Department, or through the Head Quarters of the Corps to which the Man may be attached. For Artillery, the Certificates, whether at Battalion Head Quarters, or from Detached Companies, are to be transmitted through the Commandant of Artillery.

4. The transmission of Warning Certificates for Men unwilling to serve, is to be discontinued, and in future Commanding Officers will report the circumstance by Letter to the Adjutant General, giving in the margin a Register of the Individual concerned, and forwarding a Certificate, signed by the Man in presence of a witness, stating his wish, either to be embarked for England or to remain in India: in which latter case it is clearly to be explained to him, that at no future period can he claim the passage, which he forfeits on soliciting permission to remain in the Country. This rule can be considered applicable only to Men enlisting in England, as Men who enlist in the Country have no claim to a passage to England at the public expense.

5. The same rule is to be observed in regard to Men who are declared ineligible, either on account of unfitness for field service, or of bad character: in the latter case a detailed account of offences is to be given.

6. It is to be understood that no Man is entitled to the Bounty unless registered as an European.

7. These Certificates being examined and countersigned by an Officer of the Adjutant General's Department, will, when returned, be presented as vouchers for payment.

FORM No. 1.

3D BATTALION ARTILLERY.

GRATUITY CERTIFICATE.

No.	Name.	Rank.	Age when enlisted.	Country.	Ship arrived on or whence received.	Date of enlistment.	Service since forfeited. Date.	Authority.	Period. Yrs.	Period. Ms.	Surgeon's Certificate.	Amount of Gratuity. Rs.	As.
1394	Thomas Atkins	Gunner	Eighteen	Ireland	Thomas Grenville	21st May 1823	20th January 1825	Civil Power	1	6	I have examined Gunner Atkins and find him fit for field service. A. B. *Surgeon.*		
							4th May 1830	General Court Martial, 5 months solitary conft.	0	5			
							10th June 1832	Bat. Court Martial, 1 month solitary conft.	0	1			
								Total...	2	0			

Certified that the above Roll contains a correct record of service, and that I consider Gunner Atkins worthy of receiving the Gratuity allowed to well behaved Men after 12 years service.

C. D.
Captain Commanding Company.

Station and Date. }

E. F.
Comg, 3d Bat. Artillery.

Size Foolscap.

This space to be left for Receipt, &c.

FORM No. 2.

3D BATTALION ARTILLERY.

BOUNTY CERTIFICATE.

No.	Name.	Rank.	Age when enlisted.	Country.	Ship arrived on or whence received.	When first enlisted	When last enlisted	Service since forfeited. Date.	Authority.	Period. Yrs.	Period. Ms.	Surgeon's Certificate.	For what period re-enlisted.	Amount of Bounty. Rs.	As.

Certified that the above Roll contains a correct record of service and that I consider Gunner Atkins eligible, in every respect for Re-enlistment.

C. D.
Comg. Company.

Station and Date. }

E. F.
Comg. 3d Bat. Arty.

Size Foolscap.

This space to be left for Receipt, &c.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 18TH JULY 1837.

No. 134 of 1837.—Under instructions from the Honorable the Court of Directors as published in General Orders by Government 4th April No. 60 of 1837, the Governor in Council is pleased to direct that the Commissions of the undermentioned Officers as 2d Lieutenants of Artillery and Engineers, Cornets of Cavalry and Ensigns of Infantry, shall bear date from the periods specified against their Respective Names.

		Date of Army Rank.			Date of Army Rank.
Cavalry.			W. D. Erskine	...	20th May 1830
E. J. Carruthers	.. }	7th May 1829	E. E. Miller	..	3d July ,,
Wilson Marriott	.. }		A. B. Jones	(resigned) }	
H. J. Pattison	(pensioned)	9th do ,,	T. L. Pettigrew	(dead) }	17th do ,,
H. R. C. King	..	10th Sept. ,,	Thomas Snell	.. }	
W. L. Walker	...	15th do ,,	M. S. Ottley	..	10th Jan. 1831
Francis Simpson	(dead)	27th Dec. ,,	St. Vincent Pitcher	..	11th May ,,
Henry Garnier	..	23d April 1830	A. J. Kelso	..	24thdo ,,

		Date of Army rank.
Jonathan Fowler	..	14th Jan. 1832
James Norman	(dead)	9th March ,,
J. J. Mudie	..	10th May ,,
The Hon'ble H. Arbuthnot	..	2d June ,,
Frederick Studdy	..	22d do. ,,
Frederick Hughes	..	5th July ,,
George Cumine	..	5th do. ,,
Ashley Tottenham	..	27th Sept. ,,
G. W. Russell	..	6th Nov. ,,
William Vine	..	
F. B. Seton	(dead)	
J. F. Rose	(dead)	
W. H. Le Geyt	(invalided)	1st Jan. 1834
H. F. Siddons	..	1st Feb. ,,
J. S. Cotton	...	15th Feb. ,,
A. E. Oakes	(dead)	
Thomas Newbery	..	15th do. ,,
J. H. Corsar	..	1st March ,,
John Cameron	..	11th do. ,,
F. H. Scott	...	27th do. ,,
J. W. Skelton	(dead)	3d April ,,
G. L. H. Gall	..	3d May ,,
Alexander Strange	..	22d June ,,
G. J. Russell	..	16th Nov. ,,
J. G. S. Cadell	..	24th Feb. 1835
W. C. R. Macdonald	..	
E. C. Curtis	(dead)	23d March ,,
A. R. Thornhill	..	27th April ,,
J. E. Monckton	..	
The Hon'ble P. T. Pellew	..	
Henry Hall	..	10th Aug. ,,
W. N. Mills	..	22d do. ,,
T. W. Clagett	..	23d Dec. ,,
H. H. Freeling	..	17th Jan. 1836
S. T. Watson	..	9th Feb. ,,
G. A. Farmer	(dead)	28th do. ,,
H. F. Philipps	..	8th March ,,
Robert I. Pollock	..	19th do. ,,
Colin Campbell	..	10th April ,,
Francis Napier	(resigned)	
Richard Hunter	...	
Lousada Barrow	..	20th July ,,
C. W. Gordon.	..	17th Sept. ,,
R. W. Raikes	..	
A. J. Curtis	...	

Artillery.

John Babington	..	20th Dec. 1829
William Pitcairn	(dead)	
George Dancer	..	
J. L. Barrow	..	
J. A. Gunthorpe	..	
G. P. Eaton	...	20th May 1830
E. J. Morgan	(struck off)	
J. D. Mein	..	
C. C. Harvey	..	
J. H. Bourdieu	..	
Richard Kinkead	..	19th Dec. ,,
J. G. Balmain	..	
George Hutton	..	
A. B. Gould	..	
George Selby	..	
H. T. M. Berdmore	...	
Thomas Austin	..	
W. H. Grubb	..	
John Caulfield	..	
G. M. Lethbridge	(dead)	11th May 1831
Robert Morgell	..	
F. C. Vardon	..	
W. B. Stevens	..	
J. W. Goad	..	18th Dec. ,,
A. W. Macintire	..	
T. H. Campbell	..	10th May 1832
Archibald Foulis	..	
R. R. Little	..	6th Nov. 1832
H. Tyler (removed from the Army)		
J. D. Scott	..	
H. C. Wade	..	
Edward Strettell	..	
J. A. Prendergast	..	13th Dec. 1833
Richard Bromley	(dead)	
C. H. Hutchinson	...	13th June 1834
F. G. Nuthall		12th Dec. ,,
A. T. Cadell		
Ronald Macpherson	..	10th June 1836
W. C. L. Baker	...	9th Dec. ,,

Engineers.

Thomas Smythe	...	13th Dec. 1827
W. W. Saunders	(resigned)	20th Dec. 1829
William Douglas	(dead)	20th May 1830
W. H. Horsley	...	
J. W. Rundall	..	19th Dec. ,,
H. C. Armstrong	..	
James Inverarity	..	11th May 1831
S. O. E. Ludlow	..	
C. A. Orr	...	18th Dec. ,,
R. H. Chapman	..	10th May 1832
C. M. Elliot	..	
John Ouchterlony	..	6th Nov. ,,
J. H. Tombs	..	
J. G. Johnston	..	
R. F. G. Fast	...	
Frederick Pollock	..	
G. C. Collyer	...	13th Dec. 1833
C. C. Johnston	..	13th June 1834

Infantry.

Henry Maughan	(dead)	23d Aug. 1827
William Drew	(dead)	
Arthur E. Moore	(dead)	
James R. Starke	(resigned)	
John B. Layard	..	12th Sept. ,,
Edward Slack	..	
Edward G. Cotton	..	
George W. Sharp	..	
John H. Stapleton	(dead)	
John Sibbald	..	
Charles F. Compton	..	
John Seager	..	
Henry T. Hillyard	..	30th do. ,,
Caryer Sherard	(dead)	
Edmund Goodenough	(resigned)	
John C. Whitty	..	
John Joseph Redmond	(dead)	
Henry Thatcher	..	
Joseph A. S. Coxwell	..	
Thomas Mears	(cashiered)	
John A. Crawford	(discharged)	
Charles R. Freese	(dead)	
Edward Martin	..	
Peter B. Young	..	17th Oct. ,,
James Christie	(retired)	
Robert S. Dobbs	...	18th do. ,,
Angus Paterson	(dead)	
Charles R. Mackenzie	..	
Thomas E. D. Peacock	(dead)	
William G. Beagin	..	30th Nov. ,,
William Junor	..	
James Campbell	..	
Thomas L. Patch	..	9th Dec. ,,
Justinian R. Drought	(dead)	7th Jan. 1828
Augustus F. Doratt	(dead)	
Edmund V. Harding	(dead)	
William Leader	...	
Henry G. Napleton	..	19th Feb. ,,
Edward Green	..	
William Borthwick	..	

		Date of Army Rank.
Colin Macaulay	(dead)	19th Feb. 1828
Edward H. Short	..	
John P. Buée	..	
William A. Mackenzie	..	27th do. „
Thomas Austen	..	18th May „
William A. Halsted	..	
Robert Farquhar	..	19th do „
J. R. Arrow	..	
Alexander Richmond	..	
W. J. Church	..	
J. P. Germon	(dead)	27th do „
A. K. Cockburn	..	
Richard Hamilton	..	
C. S. A. Wake	(pensioned)	
Joseph Forster	(dead)	
J. McM. Johnston	..	
E. T. Cox	..	
L. T. Boyes	(dead)	
M. H. Hierin	(dead)	
Samuel Collingridge	(dead)	
Charles Burton	..	
S. W. Shairp	(dead)	
H. J. Brockman	..	22d June „
C. J. Elphinstone	..	
C. R. Hobart	..	
J. W. Clarke	(dead)	
Thomas Fair	...	
R. D. Armstrong	..	
T. J. Newbold	..	
Henry Howard	..	
G. A. H. Falconer	..	
Grant Allan	..	
James Jackson	..	
George Singleton	..	
H. L. Burleigh	..	
J. G. Wahab	(dead)	
W. M. Wahab	..	
L. W. Walker	(dead)	
W. M. Glascock	(retired)	
Edward King	...	
Peter Holmes	(dead)	
Ilay Ferrier	..	
F. C. Hawkins	..	
William Drysdale	..	
Robert Paton	(dead)	5th July „
Thomas Morrill	(dead)	
Robert Gordon	..	22d do „
Charles Ireland	..	
W. C. Bell	..	16th Aug. „
D. W. Balfour	(retired)	
J. W. Farran	..	
D. M. Bridges	(dead)	
David Johnstone	(dead)	
H. P. White	..	18th do „
J. H. Tapp	..	
William Bissett	..	
W. S. Robertson	(dead)	
Roger Rollo	..	
William McGrath Carden	(discharged)	
G. H. S. Yates	..	8th Sept. „
J. P. McDermott	(dead)	
J. H. Colt	(resigned)	
Evan Lloyd	..	
Arthur Worsley	..	
D. C. Campbell	(dead)	
J. A. Light	..	14th Dec. „
John Robertson	(dead)	
J. W. Fothergill	..	
J. L. Stephenson	..	
Alexander Wood	..	
W. H. Mercer	..	5th Jan. 1829
H. P. Hill	..	

		Date of Army Rank.
R. B. Mylne	..	29th March 1829
Thomas Osborne	..	
J. F. Vincent	..	
Robert Cotton	..	
Robert Fletcher	(pensioned)	
G. F. Walker	..	16th May „
J. H. A. Vosper	..	
D. T. Thomsen	..	
W. L. Seppings	..	
W. J. Arrow	(dead)	19th do „
C. G. Plees	..	
J. B. Hayman	(dead)	
Henry Houghton	..	
R. T. Snow	..	
G. A. Brassey	..	15th June „
P. L. Spry	..	
R. B. Boddington	(resigned)	
Willoughby Fleetwood	(dead)	
Edward Pereira	..	
James Eykyn	..	
J. N. Warrington	..	
Hornby Birley	..	
C. T. Plummer	(dead)	17th do „
James Hacking	(dead)	
Gardiner Harvey	..	
J. E. Lacon	(resigned)	7th Aug. „
Matthews Beachcroft	..	
D. H. Dundas	(dead)	
F. S. S. Stuart	(dead)	
W. L. Boulderson	...	11th do „
Peter Fair	(dead)	
H. R. Phillott	..	
William Hake	..	27th do „
Patrick Ogilvie	..	
Edward Norman	..	
Gifford Glascott	...	
William Scafe	..	15th Sept. „
C. D. Babington	(dead)	20th Dec. „
J. E. Arbuthnot	(resigned)	23d April 1830
A. M. Molyneux	..	20th May „
Sampson Gompertz	..	
E. D. Roper	..	
W. P. Luscombe	(dead)	
William Brown	..	
Edward Armstrong	..	
H. F. Gustard	...	
W. F. Newby	(dead)	18th June „
C. F. Kirby	..	
M. B. Cooper	..	
S. S. Coffin	..	
John Stewart	..	3d July „
P. G. Cazalet	..	19th Dec. „
Edwin Robertson	(discharged)	
J. T. Walker	(dead)	
H. G. Free	(dead)	20th Feb. 1831
G. H. Walker	(dead)	
Samuel Hay	..	11th May „
F. C. Bishop	..	12th Sept. „
P. A. Lautour	(dead)	18th Dec. „
Charles Lamb	..	
P. T. Snow	..	
Hugh Marsh	(dead)	
S. J. Corfield	..	
G. A. Marshall	..	14th Jan. 1832
G. S. Conolly	(dead)	19th Feb. „
Roger Jacson	..	10th May „
John Tupper	(resigned)	
Frederick Templer	...	
George Newland	(dead)	
G. J. Strettell	(dead)	22d June „
James Renwick	(dead)	6th Nov. „
A. E. Brooke	..	
W. S. Snow	..	

		Date of Army Rank.
R. O. Gardner	..	
F. S. Gabb	..	
W. G. P. Jenkins	..	
W. E. P. Cotton	..	
C. F. Irby	..	
Arthur Wyndham	..	
William Middleton	...	
Charles Mann	...	
W. C. Western	..	
T. W. Mitchell	..	
W. J. Williams	(discharged)	
W. W. Whelpdale	..	
T. P. Moore	..	
Frank Vardon	..	
A. H. A. Hervey	..	
G. J. Purvis	...	
E. R. Sebly	..	
John Wilson	..	
James Watt	..	
J. F. Stevens	..	
G. S. Mardell	..	6th Nov. 1832
W. T. Nicolls	..	
E. H. Impey	..	
D. R. H. Beadle	...	
Edward Kevin	..	
David Blair	..	
A. G. Young	...	
Robert Crowe	..	
W. H. Wapshare	...	
C. H. Worsley	(dead)	
W. F. Eden	...	
W. J. Cooke	..	
John White	...	
W. F. Goodwyn	...	
C. J. Gibbon	(dead)	
R. L. J. Ogilvie,	..	
John Goolden	(dead)	
Henry Nixon	(dead)	
C. J. Hoseason	(dead)	
P. H. Iohnston	..	
James Marjoribanks	..	28th do. 1833
H. C. Taylor	..	
James Keating	...	
Matthew Wood	..	
George Carr	...	
Richard Crewe	..	
Charles Gill	..	13th Dec. „
George Sturrock	..	
H. R. H. Steer	..	
H. W. Blake	..	
R. W. H. Leycester	..	
E. A. H. Webb	..	
W. W Anderson	...	
T. H. B. Ludlow	..	
William Bird	...	1st Jan. 1834
C. A. Blagrave	..	
Thomas Haines	..	13th do. „
Charles Mackinnon	(dead)	
J. R. Harrison	..	29th do. „
H. W. Yates	..	
Howe Metcalfe	(dead)	1st Feby. „
John Robertson	...	
Alaric Robertson	...	
C. A. Brown	..	5th do. „
Edward Sellon	(pensioned)	8th do. „
H. D. Showers	(dead)	9th do. „
F. W, Baynes	..	
Walter Cook	..	
Alexander Tod	..	
Arthur Robinson	..	
M. C. Spottiswoode	..	15th do. „
W. B. Jackson	..	
R. A. Bruere	..	
William Mason	..	

		Date of Army Rank.
W. H. Boswell	...	
J. M. Rees	...	1st March 1834
W. G. Hay	...	
Henry Man	..	
William Isacke	..	10th do. „
R. P. Bourdillon	..	
Alexander Doria	...	27th Ma„
W. J. Wilson	...	
John Kitson	..	
R. W. T. Money	..	
J. O. Burgoyne	..	
J. S. Allan	..	
James Richardson	..	
R. W. O'Grady	..	13th June „
T. F. Vans Outlaw	..	
Robert Chester	..	
Charles Carter	..	
W. M. Johnston	..	
P. F. Thorne	...	
W. D. Grant	..	
William St. George	(dead)	14th do „
Crawford Cooke	...	
Arthur Lysaght	..	12th Dec. „
Andrew Walker	..	
Richard Cooper	...	
Robert Shawe	..	
Arthur Davies	(dead)	13th do „
C. H. G. Roberts	...	
W. G. Owen	....	21st do „
C. H. Case	....	13th Jan. 1835
A. J. Greenlaw	..	
E. H. L. Moore	...	21st do „
A. K. Gore	...	
H. D. Innes	...	9th Feby. „
H. W. Nesbitt	..	
C. F. Gordon	...	
R. A. Doria	...	24th do „
C. H. Winfield	...	
G. H. Ekford	..	4th March „
John Mylne	..	15th do „
H. M. Dobbie	..	23d do „
R. J. Kempt	...	
Edward Dumergue	..	6th April „
Charles Roper	..	15th do „
Robert Wallace	...	1st June „
H. B. Herbert	..	
S. G. G. Orr	...	
T. G. Oakes	..	12th do „
Gamaliel Fitzmaurice	..	
W. A. Lukin	...	
W. P. Devereux	..	
F. F. Warden	..	
J. F. Erskine	..	
James May	..	13th do „
Richard Moorcroft	..	
Robert Woolley	..	
F. J. Loughnan	..	
R. L. Reilly	...	13th Nov. „
W. L. Fullerton	..	9th Dec. „
Michael Galwey	..	
R. P. K. Watt	...	
A. A. Geils	..	11th do „
J. C. McCaskill	..	
V. C. Taylor	..	
E. W. Metcalfe	..	
H. W. Tulloch	...	
Oliver Brassey	...	12th do „
W. D. Mainwaring	..	
R. P. Podmore	..	8th Jan. 1836
Frederic Nelson	..	
W. R. Studdy	..	
H. B. Kensington	..	16th do „
A. R. West	..	
G. W. Peyton	...	17th do „

	Date of Army Rank.		Date of Army Rank.
H. R. Nuthall ..		W. H. Baynes ..	10th March 1836
G. C. Dickson ..		Joseph MacViccar ..	10th April „
Thomas Thompson ..		T. W. Strachey ..	10th May „
W. F. Hutton ...	17th Jan. 1836	Edward Martin ..	
J. J. Gibson ..		W. T. Money ..	18th do. „
G. B. Stevens ..		S. J. Batten ..	
J. M. Wodhouse ..		W. F. Blake ..	10th June „
Charles Mockler ..		Edmund Tower (dead)	
Frederick Childers ..	9th Feby. „	G. R. Gleig (dead)	
H. D. Abbott ...		George De Sausmarez ..	
T. M. Warre ..		Peter Ogilvy ..	
G. S. Dobbie ..		William Youngson ...	11th do. „
Blackett Revell ...	14th do. „	G. F. Salmon ..	
G. W. N. Dunlop ...		S. D. Young ..	
Samuel Shaw ..		William Chatfield ..	
J. M. H. Philipps ..	28th do. „	W. R. Brown ...	27th do. „
J. P. M. Biggs ..		D. W. McKinnon ...	2d July „
H. P. Keighly ..	5th March „	W. J. Hare ...	26th Aug. „
E. W. Boudier ..	8th do „		

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 18TH JULY 1837.

No. 135 of 1837.—The following paragraph of a Military Letter No. 13, from the Honorable the Court of Directors, to the Governor of Fort St. George, dated the 8th February 1837, is published for general information:

"Referring to the orders given in our Military Despatch of the 26th February 1834 on the subject of remittances by Officers for the benefit of their families or relatives in England, we have resolved that the amount which may be remitted under like circumstances and with the like restrictions by Major Generals or Brigadier Generals serving in India, be fixed at £400 per annum."

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 18TH JULY 1837.

No. 136 of 1837.—Captain Thomas Henry Zouch of the 42d Regiment Native Infantry, who arrived at Madras on the 15th Instant, has returned to his duty by permission of the Honorable the Court of Directors, without prejudice to his rank.

Apothecary Thomas Mellican and Assistant Apothecary Francis Saviel having been respectively pronounced by Medical Committees incapable of further service, are transferred to the Pension Establishment under the provisions of G. O. G. 19th November 1833, No. 289.

The following Promotions and Appointment are made in the undermentioned Corps of the Native Army.

Corps.	*Present Rank and Names.*		*To what rank promoted and appointed.*	*Dates of Commissions.*
2d Light Cav.	Jemadar	Abdoollah Khan	Subadar	4th July 1837.
	Rtl. Havildar Major	Shekh Ahmed	Jemadar	4th do. do.
3d Light Infy.	Subadar	Roop Singh	Subadar Major	1st do. do.
15th Rt. N. I.	Havildar Major	Kissen Singh	Jemadar	5th May do.
30th do.	Jemadar	Vencatasawmy	Subadar	13th June do.
	Havildar	Allum Khan	Jemadar	13th do. do.
37th do.	Jemadar	Roostoom Khan	Native Adjutant	2d do. do.

Subadar Venkatachellum of the 6th Regiment Native Infantry, having served 41 years, is transferred to the Pension Establishment on 40 Rupees per month, agreeably to G. O. G. 2d May 1837, No. 85.

3d class Jemadar Vencatachellum of the Sappers and Miners, is transferred to the Pension Establishment on the half pay of his rank.

The Governor in Council has been pleased, in the Political Department, under date the 14th Instant, to appoint Captain C. M. Macleane of 43d Regiment Native Infantry, to act as Resident at Tanjore, during the absence of Lieutenant Colonel Macleane.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
Secretary to Government

FORT ST. GEORGE, 18th JULY 1837.

No. 137 of 1837.—With reference to the General Order by Government under date the 17th July 1812, which fixes the quarterly periods for the grant of Bills on the Honorable the Court of Directors on account of the effects and credits of deceased Officers and Soldiers of His Majesty's Regiments on the 25th March, 25th June, 25th September and 25th December, the Governor in Council is pleased to establish the following Regulations in modification of the aforesaid General Order.

Quarterly Lists of the effects and credits of deceased Officers and Soldiers of His Majesty's Regiments required to be remitted to England are to be completed up to the 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December respectively, as enjoined by His Majesty's Regulations, and the amount embraced in such Lists is to be paid into the Treasury of the Division Paymaster on, or as soon as practicable after, the abovementioned dates. These Lists, with the receipts of the Paymaster annexed to them, are to be transmitted by Officers Commanding His Majesty's Regiments to the Accountant General so as to reach his Office on, or before, the 20th of the following months, to be incorporated in the General Quarterly Rolls, for transmission to the Honorable the Court of Directors.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

GENERAL ORDERS BY THE GOVERNOR IN COUNCIL.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 21st JULY 1837.

No. 138 of 1837.—The following Extract from a letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors in the Military Department, dated the 25th April 1837. No. 31, is published for the information of the Army.

Para. 1. "We have permitted the undermentioned Officers to return to their duty, viz.

Captain J. R. Sandford,	Lieutenant George Davis,
" A. M. Campbell, via Bombay,	" John T. Ashton, in May.
" T. A. A. Munsey,	Ensign .. T. L. Patch.
" Charles Farren,	

"Captain Campbell has been apprized that his India Allowances will not commence until he shall have reached the Presidency or joined the Corps to which he belongs.

2. "We have granted extensions of leave to the following Officers, viz.

Lieutenant Colonel T. T. Paske, ...for six months.
Major ....J. N. Abdy,..... until this present month.
Major ....Hugh Mitchell, ..
Captain.... ....George W. Moore, .. } for six months.
Lieutenant..... ..John A. Light,.....
" .....Robert Bullock."....

3. "We have permitted the following Officers to retire from the Service, their vacancies having effect from the dates specified; viz.

Captain .....John Milnes..... from the 18th July 1836.
Lieutenant .....Æneas Macqueen,.....from the 17th April 1835.
Surgeon .....John Lamb, M. D. ..... from the 23d February 1837.
Assistant Surgeon Buchan Warren Wright, from the 25th February 1837."

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 21st JULY 1837.

No. 139 of 1837.—The following List of Rank of Assistant Surgeons, is published in General Orders.

No. 2 of 1837.

List of Rank of Assistant Surgeons for Madras.—To rank from the date of sailing from Gravesend of the Ship by which they proceeded and in the following order.

Samuel Kent Parson..... Reliance; *sailed* 4th April 1837.
William George Prichard, M. D. Do. Do.

EAST INDIA HOUSE, 19*th April* 1837.

(Signed) PHILIP MELVILL,
Secretary Military Department.

EAST INDIA HOUSE, LONDON, *the 1st May* 1837.

(A true Copy.)
JAMES C. MELVILL,
Secretary.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 21st JULY 1837.

No. 140 of 1837.—The dates of rank of the undermentioned Cornets and Ensigns are fixed as set opposite their respective names.

Cavalry.

Cornet D. J. T. King..... 17th September 1836.
" M. H. O. Smith..... 31st January 1837.
" George Lennox..... 31st " "
" The Hon. David Kennedy .... 4th February "
" J. F. Johnstone..... 28th " "

Infantry.

Ensign	J. C. Freese	9th	Dec.	1836	Ensign	T. A. Boilean	31st Jan. 1837.
,,	G. N. Smith	9th	,,	,,	,,	Matthew Price	31st ,, ,,
,,	Wentworth Bayly	9th	,,	,,	,,	Francis Young	15th Feb. ,,
,,	E. J. Yates	10th	,,	,,	,,	Alfred Barlow	15th ,, ,,
,,	Richard Shubrick	18th	,,	,,	,,	Colin Gib	15th ,, ,,
,,	R. S. Wilson	18th	,,	,,	,,	C. B. Gib	15th ,, ,,
,,	H. J. A. Taylor	18th	,,	,,	,,	W. H. Tanner	15th ,, ,,
,,	W. T. Williams	18th	,,	,,	,,	T. L. Jackson	22d ,, ,,
,,	George Harkness	18th	,,	,,	,,	Albert Studdy	22d ,, ,,
,,	J. G. Brown	10th	Jan.	1837	,,	A. A. Lighton	22d ,, ,,
,,	Thomas Greenaway	10th	,,	,,	,,	James Hay	24th ,, ,,
,,	J. McCormick Ferrie	10th	,,	,,	,,	J. J. O. Stuart	24th ,, ,,
,,	Thomas Clerk	10th	,,	,,	,,	Thomas Carpendale	24th ,, ,,
,,	A. R. Dallas	10th	,,	,,	,,	George Aitken	24th ,, ,,
,,	C. F. F. Halsted	10th	,,	,,	,,	C. J. Rudd	24th ,, ,,
,,	J. H. M. Babington	10th	,,	,,	,,	Alfred Keating	28th ,, ,,
,,	C. C. McCallum	10th	,,	,,	,,	C. J. Allardyce	28th ,, ,,
,,	C. H. Cazalet	31st	,,	,,	,,	W. G. Robertson	28th ,, ,,
,,	J. E. Palmer	31st	,,	,,			

Jemadar Mootoo Curpa of the 1st Regiment Native Infantry, is appointed Native Adjutant of that Corps.

Surgeon Charles Price is permitted to retire from the Service of the Honorable Company from the 28th January last, the date of his departure from India for the Cape on the Ship "Frances."

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

GENERAL ORDERS BY THE GOVERNOR IN COUNCIL.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 25TH JULY 1837.

No. 141 of 1837.—The Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Promotions and Alterations of Rank.

29th Regiment Native Infantry.

Senior Lieutenant (Brevet Captain) F. L. Nicolay to be Captain, and Lieutenant A. K. Gore to take rank from the 18th July 1836, vice Milnes retired.

Senior Ensign F. F. Warden to be Lieutenant, vice Metcalfe deceased; date of Commission, 16th January 1837.

49th Regiment Native Infantry.

Lieutenant P. E. L. Rickards to take rank from 17th April 1835, vice Macqueen retired.

Senior Ensign John Stewart to be Lieutenant, vice Swaine deceased; date of Commission, 19th December 1835.

Medical Department.

Surgeon James Bell, to take rank from the 28th January 1837, vice Price retired.

Surgeon Thomas Key, to take rank from the 1st February 1837, vice Brakenridge retired.

Surgeon George Vanburgh Cumming, to take rank from the 23d February 1837, vice Lamb retired.

Surgeon Duncan Vertue, to take rank from the 1st March 1837, vice Searle retired.

Senior Assistant Surgeon George Pearse, M. D. to be Surgeon, from the 25th March 1837, vice Wilson deceased.

Senior Assistant Surgeon George Beetson to be Surgeon, from the 3d July 1837, vice Thomson deceased.

Captain Thomas Henry Zouch of the 42d Regiment Native Infantry, arrived at Madras from England on the 14th and not on the 15th Instant, as stated in G. O. G. No. 136 of 1837.

The following Promotions in the Medical Department are ordered.

Second Apothecary Robert Hughes to be Apothecary, from the 11th July 1837, vice Borthwick pensioned.

Senior Assistant Apothecary David Scot Turner to be Second Apothecary from the 11th July 1837, in succession to Hughes promoted.

The following Promotions are made in the undermentioned Corps of the Native Army.

Corps.	*Present Rank and Names.*	*To what rank promoted.*	*Dates of Commissions.*
27th Rt. N. I.	Jemadar..... Bellaul Sahib . .	Subadar.....	19th June 1837.
	Havildar.. .. . Cassapah Naick..	Jemadar.....	19th " "
43d do.	Jemadar..... Vencatachellum. .	Subadar.....	5th May "
	Havildar Major Syed Emom.....	Jemadar..	5th " "

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 25TH JULY 1837.

No. 142 of 1837.—The Government having received a report that Acquittance Rolls, for the amount of Prize Money issued on behalf of the Troops, &c. to the Presidents of Prize Committees, Officers Commanding Garrisons, Stations and Corps, have not in all cases been transmitted to the General Prize Committee, in conformity with the 2d Para. of G. O. G. 11th November 1836; the Governor in Council is pleased to direct that the Acquittance Rolls not yet furnished, shall be transmitted to the General Prize Committee, without further delay.

It is in future to be fully understood as a general rule, that all Acquittance Rolls for Prize Money which may have been passed by the General Prize Committee at the Presidency, are to be transmitted to the Secretary, by the Presidents of Committees, Officers Commanding Garrisons, Stations and Corps, within 3 *months* from the date on which the Abstract to which each Acquittance Roll refers is passed for payment.

The Proceedings, &c. of Station Prize Committees assembled from time to time are, when closed, to be lodged in the Offices of the Public Staff Officers of their respective Garrisons and Stations, where they are to be carefully preserved as records for future reference.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
Secretary to Government

FORT ST. GEORGE, 25TH JULY 1837.

No. 143 of 1837.—The following General Orders by the Right Honorable the Governor General of India in Council, under date the 10th July 1837, No. 138, are published for the information of the Army.

GENERAL ORDERS BY THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.

FORT WILLIAM, 10TH JULY 1837.

No. 138 of 1837.—Under instructions from the Honorable the Court of Directors, His Lordship in Council is pleased to direct, that Family Remittances from Non-commissioned Officers and Privates of King's Regiments serving in India, be strictly confined to the spirit of the Secretary at War's Circulars of the 30th April, 1822, and 23d January, 1827, the former of which gave rise to the indulgence of such Remittances from Soldiers or Foreign Stations.

It was never intended by these Regulations that money accumulated in a long course of years by individuals belonging to Regiments under orders for Europe, should be considered in the light of Family Remittances, or possess a claim to be forwarded to England through the medium of the Honorable Company's Treasuries at any of the Presidencies.

The object contemplated was, to afford to Soldiers on Foreign Stations, the means of contributing periodically, by *bonâ fide savings from their Pay*, without loss or risk, to the support of their families or connexions during their absence; or to send such savings periodically to England, to be held in deposit for their own advantage on their return.

(Signed) WM. CASEMENT, Major General,
Secy. to the Govt. of India Mily. Dept.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 25TH JULY 1837.

No. 144 of 1837.—The Governor in Council is pleased to publish in General Orders that Funds have been allotted to the Paymasters at the Presidency and in the several Divisions of the Army, for the discharge of all ordinary demands in the Military Department in the course of next month.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

GENERAL ORDERS BY THE GOVERNOR IN COUNCIL.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 28TH JULY 1837.

No. 145 of 1837.—The Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Promotions and Appointments.

Left Wing Madras European Regiment.

Senior Ensign James Moreton Walhouse to be Lieutenant, vice Hamilton deceased; date of Commission, 14th July 1837.

Medical Department.

Second Apothecary William Weir to be Apothecary from the 18th July 1837, vice Mellican pensioned.

Senior Assistant Apothecary Henry Theobald to be Second Apothecary from the 18th July 1837, in succession to Weir promoted.

At the recommendation of His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

Captain William Justice of the 5th Regiment Native Infantry, to be Aide-de-Camp to the Commander in Chief from the 20th Instant, vice Conway proceeded to Europe.

16th Regiment Native Infantry.

Lieutenant (Brevet Captain) R. Lambert to be Quarter Master and Interpreter.

The following Promotions are made in the undermentioned Corps of the Native Army.

Corps.	*Present Rank and Names.*		*To what rank promoted.*	*Dates of Commissions.*
20th Rt. N. I.	Jemadar	Ramasawmy	Subadar	15th July 1837.
	Havildar	Teroomullay	Jemadar	15th " "

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 1ST AUGUST 1837.

No. 146 of 1837.—The following Extract from a Letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors in the Military Department, under date the 5th April 1837, No. 29, is published for the information of the Army.

Para. 1. "Having had under our consideration the Regulations affecting the Appointment of Officers to established Brigade Commands, we have resolved that such Brigadiers of the 1st and 2d Classes as are Regimental Colonels and who have succeeded to the benefits of the Off-Reckoning Fund shall be required to vacate their respective Commands after being held the appointment of Brigadier for five years: this Regulation, however, to be subject to the same modification as the appointment of General Officers to the Staff, viz. that if on any particular occasion you should be of opinion that the continued service of any Brigadier is indispensable to the Public Interests, you may continue him in the Command until our decision on his case shall be made known to you. Upon every such occasion you will furnish us with the requisite information with the least practicable delay.

2. "This Regulation is not to be applied retrospectively to the period which Brigadiers may have served as such prior to its announcement in General Orders: but we are of opinion that for every two years which they may then have served as Brigadeirs, they should be considered as having served one year towards the completion of their tour under the new Regulation."

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 1ST AUGUST 1837.

No. 147 of 1837.—The undermentioned Gentlemen Cadets for the Infantry, who arrived at Madras on the 30th Ultimo, are admitted upon the Establishment in conformity with their appointment by the Honorable the Court of Directors and promoted to the rank of Ensign, leaving the dates of their Commissions to be settled hereafter.

Mr. Heber Drury. | Mr. Laurence Johnston.

Cornet R. Pollock of the 8th Regiment Light Cavalry, is permitted to return to Europe on Sick Certificate.

The following Appointment and Promotions are made in the undermentioned Corps of the Native Army.

Corps.	*Present Rank and Names.*	*To what rank appointed and promoted.*	*Dates of Commissions.*
2d Light Cavalry	Jemadar..... Shekh Ahmeed.....	Native Adjutant.	
4th Bat. Arty.	Havildar..... Surrapah.....	Jemadar.....	27th January 1837.
	Havildar..... Narraidoo.....	Jemadar.....	10th March ,,
	Havildar..... Abdul Cawder.....	Jemadar.....	26th May ,,

Subadar Mootooveroo of the 14th Regiment Native Infantry, having served 43 years, is transferred to the Pension Establishment on 40 Rupees per mensem, agreeably to G. O. G. 2d May 1837, No. 85.

The Governor in Council is pleased to direct that the undermentioned Native Officers, who have been pensioned subsequently to the 1st May 1837, agreeably to the former Pension Regulations for this Presidency, shall be entitled to the stipends set opposite their names, from the dates on which they were respectively transferred to the Pension Establishment.

Number and date of General Orders.	*Rank and Names.*	*Corps.*	*Amount of Pension.*
No.			
84. 2d May 1837.	Subadar Shekh Meeran.....	14th Regiment N. I...	40 Rupees.
	Jemadar Iyen Cooty.....	Sappers and Miners..	20 Do.
86. 5th do.	Subadar Shekh Surwar.....	43d Regiment N. I..	25 Do.
102. 26th do.	Subadar Russool Khan.....	4th Battalion Artillery	25 Do.
110. 6th June do.	Subadar Ramasawmy.....	39th Regiment N. I..	25 Do.
123. 30th do.	Subadar Shaik Hoossain.....	.....	40 Do.
	Subadar Goorunnah.....	42d Regiment N. I..	25 Do.
	Subadar Triputty.....	.....	25 Do.

The following Promotions are ordered in the Commissariat Department.
Sub Overseer Samuel Wells to be Overseer, vice Lewis deceased.
Staff Serjeant David Simpson to be Sub Overseer, vice Wells promoted.

The leave of absence granted to the late Lieutenant W. Darby of the 45th Regiment Native Infantry in G. O. G. of the 22d January 1836, No. 15, is extended from the 31st of July to the 17th of October 1836.

Lieutenant Alexander Wallace of the 38th Regiment Native Infantry, is permitted to proceed to Sea on Sick Certificate, with leave of absence for six months.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 1st August 1837.

No. 148 of 1837.—1. The Governor in Council, under instructions from the Honorable the Court of Directors, is pleased to sanction from 1st August 1837, the undermentioned *monthly rates* of Mess Allowance to the Army of this Presidency, in assimilation to the scale in Bengal, rescinding all former Regulations on this head.

To each Regiment of European Cavalry or Infantry, His Majesty's Service or Honorable Company's Service,..... } Rs. 150

To the Brigade of Horse Artillery, to each Regiment of Native Infantry or Cavalry, and to each Battalion of Foot Artillery Golundauze or Sappers and Miners, ... } ,, 120

To each local Corps of Cavalry or Infantry, when the number of Officers is not less than three..... } ,, 60

2. The above Allowances being expressly for the maintenance of Regimental Messes, will be drawn at Regimental Head Quarters in all situations when such have been established. Those for the Artillery on Abstract of the Assistant Adjutant General of Artillery at St. Thomas' Mount, supported by a Certificate on back of the Abstract from the Commandant of Artillery. "That a Mess has been established and is maintained in the Horse Brigade and each of the Battalions drawn for"; and for all other Corps, in the Abstracts of Adjutant's Establishments certified by Regimental Commandants, as follows: "This is to certify that a Mess has been *established and is maintained in the* ——— *Regiment* ———."

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

GENERAL ORDERS BY THE GOVERNOR IN COUNCIL.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 4TH AUGUST 1837.

No. 149 of 1837.—The Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Promotion.

22d Regiment Native Infantry.

Senior Ensign Thomas Palmer Moore to be Lieutenant, vice Atherton deceased; date of Commission, 1st August 1837.

The undermentioned Officers, who arrived at Madras on the 30th Ultimo, have returned to their duty by permission of the Honorable the Court of Directors, without prejudice to their rank.

Captain H. Taylor,.....2d Regiment L. C.
,, Charles Fladgate,.....13th Regiment N. I.
Lieutenant Thomas Lodge Patch,...8th ,,

In reference to G. O. G. No. 67, dated 18th April 1837, the Services of Captain W. P. Macdonald of the 41st Regiment Native Infantry, are replaced at the disposal of His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

The undermentioned Officers are permitted to return to Europe on Sick Certificate.

2d Lieutenant J. Inverarity of the Corps of Engineers.
2d Lieutenant C. M. Elliot, do.

Subadar Shekh Adam of the 29th Regiment Native Infantry, having served 46 years, is transferred to the Pension Establishment on 40 Rupees per mensem, agreeably to G. O. G. 2d May 1837, No. 85.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 4TH AUGUST 1837.

No. 150 of 1837.—The Governor in Council, under instructions from the Honorable the Court of Directors and in assimilation to the practice in Bengal, is pleased to declare that Brigadiers at this Presidency, when in the field, shall not, in future, be supplied with official Camp Equipage from the Public Stores, nor be entitled to Lascars from the Public Establishments, nor to money allowance in lieu.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 4TH AUGUST 1837.

No. 151 of 1837.—The Governor in Council is pleased to publish for general information the following Extract from a Letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors, dated 29th March 1837, No. 28, and Copy of the Circular from the War Office that accompanied it.

Extract from a Letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors, dated 29th March 1837, No. 28.

"We forward a Copy of a Circular Letter from the War Office, dated the 15th March 1837, notifying the grant to Regimental School Master Serjeants in His Majesty's Regiments of an additional allowance of 6*d.* a day after ten years uninterrupted Service in that capacity."

CIRCULAR, No. 810.

WAR OFFICE, 15TH MARCH 1837.

SIR,—I have the honor to acquaint you, that, with a view to improve the situation of the Regimental School Master Serjeant, by affording a reward for good conduct, it has been determined to extend to the individuals thus employed the like additional allowance if six-pence a day after ten years uninterrupted service in that capacity, as is granted, under the Regulation of 9th July 1830, to the Orderly Room Clerk, and Paymaster Serjeant, for good conduct after the same period of service in those ranks.

The claim, in each instance, is to be supported by a certified copy of the School Master's verified record of service, and by the Commanding Officer's recommendation, from the date of which the increased pay will commence.

It is, however, to be clearly understood, that this allowance is liable to be suspended, or wholly taken away, if the School Master Serjeant shall be guilty of any neglect or misconduct, upon the circumstances thereof being fully stated to this office by the Commanding Officer, even though it should not be deemed expedient to a Court Martial.

I have the honor to be, &c.
(Signed) HOWICK.

Officer Commanding
the —— Regiment of ——.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

GENERAL ORDERS BY THE GOVERNOR IN COUNCIL.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 8TH AUGUST 1837.

No. 152 of 1837.—The Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Promotions and Appointment.

9th Regiment Native Infantry.

Senior Lieutenant (Brevet Captain) James Robertson to be Captain, and Senior Ensign Matthew Wood to be Lieutenant, vice Longworth deceased ; date of Commissions, 3d August 1837.

At the recommendation of His Excellency the Commander in Chief. { Captain George Hutton of the 22d Regiment Native Infantry, to be Assistant Adjutant General to the Hyderabad Subsidiary Force, vice Justice.

The leave of absence granted in General Orders under date the 30th May 1837, No. 105, to Lieutenant (Brevet Captain) H. Morland of the 27th Regiment Native Infantry and Assistant Surveyor General, is extended until the 15th of October next, to enable him to rejoin his Station at Jaulnah.

Ensign H. Birley of the 15th Regiment Native Infantry, is permitted to return to Europe on Sick Certificate.

Jemadar Shekh Madar of the 4th Regiment Native Infantry, is appointed Native Adjutant of that Corps, from the 11th July 1837.

1st Lieutenant H. Congreve of the Artillery, has been appointed in the Revenue Department under date the 5th August 1837, to aid Colonel Monteith in the works under execution at Pambam.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 11TH AUGUST 1837.

No. 153 of 1837.—The undermentioned Officers, who arrived at Madras on the 7th Instant, have returned to their duty by permission of the Honorable the Court of Directors, without prejudice to their rank.

Captain Thomas Alexander Augustus Munsey, 1st Regiment Light Cavalry.

Captain Charles Farran, 14th Regiment Native Infantry.

Lieutenant J. S. Cotton of the 7th Regiment Light Cavalry, is permitted to return to Europe on Sick Certificate.

The following Promotion is ordered.

37th Regiment Native Infantry.

Havildar Major Allavauloo, from the 21st Regiment Native Infantry, to be Jemadar, from the 2d June 1837.

Mr. Arthur de Noé Walker, who arrived at Madras on the 7th Instant, is admitted on the Establishment as a Cadet for the Infantry, in conformity with his appointment by the Honorable the Court of Directors, and is promoted to the rank of Ensign, leaving the date of his Commission to be settled hereafter.

Major W. H. Smith of the 15th Regiment Native Infantry, is permitted to return to Europe on furlough for three years.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 11TH AUGUST 1837.

No. 154 of 1837.—The Governor in Council is pleased, at the recommendation of His Excellency the Commander in Chief, to order the following Movement.

His Majesty's 63d Regiment, now in Fort St. George, will on the arrival of His Majesty's 4th Regiment, march to Arnee and be there Stationed.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

GENERAL ORDERS BY THE GOVERNOR IN COUNCIL.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 15TH AUGUST 1837.

No. 155 of 1837.—The Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Promotion.

2d Regiment Native Infantry.

Senior Ensign Robert Shawe to be Lieutenant, vice Carter Cashiered; date of Commission, 2d August 1837.

The Governor in Council is pleased to direct that the 23d Regiment Light Infantry shall be stationed at Mangalore.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 18TH AUGUST 1837.

No. 156 of 1837.—The following Promotions are made in the undermentioned Corps of the Native Army.

Corps.	*Present Rank and Names.*		*To what rank promoted.*	*Dates of Commissions.*
52d Regt. N. I.	Jemadar	Venketram	Subadar	7th July 1837.
	Jemadar	Hoossain Khan	Subadar	7th ,, ,,
	Havildar	Syed Homed	Jemadar	7th ,, ,,
	Havildar	Mootoo-Reddy	Jemadar	7th ,, ,,

Captain J. W. Yaldwyn of the 21st Regiment Native Infantry, is permitted to proceed to Van Dieman's Land and the Swan River viâ Calcutta, with leave of absence for Eighteen months, to commence from the date of his embarkation from Vizagapatam for Bengal.

The Governor in Council has been pleased, in the Revenue Department under this date, to appoint Lieutenant F. Ditmas of the Corps of Engineers, to act as Civil Engineer of the 3d Division, from the date on which he took charge of it, until further orders.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

GENERAL ORDERS BY THE GOVERNOR IN COUNCIL.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 22D AUGUST 1837.

No. 157 of 1837.—The following Extract from a Letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors in the Military Department, under date the 24th May 1837, No. 33, is published for the information of the Army.

Para. 1.—"We have permitted the undermentioned Officers to return to their duty, viz.

Major J. N. Abdy,
Captain William Drake,
Lieutenant C. Newsam,
,, L. Macqueen, (overland),
Surgeon John Peter Grant, (in June).

2.—"We have extended the furloughs of the following Officers, viz.

Lieutenant Colonel A. Cooke,
Lieutenant H. F. Emery,
2d Lieutenant Robert Morgell,
} for 6 months.

3.—"We have permitted the undermentioned Officers to retire from the Service, their vacancies having effect from the dates specified, viz.

Lieutenant Colonel Archibald Inglis, the 3d April 1837.
Captain John W. Harding, the 12th do
Lieutenant John Lewis (48th N. I.). the 19th December 1836.

4.—"Major Thomas W. Wigan of the Invalids at your Presidency, has been placed upon the Retired List.

5.—"Having taken into our consideration the circumstances under which Brevet Colonel H. Raynsford of your Establishment, has been detained on his voyage to India, we are satisfied that his failure to arrive at your Presidency within five years from the date of his departure from it, has been caused by sickness within the meaning of the Act of the 33d Geo. 3d, Cap. 52, Sec. 70, and we have accordingly resolved to restore him to the Service, provided he immediately proceed to his duty. This Resolution has been approved by His Majesty's Commissioners for the Affairs of India."

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 22D AUGUST 1837.

No. 158 of 1837.—The Governor in Council is pleased, at the recommendation of His Excellency the Commander in Chief, to make the following Appointment.

52d Regiment Native Infantry.

Lieutenant F. S. Gabb to be Adjutant, vice Bower promoted.

Jemadar Shaikh Ali of the 45th Regiment Native Infantry, is appointed Native Adjutant of that Corps.

Ensign Oliver Brassey of the 10th Regiment Native Infantry, is permitted to proceed to Darwar, with leave of absence from the 20th August till the 20th October 1837.

Ensign J. O. Burgoyne of the 5th Regiment Native Infantry, is permitted to return to Europe on Sick Certificate.

Mr. Peregrine Madgwick Francis, who arrived at Madras on the 21st Instant, is admitted on the Establishment as a Cadet for the Corps of Engineers, in conformity with his Appointment by the Honorable the Court of Directors, and is promoted to the rank of 2d Lieutenant, leaving the date of his Commission to be settled hereafter.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

GENERAL ORDERS BY THE GOVERNOR IN COUNCIL.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 22D AUGUST 1837.

General Staff, Madras Division.
Detachment of Artillery.
H. M. 1st Foot, 2d Battalion.
" 41st Regt. of Foot.
" 45th "
" 89th "
Madras European Regiment.
1st Regiment Native Infantry.
3d " "
7th " "
9th " "
12th " " late 2d Battn. 8th Regt. N. I.
18th " "
22d " "
26th " "
28th " "
30th " "
32d " "
34th " "
38th " "
43d " "
Detachment of Pioneers.
Regular Corps of Dooley Bearers.
Ordnance Department.
Medical Department.

No. 159 of 1837.—The Governor in Council is pleased, in reference to G. O. G. under date 6th January 1837, No. 5, to notify to the Army engaged on the Expedition to Rangoon in the years 1824, 25, 26, that a Distribution Statement, and Prize rolls bearing the names of those of the Corps, Departments, &c. noted in the margin, who are entitled to share in the Ava Booty, have been received from the Supreme Government, with instructions to issue the dividend forthwith.

His Majesty's 67th Foot and Detachments of the 1st Light Cavalry and 35th Regiment Native Infantry having arrived at Rangoon subsequent to the termination of hostilities, have not been included among the Sharers of the Ava Prize.

The distribution is to take place thro' the General Prize Committee, under the following rules:

1. All European Officers, Attornies of European Officers, and the Heirs or Administrators of those deceased, will submit Abstracts for the shares to which they are respectively entitled, and Acquittance rolls, in accordance to the annexed Forms Nos. 2 and 3 accompanied by a Nominal roll and Letter.

2. Station and Regimental Prize Committees will be assembled to investigate all claims to the above Booty, and the Presidents will forward, with as little delay as possible, to the General Prize Committee, Proceedings as per annexed Form No. 1, exhibiting the Letter, and Number in the Company and General Number in the Regiment at the period the Prize rolls were sent in, including the Names of such Men as may have been discharged the Service, and the Heirs of all deceased Men who may prove their title to the satisfaction of the Committee.

Presidents of Committees are directed in submitting the claims of those individuals who are unable to produce Prize Certificates, to state specifically in the column of remarks, the nature of the proof obtained regarding their identity.

The Secretary will then examine and note on the face of the Committee's Proceedings any discrepancy there may be between the claims included therein, and the rolls received from the Supreme Government, with any other remarks that the General Prize Committee may find it necessary to make, and return them to the subordinate Committees, which will prepare Abstracts and Acquittance rolls for such as may be found to correspond with the Prize rolls above alluded to, in accordance with the Forms Nos. 2 and 3. These Abstracts will be forwarded to the General Prize Committee for the purpose of being checked and passed by that Committee for payment, on the Paymaster of the division or range in which the claimants respectively may reside.

3. The Regimental Committees will be constituted of the Commanding Officer, the next in Seniority, with the Adjutant and the Quarter Master. Those at Stations, in such manner as the Officer Commanding may direct.

4. All Persons, except European Commissioned Officers, present with Regiments, are to be paid by Committees respectively, and in acknowledgment of the receipt of their shares, they are to be required to sign Acquittance rolls which are to be prepared in accordance with the Form No. 3.

5. European and Native Officers who may have been promoted with back rank subsequent to the compilation of the Prize rolls are not to reap any advantage therefrom, unless the party promoted did duty and was *mustered* during hostilities in the advanced rank.

6. Claimants who may not now be with the Regiments in which they served during the operations in Ava, must prefer their claims through the nearest Station Committee.

7. Individual claimants who may have belonged to Corps since disbanded, or who may have been attached to Regiments of His Majesty's Service which have subsequently returned to Europe, and who may not be borne on the strength of any Regiment in India, will submit their claims to the nearest Station Committee, and if ascertained to be correct, a bill for the amount of share, countersigned by the Committee, and accompanied by a separate receipt of the claimant, will be forwarded to the General Prize Committee at the Presidency, to be examined and passed for payment in the manner above detailed.

8. The claims of Non-commissioned Officers and Men who may have belonged to His Majesty's Regiments embarked for Europe, but who may now be attached to Corps serving under this Presidency, will be drawn for by the Committee of the Regiment to which they are at present attached, in the manner laid down in the 4th paragraph.

9. Applications in behalf of the heirs and Men who may have died, will be addressed to the Committee of the Regiment to which the deceased belonged, and a consequent payment will be made on account of the estate, if the claim be satisfactorily established.

10. The shares of deceased Officers and Men, European and Native, not claimed by Executors or other representatives, or by heirs or nearest of kin, are not to be drawn.

11. Acquittance rolls for Prize Money which may have been passed by the General Prize Committee at the Presidency, are to be transmitted to the Secretary, by the Presidents of Committees, within 3 *months* from the date on which the abstract to which each Acquittance roll refers is passed for payment.

An Acquittance for money remitted to Officers Commanding Corps of Stations, &c. for adjustment to individuals, should be obtained and attached to the Acquittance rolls in which Prize Money is stated to have been thus disposed of.

The balance of unappropriated shares of individuals of the Honorable Company's Service, will be remitted by the Regimental and Station Committees to the General Treasury, and those referrible to His Majesty's Forces will be disposed of in conformity to the War Office Regulations, with the exception of unclaimed shares to Native Establishments, which will be remitted to the Treasury. In either case, the Acquittance rolls will be furnished as above directed, accompanied by a Nominal roll of persons on whose account such sum may be deposited, specifying the Corps, Company, and Number to each Name.

12. After the lapse of 12 months from the commencement of the distribution, the General Prize Committee will forward to the Secretary to Government Military Department, a Return of the European Officers and Men who are entitled to share, but who having died or having left India before the distribution commenced, have not received their shares.

The Return to distinguish individuals belonging to His Majesty's Regiments from those belonging to the Company's Army, and to specify the sum due to each, in the currency in which the general distribution was made. When the return shall have been prepared and transmitted, no payments must be made in India on account of the sharers specified in it.

13. A return of the European part of the Force, shewing how the different shares have been paid, must also be forwarded.

14. Station and Regimental Prize Committees are directed on disbursing the amount of the several shares of the Ava Prize Money to claimants or their heirs, to write across the face of each Prize Certificate "Amount of share on this Certificate paid by the (Station or Regimental) Committee at (here enter Station) on" (here enter date) to (here enter the name of claimant.)

15. The period of closing the Proceedings of the several Committees is limited to the 31st August 1838.

16. Copies of the Proceedings, &c. of the Station Prize Committees when closed, are to be lodged in the Offices of the Public Staff Officers of the respective Stations and Garrisons, on whom the duties of investigating claims, &c. thereafter shall devolve.

17. The General Prize Committee at the Presidency will issue such subsidiary instructions to Regimental and Station Committees, as may be necessary for giving effect to the foregoing orders,

No. 1.

FORM OF PROCEEDINGS.

PROCEEDINGS of a ———— PRIZE COMMITTEE assembled at ———— by order of ———— to investigate claims to AVA PRIZE MONEY agreeable to G. O. G. ————.

President.

} Members. {

During the Ava Expedition.						By whom claimed.		a	a	a	a	a	Remarks.	
Number.														
General.	Company.	Company.	Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Name.	Nature of connection.	Description of document produced in support of claim.	Whether the claimant is in the receipt of pay or pension from the State.	Place of residence.	No of Pension Certificate.		By the Station Prize Committee.	By the General Prize Committee.

Date

a, These columns to be used only on the claims of Persons not on the strength of Regiments.

} Signature of the Committee.

No. 2.

FORM of a BILL for PRIZE MONEY for Corps and Departments, and likewise for Individual Claimants.

The Honorable Company..... .... *Dr.*

To amount of Ava Prize Money authorized to be issued by G. O. G.

No. of each Rank.	Rank.	Corps.	Amount of each share.			Total of each Rank.			Grand Total.		
			C.Rs	A.	P.	C.Rs	A.	P.	C.Rs	A.	P.

8. The claims of Non-commissioned Officers and Men who may have belonged to His Majesty's Regiments embarked for Europe, but who may now be attached to Corps serving under this Presidency, will be drawn for by the Committee of the Regiment to which they are at present attached, in the manner laid down in the 4th paragraph.

9. Applications in behalf of the heirs and Men who may have died, will be addressed to the Committee of the Regiment to which the deceased belonged, and a consequent payment will be made on account of the estate, if the claim be satisfactorily established.

10. The shares of deceased Officers and Men, European and Native, not claimed by Executors or other representatives, or by heirs or nearest of kin, are not to be drawn.

11. Acquittance rolls for Prize Money which may have been passed by the General Prize Committee at the Presidency, are to be transmitted to the Secretary, by the Presidents of Committees, within 3 *months* from the date on which the abstract to which each Acquittance roll refers is passed for payment.

An Acquittance for money remitted to Officers Commanding Corps of Stations, &c. for adjustment to individuals, should be obtained and attached to the Acquittance rolls in which Prize Money is stated to have been thus disposed of.

The balance of unappropriated shares of individuals of the Honorable Company's Service, will be remitted by the Regimental and Station Committees to the General Treasury, and those referrible to His Majesty's Forces will be disposed of in conformity to the War Office Regulations, with the exception of unclaimed shares to Native Establishments, which will be remitted to the Treasury. In either case, the Acquittance rolls will be furnished as above directed, accompanied by a Nominal roll of persons on whose account such sum may be deposited, specifying the Corps, Company, and Number to each Name.

12. After the lapse of 12 months from the commencement of the distribution, the General Prize Committee will forward to the Secretary to Government Military Department, a Return of the European Officers and Men who are entitled to share, but who having died or having left India before the distribution commenced, have not received their shares.

The Return to distinguish individuals belonging to His Majesty's Regiments from those belonging to the Company's Army, and to specify the sum due to each, in the currency in which the general distribution was made. When the return shall have been prepared and transmitted, no payments must be made in India on account of the sharers specified in it.

13. A return of the European part of the Force, shewing how the different shares have been paid, must also be forwarded.

14. Station and Regimental Prize Committees are directed on disbursing the amount of the several shares of the Ava Prize Money to claimants or their heirs, to write across the face of each Prize Certificate "Amount of share on this Certificate paid by the (Station or Regimental) Committee at (here enter Station) on" (here enter date) to (here enter the name of claimant.)

15. The period of closing the Proceedings of the several Committees is limited to the 31st August 1838.

16. Copies of the Proceedings, &c. of the Station Prize Committees when closed, are to be lodged in the Offices of the Public Staff Officers of the respective Stations and Garrisons, on whom the duties of investigating claims, &c. thereafter shall devolve.

17. The General Prize Committee at the Presidency will issue such subsidiary instructions to Regimental and Station Committees, as may be necessary for giving effect to the foregoing orders,

No. 1.

FORM OF PROCEEDINGS.

PROCEEDINGS of a ———— PRIZE COMMITTEE assembled at ———— by order of ———— to investigate claims to AVA PRIZE MONEY agreeable to G. O. G. ————.

President.

} Members. {

During the Ava Expedition.						By whom claimed.		a Description of document produced in support of claim.	a Whether the claimant is in the receipt of pay or pension from the State.	a Place of residence.	a No of Pension Certificate.	Remarks.	
Number.													
General.	Company.	Company.	Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Name.	Nature of connection.					By the Station Prize Committee.	By the General Prize Committee.

Date

a, These columns to be used only on the claims of Persons not on the strength of Regiments.

} Signature of the Committee.

No. 2.

FORM of a BILL for PRIZE MONEY for Corps and Departments, and likewise for Individual Claimants.

The Honorable Company..... .... *Dr.*

To amount of Ava Prize Money authorized to be issued by G. O. G.

No of each Rank.	Rank.	Corps.	Amount of each share.			Total of each Rank.			Grand Total.		
			C.Rs	A.	P.	C.Rs	A.	P.	C.Rs	A.	P.

No. 3.

FORM OF THE ACQUITTANCE ROLL.

We whose Signatures are hereunto affixed do acknowledge to have received the sums stated opposite to our respective names, being the amount of Ava Prize Money authorized to be issued by G. O. G.

During the Ava Expedition.							To whom paid.		Share of each.						When paid.	Signature and Remarks.
Numbers.									Issued.			Unclaimed				
General.	Company.	Prize Roll.	Company.	Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Name.	Nature of connexion.	C.Rs	A.	P.	C.Rs	A.	P.		
					A											A
					B											Dead, remitted to vide Acquittance Roll No. 1 attached
					C											Discharged—not claimed
					D											The mark ✕ of D
					E		Z	Son								Z
								Total.....								

Date

Amount originally drawn for..... C. Rs.

Amount issued as above..... ..... ,, _____

Balance remitted to the Treasury as per accompanying Nominal Roll.. ,, _____

Signature of the Committee.

ABSTRACT OF THE AVA GENERAL PRIZE ROLL.

Corps.	Colonels.	Lieutenant Colonels.	Majors.	Captains and Paymasters.	Lieutenants.	Cornets, 2d Lieutenants and Ensigns.	Adjutants.	Quarter Masters.	Serjeants.	Corporals	Staff Serjeants.	Drum Majors.	Drummers, Fifers and Trumpeters.	Subadar Majors.	Subadars.	Jemadars.	Havildars and Syrangs.	Naigues.	Privates.	Tindals.	Lascars.	Packallies.	Bheesties.	Dressers.	Vakeels.	Artificers.	Bombardiers and Gunners.	Sub Assistant Surgeon and Acting do.	Fife Majors.	Establishment.	Conductor.	Sub Conductor.	Apothecary.	Surgeons.	Assistant Surgeons.	Serjeant Majors.	Qr. Mr. Serjeants.
H. M. 1st Regt. of Foot....	0	1	0	8	11	4	1	1	34	35	1	1	15	0	0	0	0	0	681	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	1	1
,, 41st ,, ...	0	2	3	9	14	6	1	1	37	33	9	1	15	0	0	0	0	0	643	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	1
,, 45th ,, ...	0	1	1	5	16	6	1	1	34	43	2	1	17	0	0	0	0	0	469	0	0	0	40	0	0	14	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1
,, 89th ,, ...	0	3	2	9	16	5	1	1	38	46	12	1	20	0	0	0	0	0	933	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	2	1
Detachment Artillery.....	0	1	1	4	5	0	0	0	10	10	0	0	6	0	4	5	15	6	440	0	0	0	26	1	0	0	190	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
,, Pioneers.....	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	5	6	165	0	2	2	0	1	0	4	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
European Regiment	0	1	0	9	16	3	0	0	50	60	8	0	17	0	0	0	0	0	725	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	2	2	1	1
Ordnance Department.....	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	3	99	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3	0	0	0	0
Medical Department.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	36	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0
1st Regiment N. I.....	0	0	0	2	8	2	0	0	2	0	0	0	21	0	9	10	54	58	947	0	0	0	23	2	1	18	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
3d ,, ,, ...	0	0	1	1	11	6	0	0	0	0	0	1	30	0	10	9	48	43	675	0	0	12	28	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	1	1
7th ,, ,, ...	0	0	1	4	8	4	0	0	1	0	0	0	20	0	9	10	61	60	848	1	26	0	30	2	1	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	2	1	0
9th ,, ,, ...	0	1	2	4	11	5	0	0	0	0	0	1	18	0	7	10	50	51	650	1	26	0	29	2	1	13	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	3	1	1
12th ,, ,, ...	0	1	2	8	10	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	0	10	10	54	56	1096	1	25	0	21	2	1	17	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	1	1	1
18th ,, ,, ...	0	0	0	3	10	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	20	1	7	10	47	49	600	1	26	12	14	2	1	17	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	1	1	0
22d ,, ,, ...	0	0	1	6	16	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	23	0	11	12	84	91	1054	0	0	0	20	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1
26th ,, ,, ...	0	0	1	2	9	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	1	7	10	58	57	629	0	0	0	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1
28th ,, ,, ...	0	2	0	4	10	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	19	0	10	9	59	61	539	1	25	0	20	2	1	17	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	1	1	1
30th ,, ,, ...	0	1	0	3	7	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	0	9	10	57	56	613	1	21	0	26	2	1	18	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	1	1	1
32d ,, ,, ...	0	0	0	5	10	4	0	0	2	0	0	0	20	0	10	10	60	60	1009	0	0	0	20	1	1	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
34th ,, ,, ...	0	1	2	2	15	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	30	1	8	12	61	63	938	0	0	0	50	2	1	18	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	2	2	1
38th ,, ,, ...	0	0	1	2	9	4	0	0	0	0	0	2	12	1	6	7	42	42	630	0	0	0	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
43d ,, ,, ...	0	1	1	5	14	2	0	0	0	0	0	2	18	0	8	10	47	54	668	1	26	0	20	2	1	13	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	1	2	1
Staff.....	1	5	3	11	6	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	2	0	2	4	0
Doo.y Bearers.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	18	540	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
	1	21	22	108	233	80	4	4	209	227	33	10	351	4	125	146	809	837	15483	12	312	26	382	23	10	163	190	4	3	16	4	5	1	10	28	19	15

N. B.—H. M. 67th Regiment.....
Detachment 1st Light Cavalry....
Detachment 35th Regiment N. I..
} Not entitled to share in the Ava Booty.

AVA BOOTY.

SCALE OF DISTRIBUTION.

	RANK.		Amount of each Share.			Total.		
			CRs.	A.	P.	C. Rs.	A.	P.
1	Colonel	44	1637	2	10½	45,635	14	6
21	Lieutenant Colonels							
22	Majors							
108	Captains	118	143	5	9⅛	16,916	7	8¼
10	Surgeons							
233	Lieutenants	349	65	15	6½	23,024	0	0½
80	Cornets and Ensigns							
8	Adjutants and Quarter Masters							
28	Assistant Surgeons							
14	Conductors, Sub Conductors, Sub Assistant Surgeons and Apothecary	1,407	14	15	6¼	21,062	13	9¾
276	Staff Serjeants and Serjeants							
275	Subadars and Jemadars							
842	Havildars, Drum Majors, Syrangs and Dressers							
16,547	Corporals and Naigues and Privates of Infantry European and Native	18,042	2	9	4⅓	46,671	2	4
190	Bombardiers and Gunners of Artillery							
324	Quarter Masters, Tindals and Lascars							
408	Puckallies and Bheesties							
384	Drummers and Fife Majors							
189	Vakeels, Artificers and Establishments							

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 25TH AUGUST 1837.

No. 160 of 1837.—The following Extract from a Letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors in the Military Department, under date the 28th June 1837, No. 41, is published for the information of the Army.

Para. 1. "We have permitted the undermentioned Officers to return to their duty on your Establishment, viz.

Captain J. J. McMurdo,	Lieutenant W. A. Orr,
„ P. Bedingfield,	Ensign Edward Slack,
Lieutenant Dashwood Strettell,	Assistant Surgeon R. Plumbe,
„ John M. Charteris,	„ Charles Kevin.

2. "We have granted additional leave to the following Officers, viz.

Lieutenant R. C. Moore,
Assistant Surgeon C. H. Auchinlech, D. M. } six months.

3. "We have permitted Surgeon Alexander Stuart of your Establishment, to retire from the Service. This vacancy has effect from the 29th April 1837."

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 25TH AUGUST 1837.

No. 161 of 1837.—The Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Alterations of Rank and Promotions.

Infantry.

Lieutenant Colonel Clement Fitzwater Smith, to take rank from the 3d April 1837, vice Inglis retired.

12th Regiment Native Infantry.

Major Patrick Corbett, Captain Oswald Bell and Lieutenant Mark Beale Cooper, to take rank from the 3d April 1837, in succession to Smith promoted.

Senior Major Thomas George Newell from the 21st Regiment Native Infantry, to be Lieutenant Colonel, vice Noble deceased; date of Commission, 30th April 1837.

21st Regiment Native Infantry.

Senior Captain (Brevet Major) Robert Butler to be Major, Senior Lieutenant (Brevet Captain) Thomas John Milnes Johnstone to be Captain, and Senior Ensign Edward Kevin to be Lieutenant, in succession to Newell promoted; date of Commissions, 30th April 1837.

14th Regiment Native Infantry.

Senior Lieutenant (Brevet Captain) Charles Francis Le Hardy to be Captain, and Senior Ensign James Jackson to be Lieutenant, vice Harding retired; date of Commissions, 12th April 1837.

48th Regiment Native Infantry.

Lieutenant Ilay Ferrier to take rank from the 19th December 1836, vice Lewis retired, Senior Ensign James Watt to be Lieutenant, vice Germon deceased; date of Commission, 20th December 1836.

Mr. Henry Arthur Onslow Const, who arrived at Madras on the 23d Instant, is admitted on the Establishment as a Cadet for the Infantry, in conformity with his appointment by the Honorable the Court of Directors, and is promoted to the rank of Ensign, leaving the date of his Commission, to be settled hereafter.

The undermentioned Officers, who arrived at Madras on the 23d Instant, have returned to their duty by permission of the Honorable the Court of Directors, without prejudice to their rank.

Major J. N. Abdy,..... Artillery.
Captain W. Drake,..... 21st Regiment. N. I.
Lieutenant J. M. Charteris.. 49th ,, ,,

The undermentioned Officers are permittted to return to Europe.

Surgeon John White, Acting Superintending Surgeon Centre Division, on Sick Certificate. His leave to commence from the date of his embarkation.

Lieutenant F. C. Bishop, 36th Regiment Native Infantry, on Sick Certificate.
2d Lieutenant A. B. Gould, 3d Battalion Artillery, on Sick Certificate.
Major T. K. Limond, 3d Regiment Light Cavalry, on furlough for 3 years.

The following Promotions are made in the undermentioned Corps of the Native Army.

Corps.	*Present Rank and Names.*		*To what rank promoted.*	*Dates of Commissions.*
1st Light Cavalry.	Jemadar.....	Meer Jaffer Ally.....	Subadar.....	23d June 1837.
	Havildar.....	Kyroola Khan.....	Jemadar.....	23d ,, ,,
29th Regiment N. I.	Jemadar.....	Lutcheeram.....	Subadar.....	4th August 1837.
	Havildar.....	Sheikh Meeran.....	Jemadar.....	4th ,, ,,

Subadar Shekh Emaum of the 37th Regiment Native Infantry, is transferred to the Pension Establishment on 40 Rupees per mensem.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 25TH AUGUST 1837.

No. 162 of 1837.—The Governor in Council is pleased to publish in General Orders, that Funds have been allotted to the Paymasters at the Presidency and in the several Divisions of the Army, for the discharge of all ordinary demands in the Military Department in the coruse of next month.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 29TH AUGUST 1837.

No. 164 of 1837.—The Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Appointment.

Lieutenant Colonel F. L. Doveton of the 4th Regiment Light Cavalry, to be Town Major of Fort St. George, on the departure of Major Limond to Europe.

Assistant Surgeon R. Plumbe, who arrived at Madras on the 23d Instant, has returned to his duty by permission of the Honorable the Court of Directors, without prejudice to his rank.

Lieutenant G. R. Edwards of the 2d Regiment Light Cavalry, is permitted to return to Europe on Sick Certificate.

Assistant Surgeon Thomas O'Neill, Superintendent of the Government Dispensary, is permitted to proceed to Sea on Sick Certificate, with leave of absence for two months.

The following Promotions are made in the undermentioned Corps of the Native Army.

Corps.	*Present Rank and Names.*		*To what rank promoted.*	*Dates of Commissions.*
55th Rt. N. I..	Jemadar.....	Juggoo Sing	Subadar.....	26th June 1837.
	Havildar	Mahomed Saib.....	Jemadar..	26th ,, ,,

ERRATUM.—In G. O. G. No. 161 of the 25th Instant, permitting Surgeon John White to return to Europe on Sick Certificate, *for* "Acting Superintending Surgeon Centre Division," *read* "Superintending Surgeon Ceded Districts."

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

GENERAL ORDERS BY THE GOVERNOR IN COUNCIL.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 25TH AUGUST 1837.

No. 163 of 1837.—The following Minute of Council in the Public Department, of this date, is published in General Orders for the information of the Army.

PUBLIC DEPARTMENT.

MINUTE OF COUNCIL, *25th August* 1837.

INTELLIGENCE having been received of the death of our late Revered and Most Gracious Sovereign King WILLIAM THE FOURTH, which mournful event took place at Windsor on the 20th day of June last; The Governor in Council is pleased to direct that the Flag be hoisted half mast high and Minute Guns corresponding with the age of His late Majesty be fired at each of the principal Garrisons and Stations under this Presidency.

The Governor in Council is further pleased to direct that Mourning be worn by the Officers of His Majesty's and of the Honorable Company's Civil, Military and Marine Services, belonging to the Presidency of Fort St. George.

The Mourning is to commence at Madras on Monday the 28th Instant, and to continue until further notice.

The Governor in Council requests that a similar mark of respect may on this melancholy occasion be observed by all other Classes of British Subjects residing within the Provinces subject to this Presidency.

Published by order of the Governor in Council.

(Signed) HY. CHAMIER,
Chief Secretary.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 25TH AUGUST 1837.

Ordered that the accession of the High and Mighty Princess *Alexandrina Victoria* to the Imperial Crown of Great Britain and Ireland and of the British Territories in the East Indies, be forthwith proclaimed.

(Signed) HY. CHAMIER,
Chief Secretary.

PROCLAMATION.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 25TH AUGUST 1837.

WHEREAS it has pleased Almighty God to call to His Mercy our late Sovereign Lord King *William* the Fourth, of Blessed and Glorious Memory, by whose Decease the Imperial Crown of the United Kingdom of *Great Britain* and *Ireland* is solely and rightfully come to the High and Mighty Princess, *Alexandrina Victoria*, saving the Rights of any Issue of His late Majesty King *William* the Fourth which may be born of His late Majesty's Consort: Therefore, the Governor and Members of Council of Fort St. George in Council assembled, do now hereby, with one Voice and Consent of Tongue and Heart, publish and proclaim, That the High and Mighty Princess, *Alexandrina Victoria*, is now, by the Death of our late Sovereign of Happy

Memory, become our only lawful and rightful Liege Lady *Victoria*, by the Grace of God, Queen of the United Kingdom of *Great Britain* and *Ireland*, and of the British Territories in the East Indies, Defender of the Faith, saving as aforesaid: To whom, saving as aforesaid, we do acknowledge all Faith and constant Obedience, with all hearty and humble Affection; beseeching God, by whom Kings and Queens do reign, to bless the Royal Princess, *Victoria*, with long and happy Years to reign over us.

Given at Fort St. George, this Twenty-fifth Day of *August*, in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Thirty-seven.

GOD SAVE THE QUEEN.

Ordered that a Royal Salute be fired at noon to-morrow in honor of the accession of Her Majesty Queen *Victoria* to the Imperial Crown of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, and of the British Territories in the East Indies.

Ordered that the above Proclamation be formally read at the head of the Troops composing the Garrison of Fort St. George, to be assembled on the Island at six o'clock to-morrow evening, under a Royal Salute and three Vollies of Small Arms.

Ordered likewise that the above Proclamation be read, with the usual ceremonies, at the head of the Troops in the different Garrisons and at the several Stations of the Army.

By order of the Governor in Council.

(Signed) HY. CHAMIER,
Chief Secretary.

By Order of the Governor in Council.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Col.
Secretary to Government.

GENERAL ORDERS BY THE GOVERNOR IN COUNCIL.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 1st SEPTEMBER 1837.

No. 165 of 1837.—Captain George Gray of the 21st Regiment Native Infantry, being disqualified for the active duties of his profession, is, at his own request, transferred to the Invalid Establishment.

MEMORANDUM.—In G. O. G. No. 107 of 1837, head "Extra batta to Native Troops," Para. 1st, *for* "proceeding to and in attendance on Zillah or other Courts of Justice as Witnesses on trials, *read* "proceeding to and in attendance on Zillah or other Courts of Justice, as Witnesses on *Criminal* trials."

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 5TH SEPTEMBER 1837.

No. 166 of 1837.—The Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Appointments.

Subject to the confirmation of the Government of India.

Brigadier James Wahab, C. B., to Command the Hyderabad Subsidiary Force.

Colonel John Green, to Command Bellary.

Colonel J. T. Trewman, to Command Masulipatam.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 5TH SEPTEMBER 1837.

No. 167 of 1837.—The Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Promotions and Alteration of Rank.

21st Regiment Native Infantry.

Senior Lieutenant (Brevet Captain) Morden Carthew to be Captain, and Senior Ensign William Mason to be Lieutenant, vice George Gray invalided; date of Commissions, 1st September 1837.

Medical Department.

Surgeon George Beetson to take rank from 29th April 1837, vice Stuart retired.

Senior Assistant Surgeon De Burgh Birch, M. D. to be Surgeon, vice Thomson deceased; date of Commission, 3d July 1837.

Assistant Surgeons J. Robson, M. D. and J. D. V. Packman, are permitted to enter on the general duties of the Army.

The undermentioned Gentlemen Cadets for the Infantry, who arrived at Madras on the 3d Instant, are admitted upon the Establishment in conformity with their appointment by the Honorable the Court of Directors, and promoted to the rank of Ensign, leaving the dates of their Commissions to be settled hereafter.

Mr. George Willes Ommanney, | Mr. Robert Balfour,
,, Conolly Dysart, | ,, Thomas Hutchins Thomson.

Lieutenant Augustus De Butts, Superintending Engineer Southern Division, is permitted to visit the Presidency, with leave of absence from the 15th September until the 15th October 1837.

Subadar Kooshall Sing of the 4th Regiment Native Infantry, is transferred to the Pension Establishment on 40 Rupees per mensem, agreeably to G. O. G. of the 2d May 1837, No. 85.

The Governor in Council is pleased, at the recommendation of His Excellency the Commander in Chief, to make the following Appointments, to take effect from the 3d Instant, vice Superintending Surgeon J. White proceeded to Europe on Sick Certificate.

Senior Surgeon Sir Thomas Sevestre, K. T. & S. to be Superintending Surgeon.

The Senior Medical Officer of the Company's Service in the Centre Division, to act as Superintending Surgeon during the absence of Superintending Surgeon Ford on duty at the Presidency.

Superintending Surgeon Sir Thomas Sevestre, K. T. & S. is posted to the Ceded Districts.

Lieutenant W. T. Boddam of the 2d Regiment Light Cavalry, is appointed Assistant to the Officer Commanding the Neilgherry Hills.

Assistant Surgeon James Shaw is appointed to act as Superintendent of the Government Dispensary, during the absence of Assistant Surgeon Thomas O'Neill.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

GENERAL ORDERS BY THE GOVERNOR IN COUNCIL.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 8TH SEPTEMBER 1837.

No. 168 of 1837.—Captain J. R. Sandford of the 22d Regiment Native Infantry, who arrived at Madras on the 3d Instant, has returned to his duty by permission of the Honorable the Court of Directors, without prejudice to his rank.

Captain Charles Bond of the 47th Regiment Native Infantry, being disqualified for the active duties of his profession, is, at his own request, transferred to the Invalid Establishment.

Lieutenant H. A. Kennedy of the 14th Regiment Native Infantry, having produced the prescribed Medical Certificate, is permitted to retire from the Service of the East India Company on the half pay of his rank, from the date of his embarkation for Europe, under the provisions of G. O. G. 21st October 1836, No. 223.

The undermentioned Officers are permitted to return to Europe on Sick Certificate.

Captain E. T. Clarke, 37th Regiment N. I.
" R. F. Eames, 47th " "
Lieutenant H. Green, 18th " "

Havildar Chokalingum of the Sappers and Miners, is promoted to the rank of Jemadar from the 18th July 1837.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 12TH SEPTEMBER 1837.

No. 169 of 1837.—The Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Promotions.

47th Regiment Native Infantry.

Senior Lieutenant (Brevet Captain) John Blaxland to be Captain, and Senior Ensign J. S. Allan to be Lieutenant, vice Bond invalided; date of Commissions, 8th September 1837.

Captain Thomas Baylis of the Artillery, being disqualified for the active duties of his profession, is, at his own request, transferred to the Invalid Establishment.

Surgeon B. Williams, Garrison Surgeon of Trichinopoly, is permitted to visit the Presidency on private affairs, with leave of absence for two months.

Captain James Allardyce of the 23d Regiment Light Infantry, is permitted to return to Europe on furlough and to embark from the Western Coast.

Captain J. Oliphant, Acting Superintending Engineer Hyderabad Subsidiary Force, is permitted to return to Europe on Sick Certificate.

The following Promotions are made in the undermentioned Corps of the Native Army.

Corps.	*Present Rank and Names.*	*To what rank promoted.*	*Dates of Commissions.*
50th Regt. N. I.	Jemadar..... Syed Goodoo.....	Subadar.....	20th July 1837.
	Havildar..... Shekh Madar..	Jemadar.....	20th " "

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 12TH SEPTEMBER 1837.

No. 170 of 1837.—The Governor in Council has been pleased, in the Revenue Department under this date, to make the following Appointments.

Captain A. T. Cotton of the Corps of Engineers, to be Civil Engineer in the 3d Division.

1st Lieutenant S. Vardon of the Corps of Engineers, to be Civil Engineer in the 2d Division.

1st Lieutenant Thomas Smythe of the Corps Engineers, to be 1st Assistant to the Civil Engineer in the 1st Division.

1st Lieutenant Henry Watts of the Corps of Engineers, is directed to take charge of the Chief Engineer's Office until the arrival of Lieutenant Lake, or until further orders.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

GENERAL ORDERS BY THE GOVERNOR IN COUNCIL.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 15TH SEPTEMBER 1837.

No. 171 of 1837.—The Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Promotions:

Artillery.

Senior 1st Lieutenant J. G. B. Bell to be Captain, and Senior 2d Lieutenant John Babington to be 1st Lieutenant, vice Baylis invalided; date of Commissions, 12th September 1837.

Supernumerary 2d Lieutenant J. D. Scott to be brought on the effective strength from the 12th September 1837, to complete the Establishment.

Mr. Horatio Edward Walpole, who arrived at Madras on the 13th Instant, is admitted on the Establishment as a Cadet for the Infantry, in conformity with his appointment by the Honorable the Court of Directors and is promoted to the rank of Ensign, leaving the date of his Commission to be settled hereafter.

Mr. Joseph Myres Jackson, who arrived at Madras on the 13th Instant, is admitted on the Establishment as an Assistant Surgeon, in conformity with his appointment by the Honorable the Court of Directors, and is directed to do duty under the Surgeon of the 2d Battalion Artillery at St. Thomas' Mount.

The undermentioned Officers have returned to their duty by permission of the Honorable the Court of Directors, without prejudice to their rank.

Lieutenant Lachlan Macqueen, 3d Regiment Light Cavalry,—arrived within the limits of this Presidency on the 16th Ultimo.

1st Lieutenant Wm. Adam Orr, ...Artillery,..... } Arrived at Madras, on the 13th Instant.
Captain ... ... John James McMurdo, 45th Regiment Native Infantry,..... }
Lieutenant.....Clement Newsam, ... 20th Regiment Native Infantry..... }

The leave to return to Europe on furlough, granted in General Orders under date the 23d May last, No. 99, to Lieutenant J. Wright of the 5th Regiment Native Infantry, is cancelled at that Officers request.

The leave to proceed to Calcutta, granted in General Orders under date the 27th June last, No. 121, to Assistant Surgeon W. G. Maxwell, M. D. will commence from the 25th Ultimo, the date of his quitting Samulcottah.

Captain Thomas Medley of the 5th Regiment Native Infantry, is permitted to return to Europe on Sick Certificate and to embark from the Western Coast.

Jemadar Omer Saib of the 4th Battalion Artillery, is promoted to the rank of Subadar from the 21st July 1837, vice Omed Alli deceased.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel.
Secretary to Government.

GENERAL ORDERS BY THE GOVERNOR IN COUNCIL.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 19TH SEPTEMBER 1837.

No. 172 of 1837.—The following Extract from a letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors in the Military Department, under date the 7th June 1837, No. 38, is published for the information of the Army.

"With reference to your Letter in the Public Department of 2d December 1834, No. 43, and to our reply dated 9th March 1836, No. 12, we have now to inform you that we have resolved to consider Captain John T. Smith of the Engineers on your Establishment, as on service from August 1836 to June 1837, the period during which his furlough has been extended on account of his Superintendence of the Light House Machinery."

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 19TH SEPTEMBER 1837.

No. 173 of 1837.—Authentic information having been received of the death of Lieutenant Henry Fuller of the 7th Regiment Light Cavalry, on the 10th May 1837, near Dorking, the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Promotion.

7th Regiment Light Cavalry.

Senior Cornet Alexander Strange to be Lieutenant, vice Fuller deceased; date of Commission, 10th May 1837.

Lieutenant George John Russell of the 5th Regiment Light Cavalry, will take rank from the 12th December 1836, vice Simpson, deceased.

Assistant Surgeon R. Colthurst is permitted to enter on the general duties of the Army.

Lieutenant (Brevet Captain) John Gordon of the 31st Regiment Light Infantry, is permitted to return to Europe on Sick Certificate.

Subadar Mootooyerlah of the 27th Regiment Native Infantry, is transferred to the Pension Establishment on Twenty-five Rupees per mensem, agreeably to G. O. G. of the 2d May 1837, No. 85.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 19TH SEPTEMBER 1837.

G. O. G 19th August 1836, No. 180.
G. O. G. 11th October 1836, No. 216.

No. 174 of 1837.—In reference to the General Orders noted in the margin, the Governor in Council is pleased to notify that the claims of Natives upon the Coorg Prize Fund may be preferred until the 1st of September 1842, after which no claim will be received.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel.
Secretary to Government.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 19TH SEPTEMBER 1837.

No. 175 of 1837.—The Governor in Council is pleased to direct that the Kharkhanah of Artillery (No. 7.) formerly maintained at Masulipatam and reduced on the removal of the Company of European Artillery from that Station in 1835, shall be re-organized and attached to the Artillery in Malabar and Canara.

This Kharkhanah will consist of 1 Darogah, 3 Chowdries, 66 Drivers and 132 Bullocks.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 19TH SEPTEMBER 1837.

No. 176 of 1837.—The Governor in Council is pleased to direct that the G. O. G. 16th October 1835, No. 383, be rescinded, and that the following Regulation for the supply of Chargers to Officers of Mounted Corps be adopted at this Presidency, with the view to assimilate the Rules with those existing in Bengal.

1. The objectionable privilege of taking Horses from the Ranks, whether by Officers of Mounted Corps or by any other individuals whosoever, is no longer allowed, and in future Officers Chargers are to be selected from the Remount only or by purchase in the market.

2. Every European Regimental Officer of the Horse Artillery or Cavalry on first joining his Corps, or on returning from Europe, or Staff employ, shall be permitted to select two Horses for Chargers from the Remount; and Medical Officers, Veterinary Surgeons, Riding Masters, and Troop Quarter Masters when permanently attached, may each select one Horse from the Remount on terms hereinafter specified.

3. The selection to be regulated by seniority, and no second selection is to be made by any Officer when his doing so will interfere with the first selection of a Junior Officer.

4. Horses selected as Chargers are always to be branded with the mark of the Regiment, and entered on the Descriptive Roll of the Corps previous to their being delivered over to the selecting Officer.

5. The price to be paid by Officers for a Horse selected from the Remount is fixed at 600 Rupees, and the Horse or Horses will be at the Officer's risk from the date of selection.

6. When the selected Charger of an Officer shall die, be killed in action, captured, stolen, lost, shot at the recommendation of a Station or Detachment Committee, or be reported by such Committee unfit for further service, from age, vice, disease, or permanent unsoundness, his owner will be permitted to replace him by a selection from the next Remount, and in cases where the Charger has been reported unfit for further service without being infectiously diseased, may dispose of him at his discretion.

7. Selected Chargers may be exchanged between Officers of the *same Corps*, with the sanction of the Commanding Officer; or, when the full price has been recovered by the Paymaster, may be sold to any Officer of the *same Corps* entitled to a choice; the sale in that case to stand in the place of such choice, and the seller to be allowed to select another Charger.

8. An Officer who finds on trial that he has made an unsuitable selection, may return the Horse into the Ranks and select another from the Remount allotted to the Regiment for the Season, provided his desire to do so be made known to the Commanding Officer of the Corps within one month from the date of the animal joining the Regiment, and provided the Horse to be returned be reported by a Regimental Committee as sound and fit for the Service as when selected.

9. At any time after the lapse of six months, and within twelve from the date of joining the Regiment, a selected Charger may with the permission of the Commanding Officer of the Corps, be returned for the purpose of being placed in the Ranks, if reported by a Regimental Committee to be perfectly fit for the Service; but in such case the Officer returning a Charger will not be permitted to choose another Horse in his room, and will merely be entitled to receive back from the Paymaster the full price, or such portion of the price as may have been deducted from his pay and allowances.

10. In all cases where an Officer wishes to select a Charger, or to sell, exchange or place in the Ranks, a selected Charger, he is to make a written application to the Commanding Officer of his Corps, who, when necessary will assemble a Regimental Committee, composed of a President not under the rank of Captain, and two Subalterns as Members, the Report or Proceedings of which are not to be considered complete without his, the Commanding Officer's, countersignature.

11. When Officers are removed from one Regiment of Cavalry to another, they may take their selected Chargers with them, and the Horses so transferred are to be erased from the Register of the one Corps and entered in that of the other.

12. The selected Chargers of Officers who may retire from the Service, proceed on furlough to Europe, be nominated to the General Staff or any other detached permanent employ, or be removed from a Mounted Corps, are not to be sold or taken out of the Regiment to which their owners belonged, unless purchasers cannot be found in the Corps and the Horses be pronounced by a Regimental Committee unfit for admission to the Ranks, in which cases they may be disposed of at the discretion of their owners; or when Officers die, their selected Chargers may be disposed of under the above restrictions by order of the Committee of adjustment assembled on occasions of the death of such Officers.

13. The terms on which Chargers, the property of the several classes of Officers specified in the foregoing paragraph, are in the first instance, to be offered for sale to such Officers of the Corps as require Chargers, and in default of purchasers to be tendered for admission to the Ranks, are as follows:

If 6 years old, full price, and if above 6 but not exceeding 12 years, a deduction is to be made at the rate of 10 per cent per annum for the period elapsed since the Horse attained the age of 6 years.

6..	full price..	Rupees	600.
7..	,,	,,	540.
8..	,,	,,	480.
9..	,,	,,	420.
10..	,,	,,	360.
11..	,,	,,	300.
12..	,,	,,	240.

Horses whose age exceeds 12 years are not to be admitted to the Ranks, but may be disposed of at the discretion of the owners or their representatives.

14. The price of Chargers selected by Officers is to be realized from their pay and allowances by Paymasters, in four equal monthly deductions from Field Officers, Captains and Surgeons; and in eight similar deductions from Subalterns, Assistant Surgeons, Veterinary Surgeons, Troop Quarter Masters and Riding Masters. When an Officer has occasion to select two Horses, double time will be allowed for payment, and in all cases the deductions are to commence from the first issue of pay after being put in possession.

15. Should an Officer die before the full price of his selected Charger has been recovered, the Horse if reported by a Committee fit in all respects for the Service, is to be received into the Ranks, and the amount deducted will be refunded by the Paymasters to the legal representative of the deceased; but if reported unfit for the Service, the Horse is to be sold under the orders of the Commanding Officer of the Regiment, who from the proceeds of the sale, will remit to the Paymaster the sum remaining due to Government, and pay the balance, if any, to the person entitled to receive it.

16. When an Officer has selected and been put in possession of a Charger, he will immediately transmit, in duplicate, a Descriptive Roll of, and receipt for the Horse selected, to the Commanding Officer of the Regiment, who having countersigned them, and caused a transcript of them to be entered in a Regimental Book to be kept for the purpose, will transmit one copy to the Paymaster within whose payment the Corps may be, and the other to the Military Auditor General.

17. The Commanding Officer of the Regiment will then direct the Officer in whose Abstract the pay and allowance of the individual who has selected the Charger are drawn, to insert at the foot of each Abstract, until the necessary deductions shall be completed, a notification to the following effect:

Deduct from ——— A. B.'s Pay and Allowances ——— Rupees, being the first (or as the case may be 2d, 3d, 4th, &c. &c.) monthly deduction on account of a Charger selected by him from the Remount of the Season ——— which joined the —— Regiment on the ——— day of ———.

18. At the close of each year the Military Auditor General will compare the Certificates with the amount received on account of selected Chargers and will take immediate steps for recovering any sums due on their account, which should not have been previously realised.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 22D SEPTEMBER 1837.

No. 177 of 1837.—The Governor in Council is pleased, at the recommendation of His Excellency the Commander in Chief, to make the following Appointment.

21st Regiment Native Infantry.

Lieutenant (Brevet Captain) W. H. Macaulay, to be Adjutant.

Captain J. Chisholme of the Artillery, Acting Commissary of Ordnance Hyderabad Subsidiary Force, is to be considered as having had leave of absence from the 1st to the 12th of March 1837.

The undermentioned Officers are permitted to return to Europe.

Lieutenant Thomas Lowe, 1st Regiment Native Infantry, on furlough.

Lieutenant Thomas Master, 33d Regiment Native Infantry, on Sick Certificate ; to embark from Tutacorin or the Western Coast.

The following Promotions and Appointment are made in the undermentioned Corps of the Native Army.

Corps.	*Present Rank and Names.*		*To what rank promoted and appointed.*	*Dates of Commissions.*
4th Regt. N. I...	Jemadar.....	Shekh Adam.....	Subadar.....	9th June 1837.
	Havildar.....	Setwajee.....	Jemadar.....	9th ,, ,,
6th do. do....	Jemadar.....	Shekh Oomer.....	Subadar.....	18th July ,,
	Havildar.....	Arnoogherry.....	Jemadar.....	18th ,, ,,
	Jemadar.....	Permalloo.....	Native Adjutant.....	

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

GENERAL ORDERS BY THE GOVERNOR IN COUNCIL.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 26TH SEPTEMBER 1837.

No. 178 of 1837.—The Governor in Council is pleased, at the recommendation of His Excellency the Commander in Chief, to make the following Appointments.

Lieutenant C. J. Cooke of the Horse Brigade, to be Adjutant of the Detachment of that Corps in Mysore, from the date of the march of the Head Quarters of the Brigade from Bangalore.

49th Regiment Native Infantry.

Lieutenant George Forster, to be Quarter Master and Interpreter.

Lieutenant K. E. A. Money of the 4th Regiment Light Cavalry, is permitted to return to Europe on Sick Certificate.

The following Promotions are made in the undermentioned Corps of the Native Army.

Corps.	*Present Rank and Names.*	*To what Rank promoted.*	*Dates of Commissions.*
42d Regt. N. I.	Jemadar . . . Adbul Ghunnee	Subadar	30th June 1837.
	do. . . . Mahomed Aneef	do.	30th ,,
	do. . . . Ramasawmy	do.	30th ,,
	Havildar . . . Rungashy	Jemadar	30th ,,
	do. . . . Moorad Khan	do.	30th ,,
	do. . . . Mahomed Esoph	do.	30th ,,

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 26TH SEPTEMBER 1837.

No. 179 of 1837.—The Governor in Council is pleased to direct that allowances for fixed Establishments of Lascars, Peons or other Followers (not liable to muster) authorized to Staff Officers of whatever Department, shall be dependent on their actual maintenance and be drawn for only when actually kept up—to be certified at foot of the Abstract as follows:

"I certify that the Establishment of (here insert Lascars, Peons or other Followers) drawn for as above, has been actually kept up for the corresponding period."

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 26TH SEPTEMBER 1837.

No. 180 of 1837.—Agreeably to the practice under the Bengal Government, the Governor in Council is pleased to sanction a monthly allowance of Rupees 25, to an Officer in Command of a Detachment of two or more Companies, to which a Staff Officer is not attached.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 26TH SEPTEMBER 1837.

No. 181 of 1837.—The Governor in Council is pleased to sanction the addition of a Karkhanah of 132 Bullocks, with the regulated number of Attendants, to the Establishment of the Artillery, to replace a Karkhanah recently sent from St. Thomas' Mount to Moulmein.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 26TH SEPTEMBER 1837.

No. 182 of 1837.—The Governor in Council is pleased to publish in General Orders, that Funds have been allotted to the Paymasters at the Presidency and in the several Divisions of the Army, for the discharge of all ordinary demands in the Military Department in the course of next month.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
Secretary to Government,

FORT ST. GEORGE, 26TH SEPTEMBER 1837.

No. 183 of 1837.—The following General Orders by the Right Honorable the Governor General of India in Council, under date the 4th September 1837, No. 182, are republished at this Presidency.

GENERAL ORDERS BY THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE GOVERNOR GANERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.

FORT WILLIAM, 4TH SEPTEMBER 1837.

No. 182 of 1837.—The following paras. of a Military Letter, No. 47, from the Hon'ble the Court of Directors, dated the 28th June 1837, are published for general information ;

"*Reply to Letter, dated 22d December, 1836, (No. 90)* Submit for the consideration and Orders of the Court copy of a G. O. issued by the Commander in Chief in consequence of the publication in a Calcutta Newspaper of a letter from Colonel Vans Kennedy, of the Bombay Establishment, on the subject of his alleged grievances.

1. We cannot too strongly condemn the conduct of Colonel Kennedy in addressing the Officers of the Army of India, through a Newspaper for the purpose of controverting opinions expressed in General Orders by the Commander in Chief of the Presidency to which he belongs.

2. The want of a due sense of Military subordination which is evinced in this act, is in the highest degree reprehensible and merits our most severe disapprobation. We are only restrained by a consideration for Colonel Kennedy's former services from now visiting him with a more severe mark of our displeasure.

3. You will publish these paras. in General Orders."

(Signed) WM. CASEMENT, Major General,
Secy. to the Govt. of India Mily. Dept.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 26TH SEPTEMBER 1837.

No. 184 of 1837.—The following Extract from a Military Letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors, No. 32, dated 3d May 1837, received from the Right Honorable the Governor General of India in Council, is published for general information.

18. "In reply to this reference we have to inform you that the enlarged Retiring Regulations apply to Effective Officers only, and that no distinction as respects Pension can be allowed between Invalid Officers employed and unemployed.

(True Extract.)

(Signed) WM. CASEMENT, Major General,
Secy. to the Govt. of India Mily. Dept.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

GENERAL ORDERS BY THE GOVERNOR IN COUNCIL.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 29TH SEPTEMBER 1837.

No. 185 of 1837.—The Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Appointment.

Major A. Ross of the Corps of Engineers, to be Superintending Engineer to the Hyderabad Subsidiary Force.

Lieutenant S. S. Trevor, Deputy Commissary of Ordnance Tenasserim Coast, is permitted to visit the Presidency, with leave of absence for four months, from the date of his departure from Moulmein.

Lieutenant and Acting Quarter Master C. Gordon of the 13th Regiment Native Infantry, is permitted to proceed to Calcutta on private affairs, with leave of absence for five months, from the date of his departure from Moulmein.

The Governor in Council has been pleased in the Revenue Department, under this date, to make the following Appointments.

1st Lieutenant S. Vardon of the Corps of Engineers, to act as Secretary to the Board of Revenue in the Department of Public Works.

1st Lieutenant W. I. Birdwood of the Corps of Engineers, to act as Civil Engineer in the Second Division, during the absence of Lieutenant Vardon.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 29TH SEPTEMBER 1837.

No. 186 of 1837.—Major General Sir Hugh Gough, K. C. B. appointed to the Staff of the Army in the East Indies in succession to the late Major General Sir George Elder, having arrived at Madras on the 29th Instant, is admitted on the Staff of this Establishment from that date, subject to the confirmation of the Right Honorable the Governor General of India in Council.

Major General Sir Hugh Gough, K. C. B. is appointed to the Command of the Mysore Division of the Army.

Captain Gough of Her Majesty's 23d Fuzileers, who arrived at Madras on the 29th Instant, is appointed Aide-de-Camp to Major General Sir Hugh Gough, K. C. B. from that date.

The undermentioned Gentlemen Cadets, who arrived at Madras on the 29th Instant, are admitted on the Establishment in conformity with their appointments by the Honorable the Court of Directors, and are promoted to the rank of Cornet and Ensigns respectively, leaving the dates of their Commissions to be settled hereafter.

Cavalry.

Mr. John Alexander Campbell.

Infantry.

Mr. Frederick Charles Barber,
,, Joseph Henry Butler,
,, Charles William Francis Whish,
,, Charles John Fullerton.

The undermentioned Officers, who arrived at Madras on the 29th Instant, have returned to their duty by permission of the Honorable the Court of Directors, without prejudice to their rank.

1st Lieutenant John Thomas Ashton of the Artillery.
Captain Philip Bedingfield of the 37th Regiment Native Infantry.

The leave to Dharwar, granted in General Orders under date the 22d August last, No. 158, to Ensign Oliver Brassey of the 10th Regiment Native Infantry, is extended to the 31st December 1837.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

GENERAL ORDERS BY THE GOVERNOR IN COUNCIL.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 30TH SEPTEMBER 1837.

No. 187 of 1837.— Lieutenant Colonel James Hanson, Quarter Master General of the Army, is permitted to proceed to the Cape of Good Hope on Sick Certificate, with leave of absence for two years from the date of his embarkation.

Assistant Surgeon Thomas Taplin of the Civil Establishment at Combaconum, is permitted to return to Europe on furlough viâ Bombay.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 3D OCTOBER 1837.

No. 188 of 1837.—The Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Promotions and Appointments.

11th Regiment Native Infantry,

Senior Ensign William George Owen to be Lieutenant, vice Cotton deceased; date of Commission, 17th September 1837.

31st Regiment Light Infantry.

Senior Lieutenant (Brevet Captain) John Gordon to be Captain, and Senior Ensign W. B. Jackson to be Lieutenant, vice Hutchison deceased; date of Commissions, 26th September 1837.

At the recommendation of His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

17th Regiment N. I.
Lieutenant W. K. Babington to be Adjutant.
43d Regiment N. I.
Lieutenant A. G. Young to be Adjutant.
Lieutenant W. J. Wilson to be Quarter Master and Interpreter.

Lieutenant Edward Martin of the 24th Regiment Native Infantry, is permitted to return to Europe on furlough.

The following Promotions are made in the undermentioned Corps of the Native Army.

Corps.	*Present Rank and Names.*		*To what Rank promoted.*	*Date of Commissions.*
37th Regt. N. I.	Jemadar.....	Ayapah.....	Subadar.....	25th August 1837.
	Havildar.....	Shekh Sillar.....	Jemadar.....	25th " "

The Governor in Council has been pleased, in the Revenue Department under date the 2d Instant, to appoint Captain J. H. B. Congdon of the 2d Regiment Native Infantry, to Superintend the repair of the road between Neelgoond and Coomta in Canara.

Her Majesty's 4th Regiment of Foot is admitted on the Establishment of Fort St. George from the 1st Instant.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 3D OCTOBER 1837.

No. 189 of 1837.—The Governor in Council is pleased to direct that the regulated bounty of three (3) Guineas or Rupees 27 9 0 per man, be paid to such men of Her Majesty's 45th Regiment (on that Corps being drafted) as may volunteer a continuance of their services in other Regiments of Her Majesty's Service in India.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 3d October 1837.

No. 190 of 1837.—Under the instructions from the Honorable the Court of Directors, the Governor in Council is pleased to declare :

1. That Regimental Captains of Her Majesty's Service returning to England *on Sick Certificate*, and Regimental Captains and Subalterns of Her Majesty's Service again proceeding to India after a *Furlough on Sick Certificate*, shall hereafter be entitled to receive the rate of passage money authorized by Her Majesty's Regluations for Officers returning from and again proceeding to Ceylon under similar circumstances, viz. £85, with an allowance to Regimental Captains of £15 for the passage of a Servant when actually embarked, subject to a declaration to the following effect :

I A. B., H. M.——Regiment, do hereby solemnly and sincerely declare that I do not possess the sum of Rupees 5,000, or convertible property of any description which can raise my means above that limitation, and being on Sick Certificate to Europe agreeably to my Furlough as published in G. O. of the ————, I claim Passage Money under G. O. G. (here insert date of this Order.)

A. B. *Captain.*
H. M.'s ————

(Station and date.)

2. The deduction of £5 (Rupees 40) as directed by Her Majesty's Warrant 30th May 1832, from the pay of Officers to whom passage money is allowed, is equally applicable to this as to every other case in which passage money is granted.

3. The passage money for the outward voyage will in all cases be paid in England, and that for the homeward voyage in India.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 3d October 1837.

No. 191 of 1837.—The following Extract from a Letter dated 14th June 1837, No. 31, from the Hon'ble the Court of Directors to the Government of Bombay, published at the Presidency in G. O. No. 418 of 1837, is re-published for general information.

Separate letter from, dated 13th January 1837, No. 5.
Forwards a Memorial from a Committee appointed to deliberate on the establishment of a Military Retiring Fund.

1st. "It is always a source of gratification to us to promote the advantage and comfort of our Military Servants, and we have recently afforded substantial evidence of our feelings upon this subject.

2d. When we framed the Retiring Regulations transmitted in our Military Letter to India, 23d December 1835, we adverted to the difficulties which stood in the way of the establishment of a General Retiring Fund, and distinctly stated that we regarded the realization of such an object as hopeless. To meet the want thus created, and to provide in another way for that which was desired alike by the Army and by us, we passed the Regulations to which we have referred. Our views in taking this step were explained in para. 5th of the Letter above quoted, a copy of which we transmit for the information of the memorialists.

3d. "Retaining the opinions which we expressed at the period referred to, we are precluded from extending our sanction to the plan which has been transmitted."

Extract from the letter from the Honorable the Court, to the Governor General of India in Council, dated 23d December 1835. No. 15.

5th. "Adverting to the many obstacles which have hitherto prevented the establishment of a general Retiring Fund, and considering it hopeless to expect that any Fund can be so framed as to meet on the one hand with the general concurrence of the Army, and on the other with the sanction of the authorities at Home, we have thought it right no longer to rely on the formation of such a Fund, but so far as we can feel justified in doing it ourselves, to provide for the object contemplated in schemes of that nature, without the aid of contributions from our Officers, by an enlargement of the Retiring Regulations."

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel.
Secretary to Government.

GENERAL ORDERS BY THE GOVERNOR IN COUNCIL.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 5TH OCTOBER 1837.

No. 192 of 1837.—1st Lieutenant A. De Butts, Superintending Engineer Southern Division, is permitted to proceed to Calcutta, with leave of absence until the 31st January 1838.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 6TH OCTOBER 1837.

No. 193 of 1837.—The Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Promotion and Appointment.

14th Regiment Native Infantry.

Senior Ensign W. A. Lukin to be Lieutenant, vice Kennedy retired; date of Commission, 3d October 1837.

At the recommendation of His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

41st Regiment N. I.

Lieutenant C. W. Burdett, to be Quarter Master and Interpreter.

Lieutenant George John Russell of the 5th Regiment Light Cavalry, is appointed to act as Aide-de-Camp to the Right Honorable the Governor.

Lieutenant H. Garnier, Sub Assistant Commissary General, Bangalore, is permitted to proceed to Ootacamund on urgent private affairs, with leave of absence from the 15th to the 31st October 1837.

Lieutenant Colonel J. Hazlewood of the 2d Native Veteran Battalion, is permitted to proceed to the Cape of Good Hope on Sick Certificate, with leave of absence for two years from the date of his embarkation.

Captain T. Baylis of the Carnatic European Veteran Battalion, is permitted to proceed to the Cape of Good Hope on Sick Certificate, with leave of absence for two years.

Captain Edward Francklyn of the Madras European Regiment, Deputy Assistant Quarter Master General, Mysore Division, is permitted to return to Europe on Sick Certificate and to embark from the Western Coast.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 10TH OCTOBER 1837.

No. 194 of 1837.—The Governor in Council is pleased, at the recommendation of His Excellency the Commander in Chief, to make the following Appointment.

40th Regiment Native Infantry.

Lieutenant Patrick Ogilvie to be Quarter Master and Interpreter.

The leave to proceed to Sea granted in G. O. G. of the 30th September 1836, No. 203, to Assistant Surgeon A. Mackintosh, M. D. is extended until the 30th June 1838, on Sick Certificate.

Surgeon George Adams, Superintending Surgeon Nagpore Subsidiary Force, is permitted to visit the Presidency, with leave of absence for three months, from the 1st Proximo, preparatory to applying for leave to return to Europe.

The undermentioned Officers are permitted to proceed to Sea and the Cape of Good Hope, on Sick Certificate, with leave of absence for 18 months.

Major L. Macdowall, 23d Regiment L. I.
Ensign H. R. Nuthall, 23d do.

Captain (Brevet Major) Alexander Mackintosh of the 27th Regiment Native Infantry, is permitted to retire from the Service of the East India Company on the Pension of a Lieutenant Colonel, from the 30th September 1837, agreeably to the Regulation published in General Orders 10th June 1836. No. 130.

The following Promotions are made in the undermentioned Corps of the Native Army.

Corps.	*Present Rank and Names.*	*To what Rank promoted.*	*Date of Commissions.*
27th Regt. N. I.	Jemadar .. Moodeen Cawn	Subadar	19th September 1837.
	Havildar ... Abdullah Cawn No. 16	Jemadar	19th ,,

The Right Honorable the Governor General of India in Council has been pleased to confirm the nomination of Brigadier James Wahab, C. B. to Command the Hyderabad Subsidiary Force.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 10TH OCTOBER 1837.

No. 195 of 1837.—In reference to G. O. G. No. 223 of 1836, dated the 21st of October, the following General Orders by the Right Honorable the Governor General of India in Council, are published for the information of the Army.

GENERAL ORDERS BY THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.

FORT WILLIAM, 18*th September* 1837.

No. 198 of 1837.—In continuation of General Orders No. 195, of the 5th October 1836, the following paras. of a Letter No. 8, from the Honorable the Court of Directors in the Public Department, dated the 28th June last, are published in General Orders:

"Para. 1. In our Letter in the Military Department, dated the 1st of June, (No. 4) of 1836, we informed you, that His late Majesty's Government had consented to extend to the Retired Officers of our Army the same advantages which were enjoyed by His Majesty's Officers settling in the Colonies of Western Australia, New South Wales, and Van Dieman's Land.

2. We have now to communicate the concession to Retired Officers of our Navy of the same benefits to which Officers of the same rank and standing in Her Majesty's Navy are entitled in those Colonies; and further the extension of similar privileges to the Members of both Services settling in the British North American Colonies.

3. It is necessary, however, to state for the guidance of those who may be disposed to avail themselves of the last named privileges, that the Legislature of Upper Canada have in their last Session passed an Act for the Regulation of the System on which the Crown Lands are dispesed of. In New Brunswick also, a Bill was passed by the Council and Assembly for restraining the free grant of Land, except in certain specified cases, and although this Bill was prevented by circumstances from becoming Law during that Session, it is the belief of Her Majesty's Colonial Authorities in this Country, that a similar Bill may, by this time, have been again passed and may have received the assent of the Lieutenant Governor.

Under the circumstances, and in reference to the probability that the other North American Colonies will follow the example of Upper Canada and New Brunswick, it has been suggested from the Colonial Department, that it will be necessary in communicating the concession of the above named privilege to the Officers of our Army and Navy, distinctly to explain to them, that their acquisition of Land in North America, on the specified conditions, is altogether dependent on the measures which the Legislatures of the respective Provinces may think proper to adopt on the general question, and that Her Majesty's Government can offer no guarantee for the permanency of the present system."

(Signed) WM. CASEMENT, Major General,
Secy. to Govt. of India Mily. Dep.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

GENERAL ORDERS BY THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE GOVERNOR IN COUNCIL.

FORT ST GEORGE, 13TH OCTOBER 1837.

No. 196 of 1837.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Promotions.

Left Wing Madras European Regiment.

Senior Lieutenant T. J. Ryves to be Captain and Senior Ensign J. M. H. Philipps to be Lieutenant, vice Nutting deceased; date of Commissions, 29th September 1837.

27th Regiment Native Infantry.

Senior Lieutenant (Brevet Captain) Henry Morland to be Captain, and Senior Ensign W. H. Boswell to be Lieutenant, vice Mackintosh retired; date of Commissions, 30th September 1837.

Captain A. Shirrefs, Sub Assistant Commissary General, is permitted to proceed to Masulipatam on Sick Certificate, with leave of absence until the 15th February 1838.

Captain T. P. Hay of the 22d Regiment Native Infantry, is permitted to return to Europe on Furlough, and to embark from the Western Coast.

The following Promotions are made in the undermentioned Corps of the Native Army.

Corps.	*Present Rank and Names.*		*To what Rank promoted.*	*Date of Commissions.*
14th Regt. N. I.	Jemadar.....	Soobroyah.....	Subadar.....	1st August 1837.
	Havildar.....	Narrainsawmy.....	Jemadar.....	1st ,, ,,
23d Regt. L. I.	Havildar.....	Yenkapa.....	Jemadar.....	30th ,, ,,

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 17TH OCTOBER 1837.

No. 197 of 1837.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased, at the recommendation of His Excellency the Commander in Chief, to make the following Appointments, during the absence of Lieutenant Colonel James Hanson to Sea on Sick Certificate, to have effect from the 13th October 1837.

Lieutenant Colonel William Strahan, Deputy Quarter Master General, to *act* as Quarter Master General of the Army.

Major William John Butterworth, Assistant Quarter Master General, to *act* as Deputy Quarter Master General of the Army.

Lieutenant (Brevet Captain,) William Gordon, Deputy Assistant Quarter Master General, to *act* as Assistant Quarter Master General of the Army.

Lieutenant Charles Gordon of the 13th Regiment Native Infantry, to *act* as Deputy Assistant Quarter Master General of the Army.

The leave to proceed to Europe on Sick Certificate, granted in G. O. G. No. 73 of the 21st April last, to Veterinary Surgeon J. F. Jennings, is cancelled; and that Officer will be considered as on leave to the Cape of Good Hope on Sick Certificate, for two years from the date of his embarkation.

The unexpired portion of the leave granted to Captain A. Trotter, Sub Assistant Commissary General, in G. O. G. of the 14th April 1837, No. 65, is cancelled from the 9th Instant, at that Officer's request.

Lieutenant T. L. Place of the 44th Regiment Native Infantry, is permitted to return to Europe on furlough.

Captain Thomas Medley of the 5th Regiment Native Infantry, having produced the prescribed Medical Certificate, is permitted to retire from the Service of the East India Company on the half pay of his rank, from the date of his embarkation for Europe, under the provisions of G. O. G. 21st October 1836, No. 223.

Subadar Kisten Sing of the 1st Regiment Native Infantry, is transferred to the Pension Establishment on 40 Rupees per mensem, agreeably to G. O. G. of the 2d May 1837, No. 85.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council directs the following alteration in the Movement and Stations of Regiments.

The Order of the 9th June 1837 regarding the Head Quarters of the 26th Regiment Native Infantry is cancelled, and that Corps will remain at Paulghautcherry, until further orders.

The 45th Regiment Native Infantry, now on route to Paulghautcherry, will proceed to Dindigul and be there stationed, instead of the former place.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 17TH OCTOBER 1837.

No. 198 of 1837.—The following General Orders by the Right Honorable the Governor General of India in Council, under date the 2d Instant, are published for the information of the Army.

GENERAL ORDERS BY THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.

FORT WILLIAM, 2D OCTOBER 1837.

No. 208 of 1837.—The Governor General of India in Council is pleased to make the following transfer of Officers on the General Staff of the Indian Army.

Major General J. W. Sleigh, C. B. Her Majesty's Service, from Bombay to the General Staff of the Madras Presidency.

Major General Sir J. F. Fitzgerald, K. C. B. Her Majesty's Service, from Madras to the General Staff of the Bombay Presidency.

(Signed) WM. CASEMENT, Major General,
Secy. to the Govt. of India Mily. Dep.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

GENERAL ORDERS BY THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE GOVERNOR IN COUNCIL.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 20TH OCTOBER 1837.

No. 199 of 1837.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Promotion.

10th Regiment Native Infantry.

Senior Ensign R. L. Reilly to be Lieutenant, vice Fennell deceased; date of Commission, 14th October 1837.

Lieutenant (Brevet Captain) Gustavus Cowper Rochfort of the 41st Regiment Native Infantry, who arrived at Madras on the 18th Instant, has returned to his duty by permission of the Honorable the Court of Directors, without prejudice to his rank.

Lieutenant H. F. Siddons of the 3d Regiment Light Cavalry, is permitted to proceed to Calcutta on private affairs, with leave of absence from the 20th October 1837 to the 20th April 1838.

Subadar Abdullah Beg of the 46th Regiment Native Infantry, is promoted to the rank of Subadar Major from the 5th October 1837, vice Bogiah deceased.

Subadar Shaik Hoossain of the 23d Regiment Light Infantry, is transferred to the Pension Establishment on 40 Rupees per mensem, agreeably to G. O. G. of the 2d May 1837, No. 85.

Lieutenant Colonel William Strahan will have a Seat at the Military Board while acting as Quarter Master General of the Army.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 24TH OCTOBER 1837.

No. 200 of 1837.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased, at the recommendation of His Excellency the Commander in Chief, to make the following Appointment.

29th Regiment Native Infantry.

Lieutenant J. W. Fothergill to be Adjutant, vice Nicolay promoted.

Assistant Surgeon T. W. Stewart, M. D. is permitted to enter on the general duties of the Army.

Lieutenant Colonel C. F. Smith of the 24th Regiment Native Infantry, being disqualified for the active duties of his profession, is, at his own request, transferred to the Invalid Establishment.

Colonel H. G. A. Taylor of the 10th Regiment Native Infantry, is permitted to return to Europe on furlough.

Subadar Nagasoo of the 8th Regiment Native Infantry, is transferred to the Pension Establishment on 25 Rupees per mensem, agreeably to G. O. G. 2d May 1837, No. 85.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 24TH OCTOBER 1837.

No. 201 of 1837.—In order to ensure uniformity of practice in regard to the issue of gratuity and bounty under the provisions of G. O. G. 15th February 1814, the Right Honorable the Governor in Council directs it to be established as a general rule, that to entitle a Soldier to the Certificate of good conduct and consequently to the allowance in question, he must have completed one year's Service immediately preceding, without having been convicted before a Court Martial, as well as have conducted himself generally to the satisfaction of his Commanding Officer.

The following addition to be made to the Certificate of good conduct hitherto furnished: "'he not having been convicted by Court Martial for one year preceding this date."

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

GENERAL ORDERS BY THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE GOVERNOR IN COUNCIL.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 27TH OCTOBER 1837.

No. 202 of 1837.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Promotions and Appointment.

17th Regiment Native Infantry.

Senior Lieutenant (Brevet Captain) William Francis Du Pasquier to be Captain, and Senior Ensign William Middleton to be Lieutenant, vice Thuillier deceased; date of Commissions, 15th October 1837.

Infantry.

Senior Major James Hanson from the 27th Regiment Native Infantry, to be Lieutenant Colonel, vice C. F. Smith invalided; date of Commission, 24th October 1837.

27th Regiment Native Infantry.

Senior Captain Henry Bevan to be Major, Senior Lieutenant (Brevet Captain) Henry Vanderzee to be Captain, and Senior Ensign John Mylne to be Lieutenant, in Succession to Hanson promoted; date of Commissions, 24th October 1837.

At the recommendation of His Excellency the Commander in Chief. } Captain R. H. Bingham of the 7th Regiment Native Infantry, to be Deputy Assistant Quarter Master General Mysore Division, vice Franck-lyn proceeding to Europe on Sick Certificate. This appointment to have effect from the date of Captain Franck-lyn's embarkation.

The Services of Lieutenant W. Ward of the Horse Artillery, are placed at the disposal of the Supreme Government.

The leave granted by the Governor of Prince of Wales' Island, Singapore and Malacca, on the 12th September 1837, to 1st Lieutenant T. K. Whistler of the Madras Artillery, to proceed to Europe on Sick Certificate, is confirmed.

Captain F. Straton of the 8th Regiment Light Cavalry, is permitted to proceed to Sea and the Cape of Good Hope on Sick Certificate, with leave of absence for 18 months.

The undermentioned Officers are permitted to return to Europe on Sick Certificate and to embark from the Western Coast.

Lieutenant Colonel C. A. Elderton of the Madras European Regiment.

Lieutenant W. H. Pigott of the 46th Regiment Native Infantry.

The following Promotions are made in the undermentioned Corps of the Native Army.

Corps.	*Present Rank and Names.*	*To what rank promoted.*	*Date of Commissions.*
13th Regt. N. I.	Jemadar..... Mahomed Iyath.....	Subadar.....	13th August 1837.
	Havildar..... Baboo Khan.....	Jemadar.....	13th do.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel.
Secretary to Government.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 27TH OCTOBER 1837.

No. 203 of 1837.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to publish in General Orders, that funds has been allotted to the Paymasters at the Presidency, and in the several Divisions of the Army, for the discharge of all ordinary demands in the Military Department in the course of next month.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 31ST OCTOBER 1837.

No. 204 of 1837.—Major J. R. Haig, Acting Adjutant General of the Army, is appointed a Member of the General Prize Committee, vice Hanson proceeding to Sea on Sick Certificate.

Captain Henry Power of the 32d Regiment Native Infantry, having returned to the Presidency on the 21st Instant, will resume his duties as Assistant Military Auditor General from that date.

Lieutenant H. Colbeck of the 4th Regiment Native Infantry, is permitted to proceed to Poonah viâ Bombay, with leave of absence from the 20th November 1837, until the 20th March 1838.

Lieutenant W. B. Jackson of the 31st Regiment Light Infantry, is permitted to proceed to Allahabad and Calcutta, with leave of absence from the 5th Proximo until the 5th May 1838.

2d Lieutenant H. C. Wade of the Artillery is permitted to return to Europe on Sick Certificate.

The following Promotions are made in the undermentioned Corps of the Native Army.

Corps.	*Present Rank and Names.*		*To what rank promoted.*	*Dates of Commissions.*
4th Regt. N. I.	Jemadar.....	Shekh Bram.....	Subadar.....	19th August 1837.
	Jemadar and Native Adjutant	Shekh Madar...	Subadar.....	5th Sept. do.
	Havildar.....	Ramasawmy.....	Jemadar.....	19th August do.
	Havildar.....	Mooneyah.....	Jemadar.....	5th Sept. do.

The permission granted by the Officer Commanding at Penang, to Assistant Surgeon B. J. Everitt to return to Madras on Sick Certificate with leave of absence until the 16th December 1837, is confirmed.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council has been pleased, under this date, to make the following Alterations and Appointment.

In the Revenue Department.

Second Lieutenant Charles Alexander Orr, to be 2d Assistant Civil Engineer in the First Division, vice Smythe promoted.

First Lieutenant Harry Congreve of the Artillery, (now serving with the Engineers,) to act as 2d Assistant Engineer, Fourth Division, vice Inverarity proceeded to Europe.

Second Lieutenant Charles Cornwall Johnson to act as 2d Assistant Civil Engineer in the Third Division, until further orders.

In the Military Department.

Lieutenant John Thomson of the 5th Regiment Native Infantry, to take Charge of the Department of the Superintending Engineer Southern Division during the absence of Lieutenant De Butts on leave to Calcutta.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

GENERAL ORDERS BY THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE GOVERNOR IN COUNCIL.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 3D NOVEMBER 1837.

No. 205 of 1837.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Promotions and Appointments.

3d Regiment Light Cavalry.

Senior Lieutenant Charles Basil Lindsay to be Captain, and Senior Cornet J. G. S. Cadell to be Lieutenant, vice Keighly deceased; date of Commissions, 31st October 1837.

At the recommendation of His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

Lieutenant Colonel Charles Mandeville, to Command the 1st Native Veteran Battalion, from the 25th October 1837.

Lieutenant Colonel Clement Fitzwater Smith, to Command the Carnatic European Veteran Battalion, from the 25th October 1837.

47th Regiment Native Infantry.

Lieutenant Henry Puget White to be Quarter Master and Interpreter, vice Blaxland promoted.

Assistant Surgeon Robert Maginniss is permitted to enter on the general duties of the Army.

The Right Honorable the Governor General of India in Council has been pleased to confirm the admission of Major General Sir Hugh Gough, K. C. B. Her Majesty's Service, on the Staff of this Establishment.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 7TH NOVEMBER 1837.

No. 206 of 1837.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Promotions and Appointment.

5th Regiment Native Infantry.

Senior Lieutenant J. A. Stoddart to be Captain, and Senior Ensign Alexander Doria to be Lieutenant, vice Medley retired; date of Commissions, 8th October 1837.

At the recommendation of His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

52d Regiment Native Infantry.

Lieutenant Ralph Reid Scutt, to be Quarter Master and Interpreter.

The following promotions are made.

Jemadar Hagee Mahomed of the 4th Battalion Artillery, to be Subadar from the 11th October 1837, vice Houssain Khan deceased.

Subadar Paupiah of the 22d Regiment Native Infantry, to be Subadar Major from the 17th June 1836, vice Syed Budda pensioned.

Lieutenant (Brevet Captain) F. S. C. Chalmers of the 22d Regiment Native Infantry, employed under the Orders of the Commissioner in Mysore, is permitted to proceed to Sea on Sick Certificate with leave of absence for two years from the date of his embarkation.

Ensign H. Man of the 49th Regiment Native Infantry, is permitted to return to Europe on Sick Certificate.

The Services of Leiutenant W. F. Eden of the 1st Regiment Native Infantry, are placed at the disposal of the Supreme Government.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 7TH NOVEMBER 1837.

No. 207 of 1837.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to declare, that the term Indo Briton as used in G. O. G. 29th August 1829 and 29th March 1831 is applicable exclusively to persons born in India of European Fathers.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

GENERAL ORDERS BY THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE GOVERNOR IN COUNCIL.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 10TH NOVEMBER 1837.

No. 208 of 1837.—Assistant Surgeon Joshua Williams is permitted to enter on the general duties of the Army.

Captain John Alfred Stoddart of the 5th Regiment Native Infantry, having produced the prescribed Medical Certificate, is permitted to return to Europe and to retire from the Service of the East India Company on the half pay of his rank, under the provisions of G. O. G. 21st October 1836, No. 223.

Major H. Bevan of the 27th Regiment Native Infantry, is permitted to retire from the Service of the East India Company, from the 25th October 1837, on the Pension of his rank.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 14TH NOVEMBER 1837.

No. 209 of 1837.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following promotions and Appointments.

5th Regiment Native Infantry.

Senior Lieutenant John Thomson to be Captain, and Senior Ensign J. O. Burgoyne to be Lieutenant, vice Stoddart retired; date of Commissions, 10th November 1837.

27th Regiment Native Infantry.

Senior Captain E. A. McCurdy to be Major, Senior Lieutenant Adam Cuppage to be Captain, and Senior Ensign Edward Dumergue to be Lieutenant, vice Bevan retired; date of Commissions, 25th October 1837.

44th Regiment Native Infantry.

Senior Lieutenant (Brevet Captain) Francis Dudgeon to be Captain, and Senior Ensign W. M. Wahab to be Lieutenant, vice Cunningham deceased; date of Commissions, 29th October 1837.

Medical Department.

Surgeon John Wylie of the Carnatic European Veteran Battalion, to be Garrison Surgeon of Fort St. George, vice Sir Thomas Sevestre, K. T. & S. promoted.

At the recommendation of His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

Captain William Way Baker of the 32d Regiment Native Infantry, to be Major of Brigade at Bangalore, so long as his Corps may form a part of the Troops composing that Cantonement.

27th Regiment N. I.

Lieutenant George Gordon McDonell to be Quarter Master and Interpreter, vice Vanderzee promoted.

Captain Andrew Mitchell Campbell of the 7th Regiment Light Cavalry, who arrived within the limits of the Madras Presidency on the 25th September 1837, has returned to his duty by permission of the Honorable the Court of Directors, without prejudice to his rank.

The services of Major E. A. McCurdy of the 27th Regiment Native Infantry, are placed at the disposal of His Excellency the Commander in Chief for Regimental duty.

The services of Lieutenant H. M. Donaldson of the 50th Regiment Native Infantry, are placed temporarily at the disposal of the Honorable the President of the Council of India, without prejudice to his Regimental Staff appointment.

Assistant Surgeon A. W. Collins is permitted to enter on the general duties of the Army.

The leave granted in G. O. G. of the 18th August last, No. 156, to Captain J. W. Yaldwyn of the 21st Regiment Native Infantry, is extended for four months beyond the original period.

The following Promotions and Appointments are made in the undermentioned Corps of the Native Army.

Corps.	*Present Rank and Names.*		*To what rank promoted and appointed.*	*Date of Commissions.*
1st Regt. N. I.	Jemadar	Abdool Kadir	Subadar	17th October 1837.
	Havildar	Guya Deen	Jemadar	17th do.
46th do.	Jemadar	Day Sing	Subadar	5th do.
	Havildar	Peer Homed	Jemadar	5th do.
50th do.	Jemadar	Meer Emaum Ali	Native Adjutant.	

The undermentioned Native Officers are transferred to the Pension Establishment.

Subadar Juggoo Sing, 15th Regiment Native Infantry, on 40 Rupees per mensem.

2d Class Subadar Abzoolah Beg, 15th Regiment Native Infantry, on the half pay of his rank.

Jemadar Venketram, 15th Regiment Native Infantry, on the half pay of his rank.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

GENERAL ORDERS BY THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE GOVERNOR IN COUNCIL.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 17TH NOVEMBER 1837.

No. 210 of 1837.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased, at the recommendation of His Excellency the Commander in Chief, to make the following Appointments.

Lieutenant (Brevet Captain) William Gordon of the 6th Regiment Native Infantry, to be Assistant Quarter Master General to the Nagpore Subsidiary Force, vice Cunningham deceased.

Captain Frederick Lewis Nicolay of the 29th Regiment Native Infantry, to act as Assistant Quarter Master General of the Army, until further orders.

Lieutenant Charles Gordon of the 13th Regiment Native Infantry, to be Deputy Assistant Quarter Master General of the Army, vice Gordon.

The leave to remain at the Presidency on Sick Certificate, granted in G. O. G. under date the 2d May 1837, No. 84, to Lieutenant J. H. Bell, Superintending Engineer Northern Division, is extended to the 20th May 1837.

The leave granted in G. O. G. of the 10th October 1837, No. 194, to Surgeon George Adams, Superintending Surgeon Nagpore Subsidiary Force, will commence from the 1st Proximo, instead of from the 1st Instant.

Captain J. Hutchings of the 33d Regiment Native Infantry, is permitted to proceed to Sea on Sick Certificate, with leave of absence until the 1st May 1838, and to embark from Negapatam.

Surgeon J. L. Geddes is permitted to proceed to the Cape of Good Hope on Sick Certificate, with leave of absence for eighteen months.

Lieutenant S. S. Coffin of the 24th Regiment Native Infantry, is permitted to return to Europe on Sick Certificate, and to embark from the Western Coast.

Havildar Homed Khan of the 41st Regiment Native Infantry, is promoted to the rank of Jemadar from the 9th September 1837, vice Shekh Cummerdeen deceased.

3d Class Subadar Shekh Madar of the 1st Regiment Native Infantry, is transferred to the Pension Establishment on 25 Rupees per mensem.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 21ST NOVEMBER 1837.

No. 211 of 1837.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Promotions.

26th Regiment Native Infantry.

Senior Captain Robert Gordon to be Major, Senior Lieutenant (Brevet Captain) William Halpin to be Captain, and Senior Ensign John Wilson to be Lieutenant, vice Rehe deceased; date of Commissions, 14th November 1837.

Captain M. Joseph of the 6th Regiment Native Infantry, being disqualified for the active duties of his profession, is, at his own request, transferred to the Invalid Establishment.

Major J. Buchanan of the 1st Regiment Light Cavalry, is permitted to retire from the Service of the East India Company, from the 31st December 1837, on the Pension of his rank.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

GENERAL ORDERS BY THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE GOVERNOR IN COUNCIL.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 24TH NOVEMBER 1837.

No. 212 of 1837.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Promotions.

6th Regiment Native Infantry.

Senior Lieutenant (Brevet Captain) Robert Mitchell to be Captain, and Senior Ensign T. H. B. Ludlow to be Lieutenant, vice Joseph invalided; date of Commissions, 21st November 1837.

Assistant Surgeon W. L. O. Moore, M. D. is permitted to enter on the general duties of the Army.

The services of Lieutenant S. C. Briggs of the 31st Regiment Light Infantry, are placed at the disposal of the Supreme Government.

Subadar Veerunah of the 30th Regiment Native Infantry, is transferred to the Pension Establishment on 25 Rupees per mensem.

The following Promotions and Appointment are made in the undermentioned Corps of the Native Army.

Corps.	*Present Rank and Names.*		*To what rank promoted and appointed.*	*Dates of Commissions.*
1st Regt. N. I.	Jemadar.....	Shekh Jaffer.....	Subadar.....	17th November 1837.
	Havildar Major.....	Emom Khan.....	Jemadar.....	17th do.
4th Bat. Arty.	Jemadar.....	Ramasamy..	Native Adjutant.	

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 28TH NOVEMBER 1837.

No. 213 of 1837.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Promotion.

16th Regiment Native Infantry.

Senior Ensign Charles Robert Hobart, to be Lieutenant vice Start, deceased; date of Commission, 21st November 1837.

The undermentioned Officers are permitted to return to Europe on Sick Certificate.

Lieutenant W. G. Owen of the 11th Regiment Native Infantry, to embark from the Western Coast.

Captain D. L. Arnott of the 26th Regiment Native Infantry, to embark from the Malabar Coast.

The following Promotions are made in the undermentioned Corps of the Native Army.

Corps.	*Present Rank and Names.*		*To what rank promoted.*	*Dates of Commissions.*
8th Regt. N. I.	Jemadar.....	Syed Hoosein..	Subadar.....	24th October 1837.
	Havildar.....	Shekh Peer Buksh.....	Jemadar.....	24th do.
23d Regt. L. I.	Jemadar.....	Shekh Ali.....	Subadar..... ...	20th do.
	Havildar.....	Shekh Jaffer.....	Jemadar.....	20th do.

The leave to proceed to Sea on Sick Certificate, granted in G. O. G. No. 164 under date the 29th August 1837, to Assistant Surgeon T. O'Neill, Superintendent of the Government Dispensary, is extended until the 10th Instant.

The leave to proceed to Allahabad and Calcutta, granted in G. O. G. of the 31st October 1837, No. 204, to Lieutenant W. B. Jackson of the 31st Regiment Light Infantry will commence from the 20th Instant and extend to the 20th May 1838.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 28TH NOVEMBER 1837.

No. 214 of 1837.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to Notify for General Information, that Gun Lascars and Ordnance Drivers are eligible to the additional Pay for length of Service granted to Troops of the Line by Government General Orders of the 2d May last.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 28TH NOVEMBER 1837.

No. 215 of 1837.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to publish in General Orders, that Funds have been allotted to the Paymasters at the Presidency and in the several Divisions of the Army, for the discharge of all ordinary demands in the Military Department in the course of next month.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

GENERAL ORDERS BY THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE GOVERNOR IN COUNCIL.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 1st DECEMBER 1837.

No. 216 of 1837.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council has been pleased, in the Judicial Department, under date the 30th Ultimo, to appoint Assistant Surgeon S. T. Lyall to be Zillah Surgeon of Combaconum.

In the Judicial Department, under date the 28th Ultimo, the Services of Assistant Surgeon James Woodforde, M. D., were replaced at the disposal of His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

1st Class Subadar Mahomed Oossman of the 41st Regiment Native Infantry, is transferred to the Pension Establishment on the half pay of his rank.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 5TH DECEMBER 1837.

No. 217 of 1837.—The following Extracts from Letters from the Honorable the Court of Directors in the Military Department, under dates the 5th and 28th July, and 23d August 1837, Nos. 44, 51 and 56, and Copy Paragraphs which will from the next Military Letter to Fort St. George, dated 27th September 1837, are published for the information of the Army.

Letter dated 5th July 1837, No. 44.

1. "We have appointed Mr. George James Bruere Tucker, now abroad, a Cadet of Cavalry on your Establishment, provided he is not under the age of Sixteen or above Twenty-two years, and that, agreeably to our Resolution of the 19th June 1833, he has not been dismissed or obliged to retire from the Army or Navy, the Royal Military College of Sandhurst, the Royal Military Academy at Woolwich, or from any other Public Institution on account of immoral or ungentlemanly conduct, and that he produce a certificate from the Medical Board according to the form transmitted with our letter in this Department dated the 8th February 1837, No. 11.

2. "Upon your being satisfied as to the above particulars, we direct you to admit him a Cadet of Cavalry, and administer to him the usual oath of fidelity to the East India Company.

3. "His order of rank will be transmitted at an early opportunity."

Letter dated 28th July 1837, No. 51.

1. "We have permitted the undermentioned Officers to return to their duty, viz.

Brevet Colonel J. Napier, in September or October.
Captain George Nott, in August.
" H. R. Kirby,
Lieut. Jas. S. Mackenzie, in Augnst.
" J. W. Rickards, } overland.
" P. E. L. Rickards, }
Ensign Thomas Haines,
Assistant Surgeon G. M. Watson.

2. "We have apprized Lieutenants W. W. Rickards and P. E. L. Rickards, that their Indian allowances will not commence until they shall have reached the Presidency or joined the Corps to which they belong.

3. "We have granted extended leave to the following Officers, viz.

Lieutenant Colonel D. Sim. for 6 months.
" " J. H. Collett. for 12 do.
Captain Daniel Wynter,
Brevet Captain Woodly Nicolson,
Lieutenant F. J. Carruthers, } for 6 months.
" Evan Lloyd,
" Thomas H. Campbell,

4. "We have permitted Lieutenant Colonel E. Cadogan to retire from the Service. This vacancy has effect from the 11th June 1837."

Letter dated 23d August 1837. No. 56.

Para. 1. "We have permitted the undermentioned Officers to return to their duty on your Establishment, viz.

Lieut. Colonel Charles Herbert,
Major ..... John Purton,
" ..... Hugh Mitchell.

Captain .....D. Montgomerie (viâ Calcutta),
" .....William Rawlins (overland),
" .....East Apthorp (do.)
" .....Wm. H. Simpson,
" .....J. C. Wallace in Novr. or viâ the Red Sea in December,
" .....John Thomas Smith,
Lieutenant .....Robert Cannan (overland),
" .....Thos. T. Pears (do.)
" .....F. Burgoyne,
" .....Archd. Douglas,
" .....Thomas James Fischer,
Asst. Surgeon J. S. Owen.

2. "The Officers permitted to return overland or viâ Calcutta have been informed, that their Indian allowances will not commence until they shall have reached the Presidency or joined the Corps to which they respectively belong.

3. "We have granted additional leave to the following Officers, viz.

Captain Oliver St. John,
" George Logan,
Lieutenant Thos. H. Humffreys,
" J. J. Sherwood,
" Hector Mackenzie,
" Charles Mann,
" A. B. Kerr,
} for six months.
Surgeon J. P. Grant, until September next.

4. "We have permitted Captain J. H. Robley of your Establishment, to retire from the Service. This vacancy has effect from the 19th December 1836.

5. "Lieutenant James Gomm has been placed on the Retired List from the 19th February 1837."

Copy Paragraphs which will form the next Military Letter to Fort St. George.

1. "In our Letter No. 44 of the 5th July last, we authorized you to admit as a Cadet of Cavalry on your Establishment Mr. George James Bruere Tucker, who was then abroad. We now inform you that in consequence of Mr. Tucker having been unable to procure a passage from Boston or New York to India, he has proceeded to England, and completed the forms of his appointment here.

2. "We shall transmit to you his order of rank in due course."

East India House,
London, the 27th September 1837.

A true Copy.
(Signed) JAMES C. MELVILL, *Secretary.*

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel.
Secretary to Government.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 5TH DECEMBER 1837.

No. 218 of 1837.—The following Lists of Rank of Cadets and Assistant Surgeons, are published in General Orders.

No. 2 of 1837.

LIST OF RANK OF CADETS FOR THE MADRAS ARTILLERY, CAVALRY AND INFANTRY.

For the Artillery.

To rank from the 12th June 1837, the day on which he passed his Public Examination, the Ship by which he proceeded having sailed from Gravesend before the 12th September, viz.

Randolph Clifton Buckle.....Duke of Argyll, *sailed 25th August* 1837.

For the Cavalry.

To rank from the date of sailing from Gravesend of the Ship by which he proceeded.

John Alexander Campbell.....Minerva, *sailed 24th May* 1837.

For the Infantry.

To rank from the date of the sailing from Gravesend of the Ships by which they proceeded and in the following order, viz.

Heber Drury, appointed 1st March 1837.....Marquis Camden, *sailed 20th April* 1837.
Conolly Dysart, appointed 1st March 1837.....Coromandel, *sailed 29th April* 1837.
Chas. John Fullerton, appointed 1st March 1837 .. Minerva, *sailed 24th May* 1837.

To rank from the 12th June 1837, the day on which they passed their Public Examination, and in the following order, the Ships by which they proceeded having sailed from Gravesend before the 12th September, viz.

Francis William Sellon.....Duke of Argyll, *sailed 25th August* 1837.
Douglas Hamilton..... do. *do.* *do.*
Montague Cholmeley..... do. *do.* *do.*

Charles Kensington.....Wellington, *sailed* 10*th August* 1837.
Edmund Prideaux St. Aubyn.....True Briton, *do.* 18*th* *do.*
William Henry Stone..... do. *do.* *do.* *do.*
Henry Menars.....Barretto Junior, *do.* 24*th* *do.*
Thomas Philip Sparks.....Wellington, *do.* 10*th* *do.*
Dillon Gustavus Pollard.....Duke of Argyll, *do.* 25*th* *do.*

To rank from the 13th June 1837, agreeably to the Court's Resolution of the 4th December 1833 and in the following order, viz.

John Carr, appointed 2d March 1837.....Reliance, *sailed* 4*th April* 1837.
Arthur de Noé Walker, appointed 29th March 1837 .....Duke of Sussex *do.* 16*th* *do.*
Laurence Johnston, appointed 12th April 1837.....Marquis Camden, *do.* 20*th* *do.*
Robert Balfour, appointed 19th April 1837.....Coromandel, *do.* 29*th* *do.*
Thomas Hutchins Thomson, appointed 25th April 1837.. do. *do.*
George Willis Ommaney, appointed 12th April 1837..... do. *do.*
Henry Arthur Onslow Const, appointed 3d May 1837.....Bombay, *do.* 15*th May* 1837.
Frederick Charles Barber, appointed 12th April 1837.....Minerva, *do.* 24*th* *do.*
Charles William Francis Whish, appointed 10th May 1837. do. *do.*
Joseph Henry Butler, appointed 25th April 1837..... do. *do.*
Horatio Edward Walpole, appointed 16th May 1837..... Seringapatam, *do.* 2*d June* *do.*

To rank from the date of the sailing from Gravesend of the Ships by which they proceeded, and in the following order, viz.

William Charles Law..... Royal William, *sailed* 28*th June* 1837.
Henry Bathurst..... do. *do.* *do.*
Robert Podmore..... Wellington, *do.* 10*th August* 1837.
Henry Clifford Robt. Wigram Smith, True Briton, *do.* 18*th August* 1837.
Matthew Bradby Ward..... Barretto Junior, *do.* 24*th* *do.*
William James..... Duke of Argyll, *do.* 25*th* *do.*
Robert William Godfrey..... do. *do.* *do.*
Herbert Mackworth Clogstoun..... Lady Flora, *do.* 29*th* *do.*

East India House,
27th September 1837.

(Signed) PHILIP MELVILL,
Secy. Mily. Dept.

Exd. T. R. CLARKE.

East India House.
London, 30th September 1837.

(A true Copy.)
(Signed) JAMES C. MELVILL, *Secretary.*

No. 3 of 1837.

LIST OF RANK OF ASSISTANT SURGEONS FOR MADRAS.

To rank from the date of the sailing of the Ships by which they proceeded and in the following order, viz.

Joseph Myres Jackson.....Seringapatam, *sailed* 2*d June* 1837.
William Aitken Carlaw.....St. George (from Bristol,) *sailed* 8*th August* 1837.
Charles George Edwin Ford.....Lady Flora, *sailed* 29*th August* 1837.

East India House,
27th September 1837.

(Signed) PHILIP MELVILL,
Secy. Mily. Dept.

Exd. T. R. CLARKE.

East India House,
London, the 30th September 1837.

(A true Copy.)
(Signed) JAMES C. MELVILL, *Secretary.*
(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 5TH DECEMBER 1837.

No. 219 of 1837.—Captain H. Power of the 32d Regiment Native Infantry, is permitted to resign the appointment of 1st Assistant Military Auditor General from the 2d Instant, preparatory to applying for leave to return to Europe on medical certificate.

The Right Honorable he Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Promotions and Appointments.

34th Regiment Light Infantry.

Senior Lieutenant Hector Mackenzie to be Captain, and Senior Ensign W. F. Hutton to be Lieutenant, vice Claridge deceased; date of Commissions, 26th November 1837.

Captain G. G. Mackenzie of the 50th Regiment Native Infantry, to be 1st Assistant Military Auditor General, in succession to Captain Power resigned.

Lieutenant J. J. Losh of the 9th Regiment Native Infantry, to be 2d Assistant Military Auditor General vice Mackenzie.—These appointments will have effect from the 2d Instant.

At the recommendation of His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

Captain William Edward Allured Elliott of the 29th Regiment Native Infantry, to be Fort Adjutant of Masulipatam so long as his Corps may form a part of the Troops composing that Garrison.

36th Regiment Native Infantry.

Ensign Henry William Blake, to be Adjutant.

Supernumerary 2d Lieutenant H. C. Wade of the Artillery, is brought on the effective strength from the 24th November 1837, to complete the establishment of that Corps.

The undermentioned Gentlemen Cadets for the Infantry, who arrived at Madras on the 3d Instant, are admitted upon the Establishment in conformity with their appointment by the Honorable the Court of Directors and promoted to the rank of Ensign, leaving the dates of their Commissions to be settled hereafter.

Mr. Henry Clifford Robert Wigram Smith,
„ Edmund Prideaux St. Aubyn,
„ William Henry Stone.

Superintending Surgeon Sir Thomas Sevestre, K. T. & S. is permitted to return to Europe viâ Bombay, and to retire from the Service from the date of his quitting the limits of this Presidency.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

GENERAL ORDERS BY THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE GOVERNOR IN COUNCIL.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 5TH DECEMBER 1837.

No. 220 of 1837.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to direct that the following Advertisement be published for General information,

GOVERNMENT ADVERTISEMENT.

Notice is hereby given, that the undermentioned Sums deposited in the General Treasury at Fort St. George from 1st May to 31st October 1837, on account of the Estates of deceased Non-commissioned Officers and Soldiers of the Honorable Company's Service, will be remitted to the Honorable Court of Directors for the benefit of the legal Representatives, at the expiration of six months from the date of this Advertisement, if not previously disposed of under orders from the Secretary to Government in the Military Department, who is vested with authority by Cap. LXI, George 4th, to sanction the payment of regimental debts and funeral expences, and to make over the Estates to the Persons entitled thereto, without the taking out of Letters of Administration, either with any Will annexed, or otherwise.

Date when deposited.	No. of the Treasury Receipts.	By whom deposited.	On account of whose Estate.	Amount of Rupees.	Remarks.
1837				C.Rs. A.P.	
May 12	3204	Capt. J. Horne, comg. A cy. 1st Bat. Arty.	Gunner Porter Wallis of the same corps...	29 0 5	
,, 13	3205	Lieut. George Dancer, late comg. Detachment European Invalids	Private Thomas Stepps of the M. E Rt ...	15 3 1	
,, 16	3206	Major F. Derville, comg. 2d Bat. Arty...	Gunner Patrick Grace of the same corps.	69 13 2	
,, 18	3207	Lt. Col. C. A. Elderton, comg. M. E. Rt...	Private Samuel Seery of the Light compy. of the same corps...	41 15 9	
June 2	3214	Capt. F. F. Whinyates, comg. D. Troop Horse Artillery	Gunner John Gibson of the same corps...	28 14 2	
,, 6	3216	Lt. Col. C. A. Elderton, comg. M. E. Rt...	Private Patrick Hamon, Grenadier cy. of the same corps	10 6 2	
,, 30	3226	Lt. Col. C. A. Elderton, comg. M. E. Rt...	Private Patrick Maxwell, E cy. of the same corps	24 15 1	
July 8	3230	Major F. Derville, comg 2d Bat. Arty...	Gunner Edwd. Lansdell of the same corps.	35 7 8	
,, 11	3232	Do. do... ...	Gunner Timothy O'Conners of same corps	38 12 4	Sanctioned by Government to be paid to the Officer Commanding A compy. 1st Battalion Artillery, on behalf of Gunner Daniel Conners, 16th October 1837.
,, 18	3238	Major D. Montgomerie, comg. Horse Arty.	Trumpeter Parkers, Horse Brigade Arty	38 1 5	
Aug. 4	3245	Capt. T. Baylis, comg. D cy. 1st Bt. Arty...	Gunner Timothy Regan, Gl. No. 2962 of the same corps...	34 7 4	
,, 10	3251	Lt. Col. C. A. Elderton, comg. M. E. Rt.	Private Morris Morrison of the same corps	17 13 9	
,, 11	3253	Lt. Col. C. Mandeville, comg. C. E. V. B...	Do John Robinson of the do ...	12 13 1	
,, ,,	3254	Do. do.....	Corporal John McGunnis, No. 1870 3d compny of the same corps	19 12 10	
,, ,,	3255	Do. do.....	Gunner William Bucknall, No, 1876 2d company of the do...	14 9 4	
,, 17	3258	Capt. J. Horne, comg. A cy 1st Bt. Arty.	Gunner Michael Murphy, No. 1830 3d company of the do	17 8 9	
,, 24	3259	Lt. Col, C, A, Elderton, comg, M.E.Rt	Gunner Porter Wallis, General No. 1957. A company of the same corps... ...	2 15 0	
			Private John Munns of the same corps...	40 14 1	
			Do. John Storrey of the do... ...	34 3 8	
,, ,,		—— Major T, K, Limond, Town Major.....	On account of the Estate of Recruit Thomas Hawkins of the Hon'ble Company's Service, one £ and Shillings five ...	0 0 0	
Sept. 2	3263	Lieut, H, H, Bell, comg. Detachment 1st Bat, Artillery	Serjeant Isaac Deyell, General No. 591 of the same corps...	241 9 0	
			Gunner Jeremiah Baker, General No. 2868 of the do	19 4 6	
,, 6	3264	Major A. Crawford, comg. 3d Bt, Arty	Gunner William F. Scannell, General No. 2864 A compy of the same corps	48 0 3	
			,, William T. Morgan No. 2177 A compy. of the do	30 11 6	
			Private John White of the same corps...	45 10 9	
			,, John Fitzgerald of the do ...	13 9 9	
			,, John Ixe of the do ...	31 10 7	
,, ,,	3265	Lt. Col. C. A. Elderton, comg. M E Rt.	,, James Crossley of the do ...	27 1 4	
			,, Paul McKenzie of the do ...	30 14 0	
			,, Edward Kennedy of the do ...	42 4 4	
			,, Morris Morrison of the do ...	5 9 9	
			,, John Robinson of the do ...	5 9 8	

Date when deposited.	No. of the Treasury Receipts.	By whom deposited.	On account of whose Estate.	Amount of Rupees.	Remarks.
1837				C.Rs. A.P.	
Sep. 6	3266	Lt, Col, F, L, Doveton, Town Major...	Garrison Quarter Master Serjt. William Jacobs	445 11 9	
,, 9	3268	Do do...	Do do ...	180 0 0	
,, 11	3270	Do do.....	Do do ...	117 0 0	
,, 14	3273	Do do.....	Recruit Thomas Hawkins of the Honorable Company's Service	10 9 2	
,, 18	3278	Captain Æneas Sheriff, comg. C Troop Horse Artillery	Gunner John Hill of the same corps ...	14 3 3	
Oct. 2	3282	Major A, Crawford, comg. 3d Bat, Arty,	Gunner Jno. Peck, A cy. of the same corps	25 4 1	
,, ,,	3283	Lt, Col. C. A. Elderton, comg. M.E.Rt...	Private Charles Clarke of the same corps.	1 12 0	
,, 13	3286	Lieut. Col. F. L. Doveton, Town Major...	Garrison Qr. Master Serjt. Wm. Jacobs.	341 8 7	
,, 14	3287	Colonel T. Marrett, comg. Bellary... ...	Barrack Serjeant Hugh Ross	700 0 8	
,, ,,	3288	Lt. Cl. C, Mandeville, comg. C, E.V, Bt...	Gunner William Cantwell, No. 1980, 1st company of the same corps... ...	3 5 2	
,, ,,	3290	Captain F, F. Whinyates, comg. Detachment Horse Artillery	Gunner John Bell of the same corps ...	62 0 6	
,, 16	3293	Capt. C, H, Best, comg. Artillery... ...	Gunner Darnill M. Learnon, No. 2324 of the B cy. 3d Bat. Artillery... ...	59 7 9	
			Company's Rupees...	3030 9 5	

Fort St. George: Accountant General's Office, 29th November, 1837.

Errors Excepted per
J. G. TURNBULL, *A. G.*
(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lt. Col. *Secy. to Govt.*

FORT ST. GEORGE, 8TH DECEMBER 1837.

No. 221 of 1837.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Alternations of Rank and Promotions.

Infantry.

Lieutenant Colonel James Hanson, to take rank from 11th June 1837, vice Cadogan retired.

27th Regiment Native Infantry.

Senior Captain (Brevet Major) Alexander Mackintosh (retired), to be Major.

Captain H. Morland and Lieutenant W. H. Boswell, to take rank from 11th June 1837, in succession to Hanson promoted.

Major Henry Bevan (retired), Captain Henry Vanderzee and Lieutenant John Mylne, to take rank from 30th September 1837, vice Mackintosh retired.

Infantry.

Senior Major Alexander Calder from the Right Wing Madras European Regiment, to be Lieutenant Colonel, vice C. F. Smith invalided; date of Commission, 24th October 1837.

Right Wing, Madras European Regiment.

Senior Captain Edward Francklyn to be Major, Senior Lieutenant (Brevet Captain) F. B. Doveton to be Captain, and Senior Ensign J. M. Rees to be Lieutenant, in succession to Calder promoted; date of Commissions, 24th October 1837.

43d Regiment Native Infantry.

Senior Lieutenant Henry Thatcher to be Captain, and Senior Ensign E. W. Metcalfe to be Lieutenant, vice Robley retired; date of Commissions, 19th December 1836.

47th Regiment Native Infantry.

Lieutenant J. S. Allan to take rank from 19th February 1837, vice Gomm retired.

Senior Ensign H. D. Innes to be Lieutenant, vice Blaxland promoted; date of Commission, 8th September 1837.

The undermentioned Officers, who arrived at Madras on the 3d Instant, have returned to their duty by permission of the Honorable the Court of Directors, without prejudice to their rank.

Lieutenant Colonel Charles Herbert, ...25th Regiment N. I.
Major.....Hugh Mitchell,..... ..... 6th ,, ,,
Captain .....Charles Wallace Young,...14th ,, ,,
,, ...William Henry Simpson,...36th ,, ,,
,, ...William Rawlins.....40th ,, ,,
Lieutenant... ....John Alexander Light..... 3d ,, L. I.

The following Promotions are ordered.

21st Regiment Native Infantry.

Senior Lieutenant (Brevet Captain) William Heyrick Macaulay to be Captain, and Senior Ensign George De Sausmarez to be Lieutenant, vice Cuppage deceased; date of Commissions, 29th November 1837.

28th Regiment Native Infantry.

Senior Ensign R. A. Doria to be Lieutenant, vice Walker deceased; date of Commission, 30th April 1837.

The leave to proceed to Calcutta, granted in G. O. G. of the 20th October 1837, No. 199, to Lieutenant H. F. Siddons of the 3d Regiment Light Cavalry, is cancelled.

The leave to proceed to the Cape of Good Hope on Sick Certificate, granted in G. O. G. 30th September 1836, No. 203, to Surgeon John Underwood, 3d Member of the Medical Board, is extended for six months beyond the original period.

Ensign H. B. Herbert of the 7th Regiment Native Infantry, is permitted to proceed to Sea on Sick Certificate, with leave of absence till the 5th June 1838.

Captain H. Power of the 32d Regiment Native Infantry, is permitted to return to Europe on Sick Certificate.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 8TH DECEMBER 1837.

No. 222 of 1837.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased, at the recommendation of His Excellency the Commander in Chief, to make the following Appointments.

Major Benjamin Robertson Hitchins of the 51st Regiment Native Infantry, Deputy Adjutant General of the Army, to be Adjutant General of the Army, with the official rank of Lieutenant Colonel, and with a Seat at the Military and Clothing Boards.

Major James Russell Haig of the 34th Regiment Light Infantry, Assistant Adjutant General of the Army, to be Deputy Adjutant General of the Army.

Captain Charles Alfred Browne of the 15th Regiment Native Infantry, Deputy Assistant Adjutant General of the Army, to be Assistant Adjutant General of the Army.

Lieutenant Robert Gordon of the 37th Regiment N. I., to be Deputy Assistant Adjutant General of the Army.

18th Regiment Native Infantry.

Lieutenant Henry Gordon to be Adjutant.

Medical Department.

To have effect from the date of the retirement from the Service of Superintending Surgeon Sir Thomas Sevestre, K. T. & S.

Surgeon David Boyd, to be Superintending Surgeon.

Surgeon Robert Davidson, of the Horse Artillery, to be Garrison Surgeon of Bangalore, vice Boyd promoted.

Superintending Surgeon Boyd is posted to the Ceded Districts.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

GENERAL ORDERS BY THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE GOVERNOR IN COUNCIL.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 12TH DECEMBER 1837.

No. 223 of 1837.—Major General J. W. Sleigh, C. B., of Her Majesty's Service, whose appointment to the General Staff of this Presidency was announced in General Orders under date the 17th October 1837, No. 198, has been permitted by the Government of India to resign his Command, from the date of his embarkation for Europe, at Bombay.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 12TH DECEMBER 1837.

No. 224 of 1837.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased at the recommendation of His Excellency the Commander in Chief, to make the following Appointment.

10th Regiment Native Infantry.

Lieutenant W. H. Wapshare, to be Adjutant.

The following Movements are ordered.

EUROPEAN HORSE ARTILLERY.

	From	*To*
A. Troop	St. Thomas' Mount	Kamptee
C. Troop	Kamptee	St. Thomas' Mount.

NATIVE INFANTRY.

Regiments.	*From*	*To*
2d	Mangalore	French Rocks.
6th	Vizianagram	Chicacole.
19th	French Rocks	Masulipatam.
20th	Bangalore	Secunderabad.
21st	Chicacole	Secunderabad.
24th	Secunderabad	Palaveram.
27th	Bangalore	Samulcottah.
28th	Cuddapah	Mercara.
36th	Mercara	Cannanore.
37th	Secunderabad	Trichinopoly.
38th	Kamptee	Bangalore.
41st	Samulcottah	Bangalore.
43d	Vishnoochuckrum	Berhampoor.
46th	Trichinopoly	Mangalore.
47th	Masulipatam	Cuddapah,
49th	Berhampoor	Kamptee.
51st	Cannanore	Trichinopoly.

The undermentioned Officers, who arrived at Mangalore on the 1st Instant, have returned to their duty by permission of the Honorable the Court of Directors, without prejudice to their rank.

Lieutenant J. W. Rickards,...21st Regiment N. I.
do. P. E. L. Rickards, 49th do.

The leave granted in G. O. G. 18th August and 14th November 1837, Nos. 156 and 209, to Captain J. W. Yaldwyn of the 21st Regiment Native Infantry, to proceed to Van Dieman's Land and the Swan River, is cancelled.

Captain W. Prscott of the 2d Regiment Native Infantry, and Assistant Commissary General, is permitted to proceed to Calcutta on urgent private affairs, with leave of absence from the 1st January till the 31st March 1838.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

GENERAL ORDERS BY THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE GOVERNOR IN COUNCIL.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 15TH DECEMBER 1837.

No. 225 of 1837.—The leave granted in G. O. G. of the 30th September 1836, No. 203, to Ensign F. W. Baynes of the 22d Regiment Native Infantry, is extended until the 15th October 1838, on Sick Certificate.

The leave granted in G. O. G. 31st October 1837, No. 204, to Assistant Surgeon B. J. Everitt, is extended until the 31st September 1838, on Sick Certificate.

Major W. Watkins of the 36th Regiment Native Infantry, Assistant Commissary General, is permitted to proceed to Sea on Sick Certificate, with leave of absence until the 31st May 1838, and to embark from the Western Coast.

Lieutenant (Brevet Captain) A. Shirrefs of the 21st Regiment Native Infantry, Sub Assistant Commissary General, is permitted to visit the Presidency on urgent private affairs, for the remaining portion of the Sick leave granted to him in G. O. G. of the 13th October 1837, No. 196.

The leave to proceed to Europe, granted in G. O. G. 28th November 1837, No. 213, to Captain D. L. Arnott of the 26th Regiment Native Infantry, is commuted to leave, to the Cape of Good Hope on Sick Certificate for Eighteen months from the date of his embarkation from the Malabar Coast.

Lieutenant T. K. Whistler of the Artillery, embarked at Singapore for England viâ Batavia on the 13th October 1837.

Captain F. B. Doveton, Right Wing Madras European Regiment, Deputy Assistant Commissary General, is permitted to return to Europe on Sick Certificate,—to embark from the Western Coast and to resign his appointment in the Commissariat Department from the date of his embarkation.

Lieutenant John Bates of the 40th Regiment Native Infantry, is permitted to return to Europe on Sick Certificate.

Subadar Syed Homed of the 7th Regiment Native Infantry, is transferred to the Pension Establishment on 40 Rupees per mensem.

The following Promotions are made in the undermentioned Corps of the Native Army.

Corps.	*Present Rank and Names.*	*To what rank promoted.*	*Date of Commissions.*
30th Regt. N. I.	Jemadar..... Syed Modeen.....	Subadar.....	24th November 1837.
	Havildar..... Shekh Furreed.....	Jemadar.....	24th do.

The undermentioned Gentlemen Cadets for the Infantry, who arrived at Madras on the 13th Instant, are admitted on the Establishment in conformity with their appointment by the Honorable the Court of Directors and are promoted to the rank of Ensign respectively, leaving the dates of their Commissions to be settled hereafter.

Mr. Matthew Bradby Ward.
„ Henry Menars.

The undermentioned Officers have returned to their duty by permission of the Honorable the Court of Directors, without prejudice to their rank.

Captain East Apthrop, 2d Regiment Native Infantry, arrived at Mangalore on the 1st Instant.

Captain John Thomas Smith of the Corps of Engineers.
1st Lieutenant Richard Cornwallis Moore of the Artillery. } Arrived at Madras on the 13th Instant.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
Secretary to Government,

GENERAL ORDERS BY THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE GOVERNOR IN COUNCIL.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 18TH DECEMBER 1837.

No. 226 of 1837.—The undermentioned Gentlemen Cadets for the Artillery and Infantry, who arrived at Madras on the 14th Instant, are admitted on the Establishment in conformity with their appointment by the Honorable the Court of Directors and are promoted to the rank of 2d Lieutenant and Ensign respectively, leaving the dates of their Commissions to be settled hereafter.

Artillery.

Mr. Randolph Clifton Buckle.

Infantry.

Mr. William James.
" Douglas Hamilton.
" Montague Cholmeley.
" Dillon Gustavus Pollard.
" Francis William Sellon.
" Robert William Godfrey.
" Thomas Philip Sparks.
" Robert Podmore.
" Charles Kensington.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 19TH DECEMBER 1837.

No. 227 of 1837.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Appointment to have effect from the 3d November last.

Lieutenant the Honorable George Augustus F. Clarence Graves of Her Majesty's 31st Regiment of Foot, to be Aide-de-Camp to the Right Honorable the Governor.

The undermentioned Officers, who arrived at Madras on the 14th Instant, have returned to their duty by permission of the Honorable the Court of Directors, without prejudice to their rank.

Captain.....	Francis Forbes,.....	.....4th Regiment L. C.
Major	John Purton,.....	.....Corps of Engineers.
Lieut.	Archibald Douglas,.....	do.
Lt. Col.(Bt. Col.)	Johnston Napier, ...	26th Regiment N. I.
Lieut. Col.	A. Cooke,.....	.....34th Regiment L. I.
"	George Broadfoot,....	.....34th " "
"	Robert Bullock,...	.....44th Regiment N. I.
Ensign.....	G. H. S. Yates.....	8th " "
Surgeon.....	J. P. Grant.	
Assist. Surgeon..	T. H. Cannan.	
"	J. S. Owen.	
"	Charles Kevin.	

Lieutenant T. G. Silver of the 20th Regiment Native Infantry, is permitted to return to Europe on Sick Certificate.

Havildar Soobiah of the 26th Regiment Native Infantry, is promoted to the rank of Jemadar from the 28th November 1837, vice Huzmuth Khan deceased.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 19TH DECEMBER 1837.

No. 228 of 1837.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased in substitution of G. O. G. 9th December 1834. No. 398, to direct that in the event of the death of the nominated heir of any deceased Native Officer, Soldier, or Public Follower before investigation of his or her claim to family pension, the claim having been preferred within the prescribed period, the nearest surviving heir according to the established line of succession shall be considered to possess a claim as valid as if no nomination had been made.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 22D DECEMBER 1837.

No. 229 of 1837.—Captain S. Bullock of the 3d Regiment Light Cavalry, Assistant Commissary Gene-

ral, is permitted to visit the Presidency on urgent private affairs, with leave of absence for one month, from the 2d Proximo.

The permission to proceed to Europe via Batavia, on Sick Certificate, granted by the Resident Councillor at Singapore on the 17th November 1837, to Lieutenant Colin Mackenzie of the 48th Regiment Native Infantry, is confirmed.

Major R. Butler of the 21st Regiment Native Infantry, is permitted to retire from the Service of the East India Company from the 31st December 1837, on the Pension of his rank.

Senior Assistant Apothecary John Francis having been pronounced by the prescribed Medical Committee incapable of further Service, is transferred to the Pension Establishment under the provisions of G. O. G. 19th November 1833 No. 289.

The undermentioned Native Officers are transferred to the Pension Establishment.

Subadar Ally Shereef of the 22d Regiment N. I. on 40 Rupees per mensem.

2d Class Subadar Oopiah of the 22d Regiment N. I. on the half pay of his rank.

The following Promotions are made in the undermentioned Corps of the Native Army.

Corps.	*Present Rank and Names.*		*To what Rank promoted.*	*Dates of Commissions.*
15th Regt. N. I.	Jemadar	Mooniapa	Subadar	15th November 1837.
	Jemadar	Ramsing	Subadar	15th do.
	Havildar	Fukeer Homed	Jemadar	15th do.
	Havildar	Shekh Ismael	Jemadar	15th do.
	Havildar	Sevadeen Paudy	Jemadar	15th do.

Major G. Fryer, Deputy Secretary to Government in the Military Department, is permitted to proceed to the Cape of Good Hope on Sick Certificate with leave of absence for 18th months, from the date of his embarkation.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
Secretary to Goverment.

GENERAL ORDERS BY THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE GOVERNOR IN COUNCIL.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 26TH DECEMBER 1837.

No. 230 of 1837.—Captain George Davis of the 43d Regiment Native Infantry, having produced the prescribed medical certificate is permitted to retire from the Service of the East India Company on the half pay of his rank, from the date of his embarkation for Europe, under the provisions of G. O. G. 21st October 1836, No. 223.

Assistant Apothecary Charles Eling, attached to the F. Troop Horse Artillery, having rendered himself, by misconduct and intemperate habits, wholly unfit for his situation, will be discharged from the Service from the date of receipt of this Order at Secunderabad.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council has been pleased in the Judicial Department, under this date, to appoint Assistant Surgeon Alexander Wight to be Civil Surgeon of Rajahmundry.

Captain H. R. Kirby of the 4th Regiment Native Infantry, who arrived at Cannanore on the 10th Instant, has returned to his duty by permission of the Honorable the Court of Directors, without prejudice to his rank.

The following Promotions and Appointment are made in the undermentioned Corps of the Native Army.

Corps.	*Present Rank and Names.*		*To what Rank promoted and appointed.*	*Dates of Commissions.*
4th Bt. Arty.	Havildar.....	Shekh Furreed.....	Jemadar.....	26th May 1837.
	Havildar.....	Davy Sing.....	Jemadar.....	21st July ,,
	Havildar.....	Shekh Ismael.....	Jemadar.....	11th October ,,
43d Regt. N. I.	Jemadar.....	Syed Emom.....	Native Adjutant.	

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 26TH DECEMBER 1837.

No. 231 of 1837.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to revise the Establishment of the Corps of Sappers and Miners, and to direct that from the 31st December 1837, it shall be as follows:

The Corps to consist of Six Companies each of

1	Subadar, ...	4	Havildars,
1	Jemadar, ...	8	Naigues,
2	Serjeants, ...	2	Buglers,
2	1st Corporals,.....	120	Privates,
2	2d Corporals, ...		

Forming the following Establishment.

Commandant.	Subalterns.	Assistant Surgeon.	Subadars.	Jemadars.	Conductor.	Serjeant Major.	Quarter Master Serjeant	Serjeants.	1st Corporals.	2d Corporals.	Havildar Major.	Havildars.	Naigues.	Buglers.	Privates.	Regimental Lascars.	Boys. Recruit	Boys. Pension	Puckallies or Bheeties.	Artificers.	Choudry.	Peons.	Assistant Apothecary.	Native 2d Dresser.	Toties.
1	8	1	6	6	1	1	1	12	12	12	1	24	48	12	720	6	24	24	6 12	24	1	2	1	1	2

Non Effective Staff.

1 Adjutant, 1 Subadar Major, 6 Pay (Orderly) Havildars, 6 Staff (Color) Havildars.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 26TH DECEMBER 1837.

No. 232 of 1837.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to publish in General Orders, that Funds have been allotted to the Paymasters at the Presidency, and in the several Divisions of the Army, for the discharge of all ordinary demands in the Military Department in the course of next month.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

GENERAL ORDERS BY THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE GOVERNOR IN COUNCIL.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 29th December 1837.

No. 233 of 1837.—Mr. Herbert Mackworth Clogstoun, who arrived at Madras on the 27th Instant, is admitted on the Establishment as a Cadet for the Infantry, in conformity with his appointment, by the Honorable the Court of Directors, and is promoted to the rank of Ensign, leaving the date of his Commission to be settled hereafter.

The undermentioned Officers have returned to their duty by permission of the Honorable the Court of Directors without prejudice to their rank.

Lieutenant Robert Cannan, 40th Regiment Native Infantry—arrived at Mangalore on the 2d Instant.

Captain	Henry Griffith.....	...11th	Regt. N. I.	Arrived at Madras on the 27th Instant.
do.	Daniel Wynter...	...11th	do.	
do.	George Nott.....	19th	do.	
Lieut.	T. J. Fischer.....	... 4th	do.	
do.	H. S. O. Smith.....	42d	do.	

The leave to visit the Presidency on urgent private affairs, granted to Lieutenant (Brevet Captain) A. Shirrefs of the 21st Regiment Native Infantry, Sub-Assistant Commissary General, in G. O. G. under date the 15th December 1837, No. 225, is cancelled.—The unexpired portion of the sick leave granted to that Officer in G. O. G. of the 13th October, 1837, No. 196, is also cancelled.

Lieutenant George Cumine, Acting Adjutant of the 8th Regiment Light Cavalry, is permitted to proceed to Bengal, with leave of absence from 20th January to the 31st July 1838.

Lieutenant J. Denton, Deputy Assistant Commissary of Ordnance at Vizagapatam, is permitted to visit the Presidency on private affairs, with leave of absence from the 5th January to 20th March 1838.

Lieutenant C. W. Burdett of the 41st Regiment Native Infantry, is permitted to proceed to sea, on Sick Certificate, with leave of absence for six months.

Lieutenant Thomas Snell of the 7th Regiment Light Cavalry, is permitted to return to Europe on Sick Certificate, and to Embark from the Western Coast.

Second Lieutenant G. P. Eaton of the Artillery, is permitted to return to Europe viâ Bombay, on Sick Certificate.

Lieutenant W. Borthwick of the 9th Regiment Native Infantry, is permitted to return to Europe on Sick Certificate, from the date of his embarkation from Quilon.

The undermentioned Native Officers are transferred to the Pension Establishment, on Twenty-five Rupees per mensem each.

Subadar Madar Saib.....	15th	Regiment	Native Infantry.
Subadar Hussain Saib.....	15th	do.	do.
Subadar Deen Mahomed....	38th	do.	do.

The following Promotions are made in the undermentioned Corps of the Native Army.

Corps.	*Present Rank and Names.*		*To what rank promoted.*	*Date of Commissions.*
40th Regt. N. I.	Jemadar.....	Shaik Ismail.....	Subadar.....	20th November 1837.
	Havildar.....	Raza Ali...	Jemadar.....	20th do do.
41st Regt. N. I.	Jemadar.....	Meer Mozaffer Hussain.....	Subadar.....	1st December 1837.
	Havildar.....	Ram Doss.....	Jemadar.....	16th November do.
	Havildar.....	Shaik Dudoo...	Jemadar.....	1st December do.

Conductor Richard James of the Ordnance Department, having been appointed Deputy Post Master at Bangalore, will be struck off the strength of the Army from the 31st December 1837.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

GENERAL ORDERS BY THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE GOVERNOR IN COUNCIL.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 3D JANUARY 1837.

No. 1 of 1837.—Ordered that the following Extract from the Honorable the Company's General Letter in the Military Department, dated the 16th of June 1818, be re-published in General Orders.

Para. 139. "In consequence of the numerous applications which have been preferred to us by our Servants, on leave of absence in this Country, for advances of money on loans, we think it proper to recall your attention to our Orders in the Military Department of the 26th February 1808 upon this subject. Those Orders declared our determination not to make any pecuniary advances to Officers at home beyond what they are allowed by the existing Regulations of the Service, and you were required to publish them in General Orders to the Army; but as a Resolution of this discription, in Order to be generally known to a body which is continually receiving an accession of new Members, should be occasionally re-published, and being fully persuaded, that a strict observance of this Resolution will prevent much trouble and inconvenience besides loss to the Company, we direct that our Orders above adverted to, be in future circulated for the information of the Army, in the month of January in every year, and we shall take the necessary steps for reminding Officers, who may arrive in England upon furlough, of our determination upon the subject in question."

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 3D JANUARY 1837.

No. 2 of 1837.—The undermentioned Gentlemen Cadets for the Infantry, who arrived at Madras on the 29th Ultimo, are admitted on the Establishment, in conformity with their appointment by the Honorable the Court of Directors and are promoted to the rank of Ensign, leaving the dates of their Commissions to be settled hereafter.

Mr. George Robert Gleig, | Mr. Sisley John Batten.

Mr. John Daniell Vittoria Packman, who arrived at Madras on the 29th Ultimo, is admitted on the Establishment as an Assistant Surgeon, in conformity with his appointment by the Honorable the Court of Directors; and he is directed to do duty under the Surgeon of the 2d Battalion of Artillery at St. Thomas' Mount.

The undermentioned Officers have returned to their duty by permission of the Honorable the Court of Directors, without prejudice to their rank.

Captain W. Langford, 51st Regiment N. I. arrived at Cannanore, on the 19th December 1836.

Lieutenant Colonel	F. L. Doveton,	4th Regt. L. C.	Arrived at Madras, on the 29th Dec. 1836.
Lieutenant Colonel	R. L. Evans, C. B.	29th Regt. N. I.	
Captain	J. P. Woodward,	9th do.	
Lieut. (Bt. Capt.)	P. Pope,	24th do.	
Lieutenant	J. F. Stevens,	18th do.	

Cornet F. Napier of the 1st Regiment Light Cavalry, is permitted to resign the Service of the Honorable Company.

Lieutenant Henry Garnier, Sub Assistant Commissary General, Bangalore, is permitted to visit the Presidency on private affairs, with leave of absence from the 9th to the 31st January 1837.

The unexpired portion of the leave granted in General Orders under date the 18th October 1836, No. 219, to Assistant Surgeon G. Thomson, is cancelled from the 24th December 1836.

Syrang Chellembrum of the Ordnance Department, at Masulipatam, is transferred to the Pension Establishment on his full pay, viz. Rs. 23, As. 2, and P. 8 per mensem, in consideration of the extraordinary length and nature of his service.

The following Promotions are made in the undermentioned Corps of the Native Army.

Corps.	*Present Rank and Names.*		*To what Rank promoted.*	*Dates of Commissions.*
9th Regt. N. I.	Jemadar..	Shaik Madina.....	Subadar.....	28th October 1836.
	Havildar Major..	Jaulem Sing.....	Jemadar.....	Do. Do.

Assistant Surgeon John Arthur, M. D. is permitted to enter on the general duties of the Army.

Lieutenant H. Metcalfe of the 29th Regiment Native Infantry, is permitted to return to Europe on Sick Certificate.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 4TH JANUARY 1837.

No. 3 of 1837.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Appointment.

Captain John Chisholme of the Artillery to act as Commissary of Ordnance to the Hyderabad Subsidiary Force during the absence of Captain Hamond on Sick Certificate, or until further orders.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

GENERAL ORDERS BY THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE GOVERNOR IN COUNCIL.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 5TH JANUARY 1837.

No. 4 of 1837.—The undermentioned Officers, who arrived at Madras on the 30th Ultimo, have returned to their duty by permission of the Honorable the Court of Directors, without prejudice to their rank.

Captain R. Dundas Weir,..... Right Wing M. E. Regiment.
,, James Kerr,..... Left Wing do.
,, Charles Wahab,..... 16th Regt. N. I.
Lt. & Bt. Capt. Thomas Maynor, 26th ,, ,,
Assistant Surgeon S. H. Royes,
,, ,, J. J. Purvis.

Supernumerary Cornet Richard William Raikes is brought on the effective strength of the 1st Regiment Light Cavalry, from the 3d January 1837, to complete the Establishment, vice Napier resigned.

Surgeon Robert Anderson is permitted to retire from the Honorable Company's Service, from the 3d January 1837, in compliance with his request.

Brigadier G. M. Steuart, Commanding Vellore, is permitted to visit the Presidency, with leave of absence from the date of his quitting Vellore, until the 31st January 1837, instead of from the 3d to the 20th Instant, as granted in G. O. G. No. 262 of the 16th Ultimo.

The leave to proceed to Sea, granted in G. O. G. of the 23d August 1836, No. 181, to Ensign H. Man of the 49th Regiment Native Infantry, is extended until the 31st March 1837, on Sick Certificate.

Captain C. E. Faber, Acting Superintending Engineer Centre Division, is permitted to visit the Presidency, with leave of absence on private affairs, for fourteen days, from the 2d Instant.

Captain A. Clarke of the 37th Regiment Native Infantry, and 1st Assistant to the Mysore Commission, has been permitted by the Commissioner, under date the 28th Ultimo, to visit the Presidency, with leave of absence for one month, on private affairs.

The following Promotions and Appointment are made in the undermentioned Corps of the Native Army.

Corps.	*Present Rank and Names.*		*To what Rank Promoted and Appointed.*	*Dates of Commissions.*
35th Regt. N. I.	Jemadar....	Syed Buddrodeen,.....	Subadar.....	2d Dec. 1836.
	Jemadar....	Ramasamy,.....	Subadar.....	2d ,, ,,
	Havildar....	Futta Ohmed,.....	Jemadar.....	2d ,, ,,
	Havildar....	Ramasamy,.....	Jemadar.....	2d ,, ,,
	Jemadar....	Fauzil Ohmed,.....	Native Adjutant	

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieutenant Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 6TH JANUARY 1837.

No. 5 of 1837.—The following General Order by the Right Honorable the Governor General of India in Council, under date the 19th December 1836, No. 245, is republished at this Presidency.

GENERAL ORDERS BY THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.—FORT WILLIAM, 19TH DECEMBER 1836.

No. 245 of 1836.—The Right Honorable the Governor General of India in Council is pleased to direct the publication to the Army of the following Orders from the Honorable the Court of Directors, authorizing payment to the Military and Naval Forces employed on the occasion, of the Booty Captured during the late Hostilities against Ava, which has been granted by His Most Gracious Majesty as Prize;

Extract of a Military Letter No. 99 from the Hon'ble the Court of Directors, dated 20th December, 1836.

" Para. 1. In compliance with our application in the usual form to the Lords Commissioners of His Majesty's Treasury, a Warrant has been issued by His Majesty (of which a copy is enclosed) granting the Booty taken in the Burman War to the East India Company upon trust to retain one Moiety for their own use, and to distribute the other Moiety among the Captors agreeably to the instructions therein contained.

2d. We have now the satisfaction to convey to you our resolution to grant to the Captors the Moiety of the Booty which His Majesty has been graciously pleased to place at our disposal.

3d. You will take the necessary measures for distributing the Shares respectively due to such Officers Seamen and Soldiers, as are in India, agreeably to the instructions contained in the Warrant, after deducting the Stamp Duty and Fees on the grant, amounting to Two thousand Five hundred and Ninety-four Pounds

Seven Shillings (£2,594-7) and you will remit to us the amount of the Shares of such Officers, Seamen and Soldiers, as may have returned to England, accompanied by the necessary Reports and Returns, to enable us to complete the Distribution in this country."

(True Extract,)

(Signed) W. CASEMENT, Colonel,

Secy. to Govt. Mily. Dept.

(Copy.)

WILLIAM REX.

William the Fourth, by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, King, Defender of the Faith. To all to whom these presents shall come, Greeting, Whereas the Commissioners of our Treasury have represented unto us that it hath been made appear to them by a Report of our Procurator General that, at the commencement of the year 1824, numerous unprovoked aggressions committed by the Burmese upon the South East Frontier of the Possessions of the United Company of Merchants of England Trading to the East Indies, had induced the Supreme Government in India, to decide upon attacking the Burmese in their own Country, and that an Expedition was accordingly formed, consisting of our Land Forces, and the Land Forces raised and paid by the said United Company, and of our Ships and Vessels of War, and the Ships and Vessels of War of the said United Company, under the Command of Major General Sir Archibald Campbell, G. C. B., and Commodore Grant of our Ship *Liffey*, then Commanding our Naval Force in India,' that during the Hostilities or Warfare carried on by the said Expedition under the Command of the said Major General Campbell and Commodore Grant, and during certain periods afterwards of his Successor or Successors in such Command, a quantity of Booty and Plunder, consisting of Ordnance, Arms, Artillery, Stores, and Ammunition, Grain and a number of Bells, (of which a part were afterwards returned to the King of Ava as hereinafter set forth), and other Effects were taken, of which the following Schedule or Account has been rendered to our said Commissioners; that is to say,

	Sa. Rs.		
Sum received into the Treasury in India,.....	18,041	0	0
Amount of valuation of the Military Board in Bengal, including the Bells returned....	4,99,642	0	0
	5,17,683	0	0

exclusive of the Boats and other property destroyed in order to prevent their falling again into the Enemy's hands, of which no authentic account has yet been furnished. And Whereas it hath been further represented unto us, that the said Booty and Plunder do of right belong to us, in virtue of our Royal Prerogative, and that the said Booty and Plunder should be given and granted in such manner as to us should seem meet and just: And Whereas our said Commissioners have further represented unto us that an application hath been made to them on the part and behalf of the said United Company of Merchants of England trading to the East Indies, praying, for the reasons therein set forth, that they would be pleased to recommend unto us to grant to the said Company all such Booty and Plunder, Stores, Provisions and Things, as were taken during the said War as to one-half part of the Value thereof for the proper use of the said Company, and as to the other half part thereof, for the use of the Commanders, Officers and Men belonging to the Army, Navy, and Marine, employed in the said War; and that we would give such directions as to the appropriation and distribution of the said Booty and Plunder, among such Forces as we shall see fit, and that an application hath also been made to our said Commissioners by the said Major General Sir Archibald Campbell, on behalf of himself and the Officers and Men under his Command, praying our said Commissioners to recommend that we would be pleased to grant the whole amount of the said Booty and Plunder to the Forces engaged, and to appoint the said Major General Sir Archibald Campbell a Trustee for the proportion which we may graciously be pleased to grant to the Forces under his Command, and that the portion of the Booty belonging to the Land Forces employed may be directed to be distributed according to the Rule heretofore used and observed by the Army in India, and that the proportion belonging to the Naval Forces may be distributed amongst the Officers and Men agreeably to our Proclamation, and to the practice of the Navy in cases where the Ships or Vessels of the said United Company share with them, and further that the said Booty may be classified for division into certain periods to embrace a just and equitable consideration to the Forces employed; and Whereas our said Commissioners have further represented unto us that it had been made appear to them that part of the Bells taken as Booty as aforesaid had been returned by the authority of the Bengal Government to the King of Ava, and have humbly represented unto us that such Bells have been properly treated by the said Bengal Government as not liable to Seizure as Booty, and that considering the Religious prejudices of the Native Inhabitants of India, it would not be adviseable to encourage the idea that these and similar Articles are proper objects of Prize in Indian Warfare; but that nevertheless considering the very small amount of the Booty captured as compared with the number of Persons who will be entitled to share therein, the great advantages derived by the East India Company from the result of these Hostilities and the anxious desire expressed by them that the combined force should receive every advantage to which they can be considered equitably entitled:—Our said Commissioners would recommend to the said United Company to allow a sum equal in amount to the estimated value of the Bells so returned as aforesaid, viz., 1,46,000 Sicca Rupees, and our said Commissioners have further represented unto us that a recommendation having been made by them accordingly, the said Company had signified their assent, and that they did not object to such sum being taken as the value of the said Bells. We taking the premises into our Royal consideration, are graciously pleased to give and grant and do hereby give and grant the said Captured Booty and Plunder, or the produce or value thereof, as set forth in the Schedule or Account before stated, including the estimated value of the said Bells so returned by the Authority of the Bengal Government to the King of Ava, unto the said United Company of Merchants of England trading to the East Indies, or to such person or persons as they shall appoint to receive the same, upon the Trusts and on the Conditions following: that is to say, upon trust, to retain and apply one Moiety thereof to the proper use of the said Company, and as to the remaining or other Moiety thereof, in trust, to distribute, the same amongst our Land and Naval Forces, and the Land and Naval Forces of the United Company of Merchants of England trading to the East Indies, employed in the said Expedition according to the following Scheme or Schedule.

The whole of such Moiety being divided into eight equal parts.

To the Commander in Chief, and Flag and General Officers to be distributed amongst them, so that each Commander in Chief shall take double that share which each General and Flag Officer (not being a Commander in Chief) shall take, but if the number of Flag and General Officers exclusive of the two Commanders in Chief shall exceed four, in that case, a Moiety of the said One-Eighth shall be divided between the two Commanders in Chief, and the other Moiety between the other Flag and General Officers. — One-Eighth.

To the Colonels, Lieutenant-Colonels and Majors, serving in the said Land Forces, and the Post Captains and Masters and Commanders in the said Naval Forces, to be distributed amongst them according to the usage prevailing in India with respect to such Land and Naval Forces. — Two-Eighths.

To the Captains of Marines and Land Forces and the Lieutenants serving in the said Naval Forces and other descriptions of Persons entitled by our Proclamation for the Distribution of Prizes in force at the termination of the last War, or according to the usage prevailing in India, with respect to such Land and Naval Forces to share with them. — One-Eighth.

To the Lieutenants and Quarter Masters of Marines, and Lieutenants, Ensigns and Quarter Masters of Land Forces, and the Boatswains, Gunners and Persons serving in the said Naval Forces and other descriptions of Persons, entitled by our said Proclamation, or according to the usage prevailing in India with respect to such Land and Naval Forces to share with them. — One-Eighth.

To the Midshipmen, Captain's Clerks, Serjeants of Marines and Land Forces, and other descriptions of Persons serving in the said Land and Naval Forces, entitled by our said Proclamation, or according to the usage prevailing in India with respect to such Land and Naval Forces to share with them. — One-Eighth.

To the Trumpeters, Quarter Gunners, Seamen, Marines and Soldiers, and other descriptions of Persons serving in the said Land and Naval Forces, entitled by our said Proclamation, or according to the usage prevailing in India with respect to such Land and Naval Forces to share with them. — Two-Eighths.

And We are graciously pleased to direct that the Portion of the said Booty and Plunder so belonging to the said Land Forces employed in the said Expedition shall be distributed between the Commander in Chief, Officers and Privates composing the same, according to the Rule heretofore used and observed by the Army in India, under the aforesaid Scheme or Schedule. And that the Portion of the said Booty and Plunder so as aforesaid belonging to the Naval Forces employed in the said Expedition be distributed amongst the Commander in Chief, Flag and other Officers and Men belonging to the said Naval Forces employed in the said Expedition, agreeably to our Proclamation aforesaid and to the practice of our Navy, respecting the Ships or Vessels in the Service of the said United Company of Merchants of England trading to the East Indies, sharing with them. And We are graciously pleased to order and direct that in case any doubt shall arise, respecting the claims to share in the distribution of the Moiety hereby granted to the Captors, or respecting any Demand upon the said Captured Booty, the same shall be determined by the said United Company of Merchants of England trading to the East Indies, or by such person or persons to whom they shall refer the same, which determination thereupon made shall, with all convenient speed, be notified in writing to the Commissioners of our Treasury, and the same shall be final and conclusive to all intents and purposes, unless within three Months after the receipt thereof at the Office of the Commissioners of Our Treasury, We shall be pleased otherwise to order, hereby reserving to ourselves to make such order therein as to us shall seem fit.

Given at Our Court at Saint James's, this 17th day of September 1831, in the second year of Our Reign.

By His Majesty's Command,

Grant of the Burmese Booty and Plunder to the East India Company. (Signed) GEO. PONSONBY. R. VERNON SMITH. F. BARING.

(True Copy.)

(Signed) W. CASEMENT, Colonel,
Secy. to Govt. Mily. Dept.

Copy Paragraph of a Military Letter from the Hon'ble the Court of Directors, No. 25, dated 23d April 1834.

Letter from, No. 78, dated 11th July 1833.

Submit the report of the General Prize Committee the claim advanced by Lieutenant Colonel Snodgrass to a share of the Agency upon the Booty Captured in the Burmese War for the Court's consideration and orders.

We are of opinion that the usual Commission of 5 per Cent. should be divided equally among the Officers who were regularly appointed according to the provisions of the Act of the 54 George 3d, Cap. 86, as Agents for the Ava Booty.

(True Copy.)

(Signed) J. STUART,
Dy. Secy. to Govt. Mily. Dept.

Extract of a Military Letter No. 2, from the Hon'ble the Court of Directors, dated 24th February 1836.

Para. 3. A claim has since been preferred to us for payment of the Bill of Costs, amounting to £1,117-6-10, incurred on behalf of the Captors in obtaining the grant of the Prize Money in question. As these Costs must be considered as forming a Charge upon the Prize Fund, you will deduct the amount thereof and transmit the same to us for payment, should the distribution already directed not have been made.

(True Copy.)

(Signed) W. CASEMENT, Colonel,
Secretary, &c.

Statement of Captured Property for Distribution.

Amount as per Warrant	Sa. Rs.	5,17,683	0	0	or Co.'s Rs.	5,41,002	0	10
Deduct Stamp Duty and Fees	£	2,594	7	0				
Bill of Costs		1,117	6	10				
	£	3,711	13	10				
at 2*s.* per Sicca Rupee is Company's Rupees						38,788	13	7
5 per Cent. Commission reserved for Prize Agents						25,110	10	6
Leaves for distribution, Company's Rs.						4,77,102	8	9

SCALE OF DISTRIBUTION.

Proportion assigned to each Class.		*Number of Shares in each Class.*	*Amount of each Share.* Co.'s Rs.	A.	P.	Total. Co.'s Rs.	A.	P.
1st Class $\frac{1}{8}$th of the whole,	Commanders in Chief,	2	14,909	7	3	29,818	14	$6\frac{1}{2}$
	General and Flag Officers,	6	4,969	13	1	29,818	14	$6\frac{1}{2}$
2d Ditto $\frac{4}{9}$th of Ditto,	Brigadiers, Field Officers, Superintending Surgeons, Deputy Adjutant General, Deputy Quarter Master General, and Deputy Commissary General; Commanders and Captains of His Majesty's Ships and Indian Navy	115	1,037	2	$10\frac{1}{2}$	1,19,275	10	$2\frac{1}{2}$
3d Ditto $\frac{1}{3}$th of Ditto,	Captains, Brigade Majors, Surgeons, Aides-de-Camp, Paymasters and Assistants and Deputy Assistants in the Adjutant, Quarter Master, and Commissary General's Departments: Lieutenants, Pursers, Surgeons, Chaplains, and Masters of His Majesty's Ships, and Indian Navy; Captains of Marines, Commanders of Pilot Vessels, and of Divisions of Gun Boats with Salaries of from 400 to 600 Rupees per Month,	416	143	5	$9\frac{1}{5}$	59,637	13	1
4th Ditto $\frac{1}{3}$th of Ditto,	Subalterns, Adjutants and Quarter Masters of His Majesty's Regiments, Assistant Surgeons, Assistant Commissaries and Deputy Assistant Commissaries of Ordnance; Assistant Surgeons, Boatswains, Gunners, Carpenters, Mates and 2d Masters of His Majesty's Ships and Indian Navy; Lieutenants and Quarter Masters of Marines; Commanders of Pilot Vessels with Salaries of 200 Rupees per Month,	904	65	15	$6\frac{1}{2}$	59,637	13	1
5th Ditto $\frac{1}{3}$th of Ditto,	Conductors and Warrant Officers of corresponding and inferior rank, Native Commissioned Officers, Russaldars, Resaidars, Naib Russaldars, and Woordee Majors, Staff Serjeants and Serjeants, Havildars, Drum and Trumpet Majors, and Native Doctors; Midshipmen, Captain's Clerks, Volunteers, and Petty Officers (1st and 2d Classes) of His Majesty's and Indian Navy; Serjeants of Marines; Mates, Gunners, Syrangs, Tindals, Seacunnies of the Bengal Marine Department, and Individuals receiving from 50 to 100 Rupees per Month,	3,984	14	15	$6\frac{1}{4}$	59,637	13	1
6th Ditto $\frac{1}{4}$th of Ditto,	Corporals, Naicks, Kote Duffadars, Privates, and relative Subordinate Grades, Fife Majors, Gun Lascars, Ordnance Drivers, Hospital Apprentices, Permanent Bheesties and Public Establishments which proceeded by Sea to the Scene of Action; Seamen and Boys of His Majesty's Ships and Indian Navy; Marines; Lascars of the Bengal Marine Department and Individuals receiving less than 50 Rupees per Month,	46,105	2	9	$4\frac{3}{4}$	1,19,275	10	$2\frac{1}{2}$
	Total as above Company's Rupees					4,77,102	8	9

The distribution is to take place through the General Prize Committee under the following Rules:

1st. All European Commissioned and Warrant Officers will draw their Shares on separate Bills, in Duplicate, and forward them to the office of the Military Auditor General, who, as a Member of the General Prize Committee, will pass them for payment, if unobjectionable.

2dly. The Shares due to European Non-commissioned, and to the Native Commissioned and Non-commissioned Officers and Men now present with the Corps in which they served during Hostilities with the Burmese States, will be drawn by Officers Commanding Troops and Companies, and the Abstracts, which are to be drawn on Foolscap Paper, and in Duplicate, are to be forwarded to the Office of the Military Auditor General for Audit as above directed, accompanied by a Roll of the Individuals drawn for. When the Abstracts shall have been discharged and the parties paid, Commanding Officers of Corps will be careful that the prescribed Acquittance Rolls are duly forwarded to the Office of the Military Auditor General.

3dly. All persons who have been discharged or removed from the Corps in which they served, and all representatives of deceased persons, will lay their claims before the proper Station Prize Committee, who will forward their report on the several claims agreeably to Forms A. and B. accompanied by a Bill, in Duplicate, for the amount; on audit and discharge of which, the necessary Acquittance Rolls will be furnished by the Committee, and forwarded as directed in the preceding paragraph.

4thly. The Shares of all Deserters are to be forfeited either to Chelsea Hospital, or Lord Clive's Fund, according to the Service to which the Deserter may have belonged.

5thly. After the lapse of 12 months from the commencement of the distribution the General Prize Committee will forward to the Secretary to Government Military Department, a Return of the European Officers and Men who are entitled to share, but who from having died or left India before the distribution commenced, have not received their shares.

The Return to distinguish Individuals belonging to His Majesty's Regiments from those belonging to the Company's Army, and to specify the sum due to each, in the currency in which the general distribution was made. When the Return shall have been prepared and transmitted, no payments must be made in India on account of the shares specified in it. A Return of the European part of the Force shewing how the different shares have been paid must also be forwarded.

6th. To facilitate the adjustment of that portion of the Prize payable to the Troops which proceeded on the Expedition from Madras and Bombay, including the Indian Navy, the General Prize Committee will, as early as practicable, prepare for transmission to those Presidencies, an Abstract exhibiting the rank and numbers entitled to share, and the amount payable to each Corps and Detachment.

7th. The General Prize Committee will also be pleased to prepare a Statement of the amount payable to the Officers and Crews of His Majesty's Ships employed on the Expedition, with copies of the relative Prize Rolls for transmission to the proper authorities in London. This arrangement will not bar the adjustment in India of the claim of any individual belonging to this branch of the Expedition, provided the same be presented previously to the transmission of the above Documents to Europe.

8thly. The Nominal Rolls of the Officers and Men connected with the Bengal Marine Department, who were engaged on the late Expedition, not having been received, the General Prize Committee will put itself in communication with the Marine Board, and adopt such measures as may be necessary to ensure an early and correct adjustment of the claims of the Individuals concerned.

FORM A.

Report of a Committee assembled at ———— *to investigate Claims of Discharged or Removed Soldiers to Ava Prize Money.*

Description.				*Description of Document produced in support of Claim.*	*Form of Certificate for Discharged or Removed Soldiers.*
Regt.	*Compy.*	*Rank.*	*Name.*		
					We hereby Certify that from the Documents produced and his reply to our questions, We have reason to believe that the said ———— is entitled to a share of Ava Prize Money, having served as ———— in ———— Regiment of ————, and that he is now residing at ———— in ———— District of Payment, or serving (as the case may be,) in ———— Regiment. Signatures. { Station Prize Committee

FORM B.

Report of a Committee assembled at ——— *to investigate Claims of the Representatives of deceased Soldiers to Ava Prize Money.*

Description: Regt.	Compy.	Rank.	Name.	*By whom Claimed.*	*Description of Document produced in support of Claim.*	*Form of Certificate for the relative of a deceased Soldier.*
						We hereby Certify that (Name) has established (his or her) Claim to the share of Prize to which (Rank and Name) is entitled, as having been present in Ava during the Burmese War, being the (next heir, or as the case may be,) and that proof has been given to us that the said (Rank and Name) is dead.
						Signatures. { Station Prize Committee

(Signed) W. CASEMENT, Colonel,
Secy. to the Govt. of India Milly. Dept.
(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 6TH JANUARY 1837.

No. 6 of 1837.—With reference to the General Order by the Right Honorable the Governor General of India in Council of the 14th November 1836, No. 225, published in G. O. G, dated 29th November, No. 251, the following Promotions and Corrections of Rank of Colonel by Brevet, are ordered.

Colonel W. Dickson, C. B., 6th L. C. do. B. B. Purlby, C. B. 35th Regt. do. W. G. Pearse, Artillery, do. W. Clapham, 47th Regt. do. J. Woulfe, 9th do. do. E. Edwards, 38th do. do. T. Webster, 23d do. do. G. Waugh, 32d do. do. T. H. Smith, 26th do. do. E. M. G. Showers, Artillery, do. W. Woodhouse, 19th Regt.	To take rank from the 5th June 1829—To relieve them from supersession by the promotion of Lieutenant Colonel Peter Delamotte of the Bombay Establishment to the rank of Colonel Regimentally.	Colonel F. W. Wilson, C. B. M. E. Rt. do. J. Collette, 5th Lt. Cavy. do. G. L. Wahab, 52d Regt. do. H. Raynsford, 3d Lt. Cavy. do. P. Cameron, 1st do. do. J. Carfrae, 50th Regt. do. R. West, 1st do. do. Geo. Jackson, 7th do. do. C. A. Walker, 4th do. do. F. Bowes, 41st do. do. J. S. Fraser, 26th do.
Colonel H. Bowdler, 21st Regt.	To take rank from the 1st December 1829—To relieve them from supersession by the promotion of Lieutenant Colonel Harry Thomson of the Bengal Establishment to the rank of Colonel Regimentally.	Colonel J. Hackett, 51st Regt.

To be Colonels.

Lieutenant Colonel J. Briggs, 44th Regt.—From the 1st December 1829.

Lieut. Col. W. M. Burton, Artillery, do. J. Wahab, C. B. 32d Regt. do. J. Bell, 7th do. do. T. H. S. Conway, C. B. 6th L. C. do. G. M. Steuart, 30th Regt. do. M. Cubbon, 41st do. do. S. S. Gummer, 42d do.	From the 18th June 1834—To relieve them from supersession by the promotion of Lieut. Col. Duncan McLeod of the Bengal Establishment to the rank of Colonel Regimentally.	Lieut. Col. T. King, 47th Regt. do. J. Green, 4th do. do. W. Monteith, K. L. S. Engrs. do. M. Riddell, 8th Lt. Cavy. do. J. T. Trewman, 34th Regt. do. R. L. Evans, C. B. 29th do. do. W. Morison, C. B. Artillery.
do. W. Cullen, Artillery, do. J. Napier, 40th Regt. do. J. Ogilvie, 11th do.	From the 22d January 1834—To relieve them from supersession by the promotion of Lieutenant Colonel Richard Tickell, C. B. of the Bengal Establishment to the rank of Colonel Regimentally.	do. R. Home, 12th Regt. do. T. Murrett, 10th do. do. J. T. Gibson, 20th do.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut.-Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

GENERAL ORDERS BY THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE GOVERNOR IN COUNCIL.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 10TH JANUARY 1837.

No. 7 of 1837.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Promotions and Alteration of Rank.

Infantry.

Senior Major Arthur McFarlane, from the 15th Regiment to be Lieutenant Colonel, vice Hodgson deceased; date of Commission, 27th December 1836.

16th Regiment Native Infantry.

Senior Captain John Kynaston Luard to be Major, Senior Lieutenant (Brevet Captain) Samuel Auchenleck Grant to be Captain, and Senior Ensign George Carr to be Lieutenant in succession to McFarlane promoted; date of Commissions, 27th December 1836.

Medical Department.

Surgeon David Richardson to take rank from 20th July 1836, vice Adam retired.

Senior Assistant Surgeon John Grant Malcolmson to be Surgeon, vice Fasken deceased; date of Commission, 3d October 1836.

At the recommendation of His Excellency the Commander in Chief. } *Sappers and Miners.*—Quarter Master Serjeant T. C. Almond to be Conductor, from the 6th December 1836.

Captain Thomas Bowes Forster of the 8th Regiment Native Infantry, Paymaster at the Presidency, has leave of absence on urgent private affairs, from the 13th to the 31st Instant, both days inclusive. Captain Robert Thorpe of the 27th Regiment N. I. will act as Paymaster at the Presidency, during the absence and on the responsibility of Captain Forster.

Major Evan Macpherson of the 42d Regiment Native Infantry, is permitted to retire from the Service of the Honorable Company, in compliance with his request.

Troop Quarter Master Alexander Gow of the Horse Artillery, is transferred to the Pension Establishment, under the provisions of G. O. G. 16th September 1834, No. 290.

3d Class Subadar Fackroolah Beg of the 7th Regiment Light Cavalry, is transferred to the Pension Establishment on the half pay of his rank.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council has been pleased, in the Revenue Department, under date the 4th Instant, to appoint Captain W. P. Macdonald of the 41st Regiment Native Infantry, to the Office of Secretary to the Commissioners in Goomsoor, with retrospective effect from the date on which he joined Mr. Russell's Camp.

The extension of leave to the 25th December 1836, granted by the Officer Commanding at Malacca under date the 26th November 1836, to Lieutenant J. S. Lang of the 48th Regiment Native Infantry is, in reference to G. O. G. of the 30th September 1836, No. 203, confirmed.

Lieutenant Brevet Captain S. R. Hicks of the 35th Regiment Native Infantry, is permitted to return to Europe on furlough for three years.

The following Promotions are made in the undermentioned Corps of the Native Army.

Corps.	*Present Rank and Names.*		*To what Rank promoted.*	*Dates of Commissions.*
3d Regiment L.I.	Jemadar..	Abdool Kader.....	Subadar.....	3d December 1836.
	Havildar..	Gopaul Rawze.....	Jemadar.....	3d ,, ,,

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 10TH JANUARY 1837.

No. 8 of 1837. Mr. William Joseph Hare having satisfied the Government on the points of qualification required by the Honorable the Court of Directors, is admitted on the Establishment as a Cadet of Infantry, from the 30th ultimo, the date of the G. O. announcing his appointment as a Cadet, he having been in the country on that date; and is promoted to the Rank of Ensign, leaving the date of his Commission to be settled hereafter.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 13TH JANUARY 1837.

No. 9 of 1837.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Promotions.

42d Regiment Native Infantry.

Senior Captain John Thomas to be Major, Senior Lieutenant James Charles Grant Stuart to be Captain, and Senior Ensign Alexander Tod to be Lieutenant, vice Macpherson retired; date of Commissions, 10th January 1837.

Medical Department.

Senior Assistant Surgeon Eugene Finnerty, M. D. to be Surgeon, vice Anderson retired; date of Commission, 3d January 1837.

Senior Assistant Apothecary Thomas Draugh to be Second Apothecary, from the 13th December 1836, to complete the Establishment.

Captain N. Geoghegan of the 25th Regiment N. I. and Lieutenant (Brevet Captain) S. R. Hicks of the 35th Regiment N. I. have been appointed to the charge of the Invalids, &c. of the Honorable Company's Service proceeding to England on the Ship True Briton.

The following Promotions are made in the undermentioned Corps of the Native Army.

Corps.	*Present Rank and Names.*		*To what Rank promoted and appointed.*	*Dates of Commissions.*
13th Regt. N. I.	Jemadar	Shaik Homed	Subadar	9th August 1836.
	Havildar	Narraina	Jemadar	9th ,, ,,

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council directs the following Movements.

The 9th Regiment Native Infantry to march from Vellore to Quilon, to be there stationed.

The 1st Regiment Native Infantry to march from Quilon to Vellore, to be there stationed.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Appointment.

Lieutenant S. Vardon of the Corps of Engineers, to act as Superintending Engineer in the Centre Division until further Orders.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council has been pleased, in the Revenue Department under this date, to appoint Captain C. E. Faber of the Corps of Engineers, to act as Civil Engineer in the 4th Division.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

			Payable in Europe.			Payable in India.		
			C. Rs.	A.	P.	C. Rs.	A.	P.
	Infantry.							
Colonel	C. Farran,	for the whole year	0	0	0	3,446	2	6
do	E. Boardman,	do do	3,446	2	6			
do	G. Walsh,	do do	3,446	2	6			
do	D. C. Kenny,	do do	3,446	2	6			
do	J. Marshall,	do do	3,446	2	6			
do	R. Podmore,	do do	3,446	2	6			
do	A. Molesworth,	do do	3,446	2	6			
do	M. L. Pereira,	do do	3,446	2	6			
do	T. Pollock, C. B.	do do	3,446	2	6			
do	W. Munro,	do do	3,446	2	6			
do	J. Munro,	do do	3,446	2	6			
do	C. T. G. Bishop,	do do	0	0	0	3,446	2	6
do	A. Limond,	do do	3,446	2	6			
do	J. D. Greenhill, C. B.	do do	3,446	2	6			
do	J. Prendergast,	do do	3,446	2	6			
do	T. Stewart	do do	3,446	2	6			
do	A. Fair, C. B.	do do	3,446	2	6			
do	W. C. Fraser,	do do	3,446	2	6			
do	A. Andrews, C. B.	do do	3,446	2	6			
do	C. Macleod, C. B.	do do	3,446	2	6			
do	R. H. Yates,	do do	3,446	2	6			
do	A. Monin,	do do	0	0	0	3,446	2	9
do	H. G. A. Taylor,	do do	0	0	0	3,446	2	9
do	B. B. Parlby, C. B.	do do	3,446	2	6			
do	W. Clapham,	do do	3,446	2	6			
do	J. Woulfe,	do do	0	0	0	3,446	2	6
do	W. Woodhouse,	do do	3,446	2	6			
do	T. Webster,	do do	3,446	2	6			
do	F. W. Wilson, C. B.	do do	0	0	0	3,446	2	6
do	E. Edwards,	do do	3,446	2	6			
do	G. Waugh,	do do	0	0	0	3,446	2	6
do	T. H. Smith,	do do	0	0	0	3,446	2	6
do	G. L. Wahab, from 20th February, to 31st December 1836		2,975	5	11			
do	J. Crafrae, from do do		2,975	5	11			

Clothing Board Office : Fort Saint George, 9th January 1837.

(Signed) T. EASTMENT,
Secretary Clothing Board.

No 2.

STATEMENT shewing the Names of Officers Commanding Veteran Battalions who are entitled to participate in the Off-Reckoning Fund for the year 1836.

	Payable in Europe.			Payable in India.		
	C. Rs.	A.	P.	C. Rs.	A.	P.
Carnatic European Veteran Battalion.						
Lieutenant Colonel C. Maudeville, Advance at £400 0 0 per annum from 1st January to 31st December 1836.	0	0	0	3,446	2	6
1st Native Veteran Battalion.						
Major W. T. Brett, Payment at Rs. 2 1 0 per man per annum from 1st January to 31st December 1836.	0	0	0	1,977	15	0
2d Native Veteran Battalion.						
Lieutenant Colonel J. Hazlewood, Advance at £400 0 0 per annum from 1st January to 31st December 1836.	0	0	0	3,446	2	6

Clothing Board Office; Fort St. George, 9th January 1837.

(Signed) T. EASTMENT. *Secretary Clothing Board.*
(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Col. *Secy. to Govt.*

FORT ST. GEORGE, 17TH JANUARY 1837.

No. 12 of 1837.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to direct, with reference to G. O. G. No. 303 of the 25th November 1831, that, in future, on the march of a single Regiment, or any smaller Detachment, the operation of the Abkaree Contract shall cease; but that in the movement of larger bodies of Troops composing the Head Quarters of two Regiments, or Detachments amounting in numerical strength to 1,000 Men, or on Field Service, the G. O. G. No. 303 of the 25th November 1831 will continue in force.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

MEMORANDUM.

In the G. O. G. 6th January 1837, Page 7, the rank of Lieutenant Colonels promoted to Colonels by Brevet from Colonels W. M. Burton to W. Morison C. B. inclusive, should be "18th June 1831" instead of "18th June 1834"—Order Books to be corrected accordingly.

GENERAL ORDERS BY THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE GOVERNOR IN COUNCIL.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 17th January 1837.

No. 10 of 1837.—Lieutenant W. H. LeGeyt of the 7th Regiment Light Cavalry, being unfit for the active duties of his profession, is, at his own request, transferred to the Invalid Establishment.

Lieutenant (Brevet Captain) Christopher Dennett of the 24th Regiment Native Infantry, who is permitted to return to Europe on furlough on Sick Certificate, will be transferred to the Pension Establishment from the date of his embarkation.

2d Dresser M. J. Antonio, doing duty with the 44th Regiment Native Infantry, being reported unworthy to be continued in the Service, will be discharged from the date of receipt of this Order at the Station at which he may be serving.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council, in the Public Department under this date, has been pleased to appoint Lieutenant H. Watts of the Corps of Engineers to be Superintendent of Roads, from the date of embarkation to Europe of Lieutenant Henderson.

Lieutenant J. Bates of the 40th Regiment N. I. is permitted to resign the appointment of Adjutant to that Corps.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut.-Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 17th January 1837.

No. 11 of 1837.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to direct the publication of the following Statements of the proportion of Off-Reckonings payable in England and India, to Colonels of Regiments and other Officers, on account of their Shares in the Off-Reckoning Fund of the year 1836.—The Accountant General will adopt the requisite measures for the discharge of the sums payable in India.

No. 1.

STATEMENT of the proportion of Off-Reckonings payable in advance from the Off-Reckoning Fund and now due on account of the year 1836, to Colonels on the Senior List, and to Colonels of Regiments of Cavalry, Artillery and Infantry, exclusive of the sums payable from the General Treasury either in India or in England.

		Payable in Europe.			Payable in India.		
		C Rs.	A.	P.	C. Rs.	A.	P.
Senior List.							
On fixed Shares of £543 15 0 per Annum.							
Lieutenant General W. Kinsey, for the whole year		4,684	9	10			
Colonels of Regiments.							
Advance of £750 0 0 per Annum.							
Cavalry.							
Lieutenant General Sir T. Dallas, K. C. B.	on a full share for the whole year	6,461	8	7			
do C. Rumley,	do do	6,461	8	7			
Major General Sir J. Doveton, K. C. B.	do do	0	0	0	6,461	8	7
Artillery.							
Lieutenant General R. Bell,	on a full share for the whole year	6,461	8	7			
do T. Clarke,	do do	6,461	8	7			
Infantry.							
Lieutenant General Sir H. McLean, K. C. B.	on a full share for the whole year	6,461	8	7			
do A. Cuppage,	do do	6,461	8	7			
do C. Corner,	do do	6,461	8	7			
do C. Macaulay, (the late)	from 1st January to 19th February 1836.	882	11	7			
Major General J. Dighton,	on a full share for the whole year	6,461	8	7			
do W. Macleod,	do do	6,461	8	7			
do N. Forbes,	do do	6,461	8	7			
do T. Marriott.	do do	6,461	8	7			
Colonels of Regiments who succeeded to Off-Reckonings prior to May 1826.							
Advance of £543 15 0 per Annum.							
Infantry.							
Major General T. Boles,	for the whole year	4,684	9	10			
do Sir H. Fraser, K. C. B.	do	4,684	9	10			
do Sir H. S. Scott, K. C. B.	do	4,684	9	10			
Colonel W. Blackburne,	do	4,684	9	10			
do C. Deacon, C. B.	do	4,684	9	10			
do J. Welsh,	do	4,684	9	10			
Colonels of Regiments who succeeded to Off-Reckonings subsequent to 1st May 1826.							
Advance of £400 0 0 per Annum.							
Artillery.							
Major General Sir J. Sinclair, Bart.	for the whole year.	3,446	2	6			
Colonel Sir J. Limond, KT.	do	3,446	2	6			
Cavalry							
Colonel J. Russell, C. B.	for the whole year.	3,446	2	6			
do J. Doveton, C. B.	do	0	0	0	3,446	2	6

GENERAL ORDERS BY THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE GOVERNOR IN COUNCIL.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 20TH JANUARY 1837.

No. 13 of 1837.—Lieutenant J. P. Germon of the 48th Regiment Native Infantry, who arrived at Singapore on the 20th December 1836, has returned to his duty by permission of the Honorable the Court of Directors, without prejudice to his rank.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Promotions and Appointments.

7th Regiment Light Cavalry.

Senior Cornet John Stedman Cotton to be Lieutenant, vice Le Geyt invalided; date of Commission, 17th January 1837.

29th Regiment Native Infantry.

Senior Ensign Annesley Knox Gore to be Lieutenant, vice Metcalfe deceased; date of Commission, 16th January 1837.

48th Regiment Native Infantry.

Senior Ensign Hay Ferrier to be Lieutenant, vice Germon deceased; date of Commission, 20th Dec. 1836.

At the recommendation of His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

40th Regiment Native Infantry.

Ensign A. H. A. Hervey to be Adjutant, vice Bates resigned.

Acting Conductor John Williams to be a Conductor of Ordnance, from the 4th November 1836, vice Orford, pensioned.

Lieutenant D. W. Balfour of the 40th Regiment Native Infantry, is permitted to return to Europe and to retire from the Honorable Company's Service, from the date of his embarkation.

Surgeon David Brakenfidge is permitted to retire from the Service of the Honorable Company, from the 1st February 1837.

The leave to proceed to Calcutta granted in General Orders 5th July 1836, No. 146, to Ensign R. Moorcroft of the 19th Regiment Native Infantry, is extended for two months.

Lieutenant Colonel John Henry of the 48th Regiment Native Infantry, is permitted to visit the Presidency on urgent private affairs, with leave of absence until the 31st July 1837.

Assistant Surgeon J. McKenna is permitted to return to Europe on Sick Certificate.

The following Appointment and Promotions are made in the undermentioned Corps of the Native Army.

Corps.	*Present Rank and Names.*	*To what rank appointed and promoted.*	*Date of Commissions.*
10th Regt. N. I.	Jemadar . . . Jynoolabdeen	Native Adjutant.	
44th do.	Subadar . . . . Seetaram	Subadar Major . .	24th May 1836.
46th do.	Havildar . . Hoossain Cawn	Jemadar . .	9th January 1837.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to order the following Movement.

Half a Company of European Artillery to proceed from St. Thomas' Mount to Penang, for the relief of the Detachment now on that Island, which is to return to Artillery Head Quarters at St. Thomas' Mount.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut.-Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 24TH JANUARY 1837.

No. 14 of 1837.—The undermentioned Gentlemen Cadets, who arrived at Madras on the 20th Instant, are admitted on the Establishment in conformity to their appointments by the Honorable the Court of Directors, and are promoted to the rank of Cornet and Ensign respectively, leaving the dates of their Commissions to be settled hereafter.

Cavalry.	*Infantry.*
Mr. Duncan John Thomas King.	Mr. William Frederick Blake.

Colonel James Welsh of the 8th Regiment Native Infantry, who arrived at Madras on the 20th Instant, has returned to his duty by permission of the Honorable the Court of Directors, without prejudice to his rank.

It appearing by the proceedings of a Board of Medical Officers that Assistant Apothecary Paske Rozier is unfit for further effective service, he is transferred to the Pension Establishment under the provisions of G. O. C. of the 19th November 1833, No. 289.

Surgeon Sir Thomas Sevestre, K. T. & S. is permitted to proceed to the Neilgherries on Sick Certificate, with leave of absence until the 31st December 1837.

Surgeon C. Price is permitted to proceed to the Cape of Good Hope and Van Dieman's Land on Sick Certificate, with leave of absence until the 31st January 1839.

Ensign William Blake is permitted to proceed to Calcutta on urgent private affairs, with leave of absence for six months.

The leave to proceed to Calcutta, granted to Lieutenant (Brevet Captain) Oswald Bell of the 12th Regiment Native Infantry, in G. O. G. of the 23d September 1836, No. 198, is extended until the 23d Instant, the date of his return to Madras.

The undermentioned Officers are permitted to return to Europe.

Lieutenant C. H. Horsley, ... 52d Regiment N. I. on furlough.
Surgeon J. Morton, ... On Sick Certificate.
Assistant Surgeon P. M. Benza, M. D. do.

Lieutenant G. Hall of the Madras Horse Artillery, has been permitted by the Government of Bombay, under date the 9th Instant, to return to Europe for the benefit of his health.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council has been pleased, in the Public Department, under date the 20th Instant, to make the following Appointment.

Captain G. W. Whistler of the 19th Regiment Native Infantry, to be a Police Magistrate at Madras, vice Morris relieved.

Surgeon Sir Thomas Sevestre, K. T. & S. is permitted to resign the situation of Surgeon of the Lunatic Asylum.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Appointments.

Surgeon H. S. Fleming, M. D. to the charge of the Lunatic Asylum, vice Sir Thomas Sevestre, K. T. & S. permitted to resign that appointment.

Surgeon G. Bucke to act as Garrison Surgeon of Fort St. George, during the absence of Sir T. Sevestre, K. T. & S. on Sick Certificate, or until further orders.

2d Lieutenant G. C. Collyer of the Corps of Engineers, to act as Assistant to the Superintending Engineer Presidency Division, till further orders, vice 1st Lieutenant Henry Watts appointed Superintendent of Roads.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 24TH JANUARY 1837.

No. 15 of 1837.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to direct that whenever Horses may be cast in any branch of the Service, for incurable and dangerous vice, they shall invariably be destroyed, upon the receipt of the Commander in Chief's order, in the presence of the Committee by which they are cast, or of the Commanding Officer who shall certify to that effect.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 24TH JANUARY 1837.

No. 16 of 1837.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council having approved of a compilation of Orders for the conduct of the Family Payment and Pension Departments of this Presidency, hereby establishes the same as a Code of Regulations for the guidance of all Corps and Departments concerned.

All existing Regulations militating against any part of the Code now established, are hereby abrogated.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 24TH JANUARY 1837.

No. 17 of 1837.—It having been brought to the notice of Government that much prejudice is occasioned to the Service, as well as much inconvenience to the individuals and their families, by allowing Medical Apprentices to contract Marriage while in that grade: the Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to direct that, in future, no married person shall be entertained nor have his name inserted in the list of candidates for the situation of Medical Apprentice, and that any individual of European or East Indian descent, whether Candidate or Apprentice, who may marry without the sanction of the Superintending Surgeon obtained through his immediate superior, shall be liable to discharge.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 24TH JANUARY 1837.

No. 18 of 1837.—The following General Order by the Right Honorable the Governor General of India in Council, under date the 9th Instant, No. 7, is republished at this Presidency.

GENERAL ORDERS BY THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.

FORT WILLIAM, 9TH JANUARY 1837.

No. 7 of 1837.—The Hon'ble the Court of Directors having, in a recent Despatch, again expressed their anxious desire, that a competent knowledge of the Native Languages should be generally diffused among the

Officers of their Army, and having at the same time deemed it necessary to prescribe, that a certain degree of proficiency in one or more of those languages be in future considered an indispensable qualification for Staff Employ, the Right Hon'ble the Governor General of India in Council, with the view of giving effect to the wishes of the Hon'ble Court, without prejudice to the just claims of the many in other respects highly qualified Officers now in the Service, is pleased to publish the following Rules for general information.

I. No Military Officer who is now in the Service, or who may enter it hereafter, will be deemed qualified for or eligible to the Commissariat Department, or the appointment of Regimental Interpreter, unless he shall have passed the Examination in the Native Languages, prescribed for Candidates for the latter situation.

II. No Officer who may enter the Service hereafter, will be deemed eligible to any Staff Situation, (except a temporary one during actual Service in the Field) or Civil Employ, until he shall have passed an Examination in the Hindoostanee Language.

III. Notwithstanding that Officers now in the Service are exempted from the restrictive operation of the immediately preceding Rule, it is to be distinctly understood, that a competent knowledge of Hindoostanee, though not in their case an indispensable qualification for the Situations open to others on the condition of passing an Examination in that Language, will, as hitherto, be always considered to confer a strong additional claim to nomination to the Staff.

(Signed) WM. CASEMENT, Colonel,
Secy. to the Govt. of India Mily. Dept.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

GENERAL ORDERS BY THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE GOVERNOR IN COUNCIL.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 27TH JANUARY 1837.

No. 19 of 1837.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased, at the recommendation of His Excellency the Commander in Chief, to make the following Appointment.

Captain M. Blaxland of the 51st Regiment Native Infantry, to be Fort Adjutant at Cannanore, from the 12th January 1837, and so long as his Corps may form a part of the Troops composing that Garrison, or until further orders.

Lieutenant and Adjutant C. W. Hodson of the 16th Regiment Native Infantry, is permitted to proceed to the Cape of Good Hope on Sick Certificate, with leave of absence for two years.

Captain F. Minchin of the 47th Regiment Native Infantry, is permitted to return to Europe on furlough.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 27TH JANUARY 1837.

No. 20 of 1837.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to publish in General Orders that Funds have been allotted to the Paymasters at the Presidency and in the several Divisions of the Army, for the discharge of all ordinary demands in the Military Department in the course of next month.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 30TH JANUARY 1837.

No. 21 of 1837.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Promotions.

34th Regiment Light Infantry.

Senior Lieutenant William White to be Captain, and Senior Ensign Richard Walter O'Grady to be Lieutenant, vice Macleod deceased; date of Commissions, 19th January 1837.

Captain Malcolm McNeill of the 6th Regiment Light Cavalry, has been appointed in the Public Department, under date the 27th Instant, a Police Magistrate at Madras, vice Teed.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased, at the recommendation of His Excellency the Commander in Chief, to make the following Appointment.

Lieutenant T. A. C. Godfrey of the Artillery, to be Staff Officer to the Artillery at Penang, Malacca and Singapore, from the date of the relief of the Artillery at Penang, vice Fishe.

The undermentioned Officers, who arrived at Madras on the 27th Instant, have returned to their duty by permission of the Honorable the Court of Directors, without prejudice to their rank.

Captain Edward Arthur Humffreys,	8th Regt. L. C.	Captain Charles Turner,	35th Regt. N. I.
1st Lieut. William Kinnaird Worster,	Artillery.	Do. John Forbes Musgrove,	36th do.
Captain Cowper Rochfort,	27th Regt. N. I.	Lieut. William Francis DuPasquier,	17th do.

The following Movement is ordered.

The 5th Regiment Native Infantry, to march from Dindigul to Trichinopoly, to be there stationed.

Lieutenant Thomas Maughan of the 12th Regiment Bombay Native Infantry, is permitted to return to Europe on Sick Certificate.

The following Promotions are made in the undermentioned Corps of the Native Army.

Corps.	*Present Rank and Names.*		*To what rank promoted.*	*Date of Commissions.*
17th Regt. N. I.	Subadar..	Goolam Modeen,.....	Subadar Major....	11th October 1836.
26th do.	Jemadar..	Salabut Khan,.....	Subadar.....	2d December.
	Havildar..	Daood Khan,.....	Jemadar.....	2d do.

The undermentioned Native Officers are transferred to the Pension Establishment, on the stipends set opposite their respective names.

Subadar Bowany Sing of Gun Lascars 2d Battalion Artillery.—On full pay, as a special case, in consideration of long and distinguished services.

3d Class Subadar Ebram Cawn, 23d Regiment Light Infantry.—On half-pay.

Jemadar Shaik Buxoo, 23d Regt. Light Infantry.—On half-pay.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

GENERAL ORDERS BY THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE GOVERNOR IN COUNCIL.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 3d February 1837.

No. 22 of 1837.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to appoint Lieutenant Colonel (Brevet Colonel) T. H. S. Conway, C. B. of the 6th Light Cavalry, to be a Brigadier of the First Class and to Command the Hyderabad Subsidiary Force; subject to the confirmation of the Government of India.

Colonel Conway, C. B. will, at the recommendation of His Excellency the Commander in Chief, continue to act as Adjutant General of the Army till relieved, or till further orders.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 3d February 1837.

No. 23 of 1837.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Appointments.

Lieutenant James Airey of His Majesty's 3d Regiment of Foot, to be Aide-de-Camp to the Right Honorable the Governor, from the 1st Instant.

At the recommendation of His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

31st Regiment Light Infantry.
Lieutenant S. C. Briggs, to be Adjutant, vice Milnes.

34th Regiment Light Infantry.
Lieutenant P. Shaw, to be Adjutant, vice White.

Mr. Richardson Colthurst, who arrived at Madras on the 27th ultimo, is admitted on the Establishment as an Assistant Surgeon, in conformity to his appointment by the Honorable the Court of Directors, and is directed to do duty under the Surgeon of the 2d Battalion Artillery at St. Thomas' Mount.

Lieutenant and Brevet Captain G. H. Milnes of the 31st Regiment Light Infantry, is permitted to resign the appointment of Adjutant of that Corps.

Assistant Apothecary Ronchett is transferred to the Pension Establishment under the provisions of G. O G. of the 19th November 1833, No. 289.

The leave granted by the Officer Commanding the Tenasserim Provinces, on the 27th December 1836, to Captain J. Sheil of the 13th Regiment Native Infantry, to proceed to Calcutta for two months, is confirmed.

The undermentioned Native Officers are transferred to the Pension Establishment on the half-pay of their respective ranks.

3d Class Subadar Appanah, 41st Regt. N. I.
Jemadar Baboo Ram, 41st do.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 3d February 1837.

No. 24 of 1837.—The following Extract from a Letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors in the Military Department, under date the 31st August 1836, No. 56, is published for the information of the Army.

Para. 1. "There being no Officer of the Bengal Establishment proceeding to his duty on the Ship "Bolton," we have been under the necessity of placing the charge of the Recruits embarked for Bengal on that Ship in the hands of Lieutenant William Hollis of your Establishment, who has received permission to return to his duty.

2. "The Government of Bengal have been directed, on his arrival at Calcutta, to provide him with a passage to Madras.

3. "His Indian Allowances are to commence from the date on which the "Bolton" arrives at Madras."

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 7th February 1837.

No. 25 of 1837.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following promotions and Appointments.

37th Regiment Native Infantry.

Senior Captain C. R. Bradstreet to be Major, Senior Lieutenant (Brevet Captain) J. B. Neeve to be Captain, and Senior Ensign E. R. Sibly to be Lieutenant, vice Story discharged; date of Commissions, 31st January 1837.

50th Regiment Native Infantry.

Senior Captain T. L. Green to be Major, Senior Lieutenant W. W. Dunlop to be Captain, and Senior Ensign W. D. Grant to be Lieutenant, vice Walter deceased; date of Commissions, 27th January 1837.

Medical Department.

Senior Assistant Surgeon James Bell to be Surgeon, vice Brackenridge retired; date of Commission, 1st February 1837.

Lieutenant Colonel (Brevet Colonel) John Bell of the 7th Regiment Native Infantry, to be a Brigadier of the 2d Class and to Command Palaveram.

Lieutenant Colonel (Brevet Colonel) Stephen Stone Gummer of the 1st Regiment Native Infantry, to Command at Jaulnah.

At the recommendation of His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

Captain Mathew S. Poole of the 5th Regt. Native Infantry, to be Deputy Assistant Adjutant General to the Southern Division of the Army, vice McNeill.

Lieutenant John Grimes of the 8th Regiment Native Infantry, to be Deputy Assistant Adjutant General to the Centre Division of the Army, vice Poole.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to notify in reference to G. O. G. No. 154, dated the 12th July 1836, that Lieutenant George Woodfall of the 45th Regiment Native Infantry, has reported his arrival at Awadjik in Persia on the 30th September 1836.

Assistant Surgeon J. Mathison, M. D. is permitted to enter on the general duties of the Army.

Jemadar Persooram of the 31st Regiment Light Infantry, is appointed Native Adjutant from the 4th January 1837.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council has been pleased under this date, to make the following Appointments.

Corps of Engineers.

In the Revenue Department.

Captain H. C. Cotton, to be Civil Engineer in the 3d Division.

Captain A. T. Cotton, to be Civil Engineer in the 2d Division.

In the Judicial Department.—Assistant Surgeon S. T. Lyell to act as Medical Officer to the Zillah of Rajahmundry, in the room of Doctor Woodforde, on Sick Certificate.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 7TH JANUARY 1837.

No. 26 of 1837.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council having approved of a compilation of Orders for the conduct of the Clothing Department of the Army of Fort St. George, hereby establishes the same as a Code of Regulations for the guidance of all Corps and Departments concerned.

All existing Regulations militating against any part of the Code now established, are hereby abrogated.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut.-Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 7TH FEBRUARY 1837.

No. 27 of 1837.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased, at the recommendation of His Excellency the Commander in Chief, to order the following movements after the termination of the Rebellion in Goomsoor.

The 3d Regiment Light Infantry, from the Northern Division to Ellore.

The 6th Regiment Native Infantry, to Vizianagrum, to be there stationed.

The 8th Regiment Native Infantry, to Palaveram, to be there stationed.

The 16th Regiment Native Infantry, from Ellore to Palaveram, to be there stationed.

The 14th Regiment Native Infantry, to be stationed at Berhampore.

The 17th Regiment Native Infantry, to be stationed at the New Cantonment in the vicinity of Noagaum.

The 21st Regiment Native Infantry, to be stationed at Chicacole.

The 43d Regiment Native Infantry, to proceed to Kamptee, to be there stationed.

The 38th Regiment Native Infantry, to march from Kamptee to Vellore, to be there stationed.

The 44th Regiment Native Infantry, to remain at Vizagapatam.

The 49th Regiment Native Infantry, to Bangalore, to be there stationed.

The 50th Regiment Native Infantry to proceed to Vizianagrum, to be there stationed.

Staff Officers, and Officers doing duty with the above Regiments to rejoin respectively their Departments and Corps.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

GENERAL ORDERS BY THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE GOVERNOR IN COUNCIL.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 10TH FEBRUARY 1837.

No. 28 of 1837.—The leave to proceed to Bangalore on urgent private affairs, granted in G. O. under date the 16th December 1836, No. 262, to Captain J. Wynch, Horse Brigade, is cancelled from the 28th of the same month, the date Captain C. Taylor, Deputy to the Principal Commissary of Ordnance and Superintendent Gun Carriage Manufactory, rejoined his Department.

Captain C. Taylor, Deputy to the Principal Commissary of Ordnance and Superintendent of the Gun Carriage Manufactory, is permitted to proceed to the Neilgherries, with leave of absence for three months.

Major John Thomas of the 42d Regiment Native Infantry, being disqualified for the active duties of his profession is, at his own request, transferred to the Invalid Establishment.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut.-Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 14TH FEBRUARY 1837.

No. 29 of 1837.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Promotions.

42d Regiment Native Infantry.

Senior Captain F. H. Ely to be Major, Senior Lieutenant Coll Macleod to be Captain, and Senior Ensign F. H. Sansom to be Lieutenant, vice Thomas invalided; date of Commissions, 10th February 1837.

The services of Major F. H. Ely of the 42d Regiment Native Infantry, are placed at the disposal of His Excellency the Commander in Chief for Regimental duty.

Assistant Surgeon E. S. Cuming is permitted to enter on the general duties of the Army.

Jemadar Shuffee Beg of the 7th Regiment Light Cavalry, is promoted to the rank of Subadar from the 10th January 1837.

In reference to G. O. G. No. 14 dated the 24th January 1837, 2d Lieutenant G. C. Collyer of the Corps of Engineers, is relieved from acting as Assistant to the Superintending Engineer Presidency Division.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut.-Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 14TH FEBRUARY 1837.

No. 30 of 1837.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to authorize Conveyance allowance to Assistant Surgeons under the following circumstances.

1st. To those who have passed their probationary course, when doing duty under Garrison or Depôt Surgeons.

2d. To those under probationary course in Garrison or Depôt Hospitals or with European Corps, where quarters are not provided for them in the immediate vicinity of their duty, for the performance of which a conveyance is actually required.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut.-Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 17TH FEBRUARY 1837.

No. 31 of 1837.—1. Under instructions from the Honorable the Court of Directors, the Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to direct that, in Regiments of Native Infantry, Effective and Non-effective, the Battalion of Golundauze and Companies of Gun Lascars under this Presidency, Bheasties be substituted for Puckallies on the following scale and rates of pay and batta, with effect from 1st May 1837.

	Number of Bheasties.			Garrison Pay.	Batta in common with the rest of the Public Followers.
	In Garrison at full batta Stations the Straits and Tenasserim.	Marching from one Station to another.	On actual Field Service.		
To a Regt. of Native Infantry or Native Veteran Battalion.	8 Being 1 per Company.	10 Being 1 per Company and 2 additional for the Regiment.	16 Being 2 per Company.	Rupees 7 per mensem.	One Anna per diem.
To the Battalion of Golundauze.....	6 Being 1 per Company.	6 Being 1 per Company.	12 Being 2 per Company.		
To a Company of Gun Lascars.....	1	1	2		

2. The Services of this Class of Public Followers will be applied exclusively to the Troops. European Commissioned Officers are not entitled to accommodation from the Public Establishment.

3. In the Field where the nature of the Service may render it preferable to employ Puckallies instead of Bheasties, it will be optional with Commanding Officers to make such arrangements, without however incurring expense in excess of the aggregate pay and batta to the latter.

4. Bheasties will be entitled to Clothing, the benefit of the Pension Establishment, Medical Attendance and other privileges now enjoyed by Puckallies.

5 Puckallies to European Commissioned Staff and Departments (General and Regimental) are henceforth discontinued.

6. Puckallies on the existing Establishment to have the option of continuing in the Service as Bheasties reckoning former Service, or of taking their discharge under the general regulations ; in the latter case Bheasties will be entertained to supply vacancies.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 17TH FEBRUARY 1837.

No. 32 of 1837.—Assistant Surgeon James Dodd is permitted to visit the Presidency, with leave of absence for fifteen days.

Jemadar Ameer Sing of the 26th Regiment Native Infantry, is appointed Native Adjutant of that Corps.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 17TH FEBRUARY 1837.

No. 33 of 1837.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to cancel the G. O. G. of the 8th March 1836, No. 58, and to reconstitute Ootacamund a General Military Bazar Station as established in G. O. G. No. 139 of the 1st June 1832, and under the provisions of G. O. G. No. 267 of the 29th August 1834.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

GENERAL ORDERS BY THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE GOVERNOR IN COUNCIL.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 21st February 1837.

No. 34 of 1837.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased, at the recommendation of His Excellency the Commander in Chief, to make the following Appointment.

Captain Charles Boldero of the 24th Regiment Native Infantry, to be Deputy Assistant Quarter Master General to the Centre Division of the Army, vice Ely.

Senior Assistant Apothecary Joseph Bertie, having been pronounced by the prescribed Medical Committee incapable of further service, is transferred to the Pension Establishment under the provisions of G. O. G. 19th November 1833, No. 289.

1st Class Subadar Shaik Mohedeen of the 6th Regiment Light Cavalry, is transferred to the Pension Establishment on the half-pay of his rank.

Brigadier John Anderson, Commanding the Goomsoor Field Force, is permitted to visit the Presidency preparatory to applying for leave to return to Europe on Sick Certificate.

Ensign A. A. Geils of the Right Wing Madras European Regiment, is permitted to proceed to Europe on Sick Certificate and to embark from the Western Coast.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council has been pleased, in the Revenue Department under this date, to make the following Appointments.

1st Lieutenant Stafford Vardon of the Corps of Engineers, to conduct the duties of the Secretary to the Board of Revenue in the Department of Public Works, until further orders.

2d Lieutenant James Invararity of the Corps of Engineers, to take charge of the Office of Superintending Engineer of the Centre Division, until further orders.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 21st February 1837.

No. 35 of 1837.—The following General Order by the Right Honorable the Governor General of India in Council, under date the 30th ultimo, No. 21, is republished at this Presidency.

GENERAL ORDERS BY THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.

FORT WILLIAM, 30th January 1837.

No. 24 of 1837.—The following Paragraph (5) of a Military Letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors, to the Governor of the Presidency of Fort William, in Bengal, No. 54, dated 31st August 1836, is published for general information.

Letter dated 15th August 1835.

With reference to Court's Orders to Madras, of 5th August 1834, (a copy of which was forwarded as applicable to Bengal, in Court's Letter of 11th February 1835,) regarding the Allowances of General Officers on the Staff, while absent from their Divisions on leave, submit a representation of the injurious effect of the Regulation therein laid down and urge the grounds upon which the Court are requested to reconsider the Orders in question, and to grant the Officers so employed an immunity from any forfeiture of Allowances while absent from their Divisions, on leave, within the limits of the Presidency to which they belong.

Para. 5. In compliance with your recommendation, we shall not object to the continuance of the Allowances of Officers on the General Staff, when absent from their Commands within the limits of their respective Presidencies, for a reasonable period provided that no additional expense is thereby occasioned to the State.

(Signed) WM. CASEMENT, Colonel,
Secretary to the Government of India.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 24th February 1837.

No. 36 of 1837.—Lieutenant F. C. Cotton, of the Corps of Engineers, is permitted to return to Europe on Sick Certificate.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 24th February 1837.

No. 37 of 1837.—Captain William Napper Pace of the 52d Regiment Native Infantry, is permitted to retire from the Service of the East India Company, on the Pension of a Major, from the 1st Proximo, agreeably to the Regulation published in General Orders, 10th June 1836, No. 130.

Lieutenant David Pearson of the 34th Regiment Native Infantry, having produced the prescribed Medical Certificate, is permitted to retire from the Service of the East India Company, on the half-pay of his rank, from the date of his embarkation for Europe, under the provisions of G. O. G. 21st October 1836, No. 223.

The following Promotions are made in the undermentioned Corps of the Native Army.

Corps.	*Present Rank and Names.*		*To what rank promoted.*	*Dates of Commissions.*
23d Regt. L. I...	Jemadar.....	Muzeed Khan....	Subadar.....	30th January 1837.
	Havildar Major	Fuckerodeen.. ..	Jemadar..	30th do.
	Havildar..	Peer Homed.. ..	Jemadar.....	30th do.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 24TH FEBRUARY 1837.

No. 38 of 1837.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to publish in General Orders that Funds have been allotted to the Paymasters at the Presidency and in the several Divisions of the Army, for the discharge of all ordinary demands in the Military Department in the course of next month.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut.-Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

GENERAL ORDERS BY THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE GOVERNOR IN COUNCIL.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 28TH FEBRUARY 1837.

No. 39 of 1837.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased, at the recommendation of His Excellency the Commander in Chief, to direct the following movement.

The B. Company of the 4th or Golundauze Battalion of Artillery to be stationed at Vizianagrum, instead of Vizagapatam, when its services are no longer required in the field.

Surgeon C. Searle is permitted to retire from the Service of the East India Company from the 1st Proximo, and to return to Europe.

2d Lieutenant J. Babington of the Artillery, is permitted to return to Europe on Sick Certificate.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council has been pleased in the Revenue Department, under this date, to make the following Appointment.

Captain C. E. Faber, of the Corps of Engineers, to be Civil Engineer in the 4th Division, vice Lieutenant F. C. Cotton resigned.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

ERRATA.

Pay Table published G. O. G. 3d February 1835, No. 61, in the items Moiety of Salary forfeited in absence by the following grades.

Troop Quarter Master.
Riding Master.

For.				*Read.*			
Troop Quarter Master.....Rupees.	161	0	0	Troop Quarter Master.....Rupees.	131	0	0
Deduct Tent Allowance.....28 0 0				Deduct Tent Allowance.....28 0 0			
,, Furlough Pay £75 per annum.....50 0 0				,, Furlough Pay £75 per annum.....50 0 0			
	78	0	0		78	0	0
Net Staff Allowance...	83	0	0	Net Staff Allowance.....	53	0	0
Moiety to be forfeited per month.....	41	8	0	Moiety to be forfeited per month.....	26	8	0
Moiety to be drawn.....41 8 0				Moiety to be drawn.....26 8 0			
Furlough Pay.....50 0 0				Furlough Pay.....50 0 0			
Total receivable in absence Rs.	91	8	0	Total receivable in absence Rs.....	76	8	0
Riding Master on Tent Allowance.....	162	7	0	Riding Master on Tent Allowance.....	132	7	0
Deduct Tent Allowance.....40 0 0				Deduct Tent Allowance.....40 0 0			
,, Furlough Pay £75 per annum.....50 0 0				,, Furlough Pay £75 per annum.....50 0 0			
	90	0	0		90	0	0
Net Staff Allowance...	72	7	0	Net Staff Allowance.....	42	7	0
Moiety to be forfeited per month.....	36	3	6	Moiety to be forfeited per month.....	21	3	6
Moiety to be drawn.....36 3 6				Moiety to be drawn.....21 3 6			
Furlough Pay.....50 0 0				Furlough Pay.....50 0 0			
Total receivable in absence Rs.	86	3	6	Total receivable in absence Rs.....	71	3	6
Riding Master on House Rent.....	147	7	0	Riding Master on House Rent.....	117	7	0
Deduct House Rent.....25 0 0				Deduct House Rent.....25 0 0			
,, Furlough Pay £75 per annum.....50 0 0				,, Furlough Pay £75 per annum.....50 0 0			
	75	0	0		75	0	0
Net Staff Allowance...	72	7	0	Net Staff Allowance.....	42	7	0
Moiety to be forfeited per month.....	36	3	6	Moiety to be forfeited per month.....	21	3	6
Moiety to be drawn.....36 3 6				Moiety to be drawn.....21 3 6			
Furlough Pay.....50 0 0				Furlough Pay.....50 0 0			
Total receivable in absence Rs.	86	3	6	Total receivable in absence Rs.....	71	3	6

N. B.—Horse Allowance to Warrant Officers entitled thereto, to be regulated on the same principle as that applicable to European Commissioned Staff.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lt. Col. *Secy. to Govt.*

FORT ST. GEORGE, 3D MARCH 1837.

No. 40 of 1837.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Promotions.

40th Regiment Native Infantry.

Senior Ensign A. H. A. Hervey to be Lieutenant, vice Balfour retired; date of Commission, 25th February 1837.

52d Regiment Native Infantry.

Senior Lieutenant (Brevet Captain) G. A. Baillie to be Captain, and Senior Ensign F. S. Gabb to be Lieutenant, vice Pace retired; date of Commissions, 1st March 1837.

Captain J. W. Goldsworthy of the 1st Regiment Native Infantry, who arrived at Allepie on the 21st Ultimo, has returned to his duty by permission of the Honorable the Court of Directors, without prejudice to his Rank.

Assistant Surgeon J. Wilkinson is permitted to return to Europe on Sick-Certificate.

Muckdoom Ally, Subadar Major of the Right Honorable the Governor's Body Guard, having been pronounced unfit for further effective Service is, with reference to G. O. G. 9th March 1830, transferred to the Pension Establishment, from the 28th Ultimo, on his full pay and allowances.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to appoint Captain Malcolm McNeill of the 6th Regiment Right Cavalry, Joint Agent for the purchase of Horses for the Mounted Corps of the Governments of Madras and Bombay, vice Captain Hunter of the Bombay Establishment, deceased.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 4TH MARCH 1837.

No. 41 of 1837.—Extract from the Proceedings of the Honorable the Governor in Council, in the Public Department, under date the 4th March 1837.

PROCLAMATION.

Whereas Lieutenant General the Right Honorable Sir FREDERICK ADAM, K. C. B., has by resignation under his hand and seal, delivered to the Chief Secretary to Government for record on the Proceedings of Government in the Public Department, as required by law, this day formally resigned the Office of Governor of Fort St. George and its dependencies; and whereas in virtue of the provisions of Section LXIII of the 3d and 4th of William the 4th, Cap. 85, the said Office has devolved upon GEORGE EDWARD RUSSELL, Esq.; It is hereby proclaimed, that the Honorable GEORGE EDWARD RUSSELL, Esq. has this day taken charge of the Office of Governor of Fort St. George and its Dependencies, and taken the Oaths and his Seat accordingly.

By order of the Honorable the Governor in Council.

FORT ST. GEORGE, *March* 4, 1837. (Signed) HY. CHAMIER,
Chief Secretary.

Ordered that the above Proclamation be read at the head of the Troops of the Garrison of Fort St. George, under a Salute of 19 Guns and three vollies of small arms.

Ordered also, that the Proclamation be read with the usual Ceremonies at the head of the Troops at all the principal Military Stations.

(Signed) HY. CHAMIER,
Chief Secretary.

GENERAL ORDERS BY THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE GOVERNOR IN COUNCIL.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 6TH MARCH 1837.

No. 42 of 1837.—The following Minute of Council in the Public Department of this date, is published in General Orders for the information of the Army.

PUBLIC DEPARTMENT.

MINUTE OF COUNCIL, 6TH MARCH 1837.

The Right Honorable JOHN LORD ELPHINSTONE having arrived, the Commission of Government from the Honorable the Court of Directors bearing date the 20th July 1836, appointing him to be Governor of the Presidency of Fort St. George and its Dependencies, is read.

The Oaths having been administered to the Right Honorable LORD ELPHINSTONE, he takes his Seat as Governor under the usual Salute from the Ramparts of Fort St. George.

The separate Commission appointing the Right Honorable LORD ELPHINSTONE to be Commander in Chief of the Fort and Garrison of Fort St. George and of the Town of Madras, is also read.

Ordered that the following Proclamation be published :

PROCLAMATION.

Whereas the Right Honorable JOHN LORD ELPHINSTONE hath been appointed by the Honorable Court of Directors to be Governor of Fort St. George and its Dependencies; It is therefore hereby proclaimed that the Right Honorable JOHN LORD ELPHINSTONE has, on the day of the date hereof, received charge of the said Office of Governor, and taken the Oaths and his Seat accordingly; and all Persons are hereby required to obey the said Right Honorable JOHN LORD ELPHINSTONE as Governor and President in Council accordingly.

By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

FORT ST. GEORGE; *March* 6, 1837. } (Signed) HY. CHAMIER, *Chief Secretary.*

THE EAST INDIA COMPANY.

To all to whom these Presents shall come send Greeting.

Know ye that we the said Company reposing especial trust and confidence in the fidelity prudence justice and circumspection of the Right Honorable JOHN LORD ELPHINSTONE one of His Majesty's Most Honorable Privy Council Have nominated made constituted and appointed and by these presents do nominate make constitute and appoint him the said JOHN LORD ELPHINSTONE to be Governor of the Presidency of Fort Saint George at Madras in the East Indies, and of all and singular the Forts Factories Settlements Lands and Territories Countries Places and Provinces thereunto belonging or which now are or shall from time to time be subject to the said Presidency and to execute all and every the powers and authorities committed or given to the Governor of the Presidency of Fort Saint George at Madras by or under or in virtue of a certain Act of Parliament made and passed in the 4th year of the reign of His present Majesty King WILLIAM the Fourth intituled "An Act for effecting an arrangement with the East India Company and for the better Government "of His Majesty's Indian Territories till the 30th day of April 1854." To take upon him hold and enjoy the said Office upon and from the time of his arrival at Fort St. George in Madras and to continue in the exercise of the said Office during our pleasure and until the contrary thereof shall be signified under our Common Seal or under the hands of thirteen or more of our Court of Directors for the time being but subject nevertheless to such removal and dismissal as in the said Act of Parliament is mentioned And to the end that the said JOHN LORD ELPHINSTONE may be better enabled to order and manage all the affairs of us the said Company We do by these Presents constitute and ordain Lieutenant General Sir PERREGRINE MAITLAND, Knight Commander of the Most Honorable Military Order of the Bath and Commander of our Military Forces belonging to our Presidency of Fort Saint George, GEORGE EDWARD RUSSELL, Esquire, and JOHN SULLIVAN, Esquire, now Counsellors of the said Presidency to be Counsellors of the said Presidency or Settlement for governing and managing all the said Company's Affairs at the said Presidency of Fort Saint George at Madras and for governing the said Fort Saint George and City of Madraspatnam and all other the Forts Factories and Settlements within any of the said Territories And we do hereby give and grant unto our said Governor the said JOHN LORD ELPHINSTONE and to our Council aforenamed full power and authority from time to time to rule and govern all and every our Territories and Servants under the said Presidency and all the Soldiers and Inhabitants of our said Fort Saint George and City of Madraspatnam to administer lawful oaths as occasion shall require and to use and exercise all such other powers and authorities jointly severally and respectively subject to all such restrictions and conditions as are given to them respectively or created by or under or by virtue of the said Act of Parliament of His present Majesty or of any other Act or Acts of Parliament now in force subject nevertheless to the superintending and controuling power of the Governor General of India in Council as by the said Act of Parliament of His present Majesty is given and also subject and according to such instructions and directions as he the said JOHN LORD ELPHINSTONE our Governor and his Council aforesaid shall from time to

time receive under the hands of thirteen or more of our Court of Directors for the time being And we do hereby order and require all our Servants Officers and Soldiers within the limits of the said Presidency and all the People and Inhabitants of our said Fort Saint George and City of Madraspatnam to conform submit and yield due obedience to the said JOHN LORD ELPHINSTONE our Governor and his Council accordingly In witness whereof we the said Company have caused our Common Seal to be affixed to these presents this 20th day of July in the seventh year of the Reign of our Sovereign Lord WILLIAM the Fourth by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland King Defender of the Faith and so forth and in the year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Thirty-six.

Signed by order of the Court of Directors of the said Company.

(L. S.)

JAMES C. MELVILL,
Secretary.

THE EAST INDIA COMPANY.

To The Right Honorable JOHN LORD ELPHINSTONE.

We the said Company reposing especial trust and confidence in you the said JOHN LORD ELPHINSTONE do by these presents constitute and appoint you to be our Governor and Commander in Chief of our Fort and Garrison of Fort Saint George and Town of Madraspatnam and of all the Forces which are now or hereafter shall be employed for our Service within the said Fort Garrison and Town and you are to the utmost of your skill and power to do and perform all such offices and Services as appertain to the Post of Governor and Commander in Chief as aforesaid and to hold and take the said Office unto and upon you upon and from and after your arrival at Fort St. George in Madras and to continue in the exercise of the same during our pleasure, subject nevertheless to all such rules orders and instructions as have heretofore been given to the Governor and Commander in Chief of our said Fort and Garrison or of our said Fort Garrison and Town and as are now in force and also such other orders as you shall at any time hereafter receive in writing from our Court of Directors or under the hands of thirteen or more of them or from the Governor in Council of Fort St. George aforesaid but subject to such removal and dismissal as is mentioned in an Act made and passed in the fourth year of the reign of His present Majesty King WILLIAM the Fourth intituled "An Act for effecting an arrangement "with the East India Company and for the better Government of His Majesty's Indian Territories till the "30th day of April 1854." And we do hereby strictly require charge and command all Commissioned Officers Non-commissioned Officers, Soldiers and others belonging to our Military Forces and all the People and Inhabitants employed or residing in our said Fort Garrison and Town to yield you as Governor and Commander in Chief as aforesaid due obedience accordingly. Given under our Common Seal this 20th day of July in the seventh year of the Reign of our Sovereign Lord WILLIAM the Fourth by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland King Defender of the Faith and so forth and in the year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred Thirty-six.

Signed by order of the Court of Directors of the said Company.

(L. S.)

JAMES C. MELVILL,
Secretary.

Ordered that the above Proclamation, the Commission of Government and the other Commission abovementioned, be formally read at the head of the Troops in Fort St. George, under a Salute of Nineteen Guns and Three vollies of small arms.

Ordered likewise, that the abovementioned Proclamation and Commissions be read with the usual Ceremonies at the head of the Troops in the different Garrisons and at the several Stations of the Army.

(Signed) HY. CHAMIER,
Chief Secretary.

GENERAL ORDERS BY THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE GOVERNOR IN COUNCIL.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 4TH MARCH 1837.

No. 43 of 1837.—By reports lately received from the Honorable Mr. Russell, Commissioner, and Brigadier General Taylor, Commanding the Northern Division of the Army, the Right Honorable the Governor in Council has had the satisfaction of learning that the portion of the Ganjam District lately disturbed has been restored to such a state of peace and security as to admitof the withdrawal of all the Troops, excepting those to be permanently stationed in the District.

The following are the Troops that have been actively employed on Field Service in this District, since the commencement of hostilities in November last.

Regiments and Detachments.	*Commanded by.*
Artillery, Details of....	Captain Geils.
Nizam's Horse, Detachment....	Captain Byam.
2d Light Cavalry, Havildar's Party.	
3d Regiment Light Infantry, Detachment of..	Lieutenant Allan.
6th Regiment..	Lieutenant Colonel Hodgson.
14th do. Wing of.	Lieutenant Walker.
17th do.	Major Watson.
21st do. Wing of.	Major Newell.
43d do.	Lieutenant Colonel Noble.
49th do.	Lieutenant Colonel Alves.
50th do.	Major Walter.
Sappers and Miners, Detachment of..	Lieutenant Smythe.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council has observed with high approbation the exemplary conduct of all the Troops employed in the late arduous and harassing Service, their patient endurance of extraordinary fatigue and privations, and the gallant and resolute spirit with which they executed every enterprize to which they were led by their Officers, whose activity and energy have been conspicuous.

The 49th Regiment deserves particular notice. This Corps was the first to enter Goomsoor at the commencement of the Rebellion in September 1835, accompanied by the 8th Regiment, (both under the command of the late Lieutenant Colonel Hodgson), and suffered severely from fever brought on by the harassing duties it had to perform until the month of June 1836, when it returned to Cantonment at Berhampoor. On the first intimation that hostilities were likely to re-commence in the month of November following, this Regiment came forward for the service bodily, and with a spirit which reflects the highest credit on it, and is a proof of the high state of discipline it is in, the attachment of the men to the Service, and the admirable management of the European Officers of all ranks, in inspiring their men with these feelings.

The 8th Regiment suffered so much from the severe and incessant duties it had to perform during the first campaign, that it was thought proper not to permit it to take the field again ; but the Right Honorable the Governor in Council feels that it would be wanting in justice to that Regiment and its gallant leader, the late Lieutenant Colonel Muriel, were its Services to be passed over in silence.

The Detachment of the 3d Regiment Light Infantry under the Command of Lieutenant and Adjutant Allan consisting of two complete Companies is also deserving of Notice, as being composed of Volunteers, notwithstanding what the Regiment had suffered before in the Ganjam District and Kimedy.

The party of His Highness the Nizam's Horse, under Captain Byam, likewise merits special notice. In order that he might be in time to join before the commencement of hostilities, Captain Byam made a march of 588 miles in 31 days, and brought his men and horses to the frontier of Goomsoor, fresh and perfectly efficient ; his services and theirs, were, during the time they were employed, fatiguing and incessant, but were performed with unwearied zeal and alacrity, greatly to their own credit and to the benefit of the public interests.

The Commissariat also deserves particular notice. The arrangements made by this Department for the supply of provisions to the numerous detachments spread over a wide extent of country, and through different passes, have been most effective, and speak highly for the management of the Commissariat under the supervision of Lieutenant Colonel Tulloch.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council has observed with great satisfaction the report made by Brigadier General Taylor of the highly meritorious conduct of the Medical Department with the Goomsoor Force, especially of the exertions of Acting Superintending Surgeon G. B. McDonell, and his Deputy, Assistant Surgeon Comming, which, both at the field hospital and in other situations, were laborious in the extreme, unremitting and successful ; as well as his mention of the abilities and devotedness to their profession displayed by Assistant Surgeons Eyre, Kelly, J. Fuller, Bedwell and J. Shaw.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council has also observed with great pleasure the terms of unqualified praise in which Brigadier General Taylor mentions the services of Majors Butterworth and Hitchins, who were respectively placed under his orders in the Quarter Master General's and Adjutant General's Departments.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council desires to express to Brigadier General Taylor the Thanks of Government for his personal exertions in the exercise of the general Military Control, and for the able assistance he has on all occasions rendered to the Honorable Mr. Russell. The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is satisfied that the Service has been greatly promoted by his presence in Camp with Mr. Russell, by which every exigency was immediately provided for; and has observed with much satisfaction the good feeling which has existed between the Military and Civil Officers employed in the operations.

To Brigadier Anderson, Commanding the Goomsoor Field Force, the thanks of Government are due, for the support and assistance he has always afforded to Brigadier General Taylor and the Commissioner, and for his zealous exertions in the cause generally.

(Signed) HY. CHAMIER,
Chief Secretary.

Extract from the Minutes of Consultation of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council, under date the 4th March 1837.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council cannot permit this opportunity to pass without recording his sense of the Honorable Mr. Russell's devotion to the public interests, in having, though at great inconvenience to himself and family, proceeded to the Ganjam district and directed in person the measures by which the rebellion in that district has been brought to a termination, thereby voluntarily exposing himself to great labour, trouble and personal risk, when his official situation exempted him from undertaking those arduous and responsible duties.

Those duties having now been brought to a happy and successful issue, the Right Honorable the Governor in Council performs a gratifying duty in acknowledging the meritorious Services rendered by the Honorable Mr. Russell. The whole of his conduct in the discharge of the highly important trust confided to him has met with the unqualified approbation of Government. The intelligence, judgement and prudence with which his measures have been planned, the ability, energy and firmness with which they have been prosecuted, and the success with which they have been carried into effect, reflect the highest credit upon him.—He has vindicated the authority, and upheld the character of Government in a manner which has already produced the most salutary results, and caused an impression, which it is hoped will be of permanent efficacy in restaining excesses such as those by which this part of the Country has been lately disturbed and preserving peace and order.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council considers Mr. Stevenson, the Collector and Magistrate of Ganjam, and Captain Campbell of the 41st Regiment N. I. at first Secretary to the Commissioner and afterwards Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Ganjam, to be entitled to high commendation for their zealous and efficient co-operation with the Honorable Mr. Russell on all occasions, and he observes with much pleasure the approbation expressed by Mr. Russell of the services of Captain Macdonald, both as Deputy Judge Advocate General in conducting the trials of the rebels and as Secretary to himself.

(A true Copy.)

(Signed) HY. CHAMIER,
Chief Secretary.

GENERAL ORDERS BY THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE GOVERNOR IN COUNCIL.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 10TH MARCH 1837.

No. 44 of 1837.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Promotion.

Medical Department.

Senior Assistant Surgeon Thomas Key to be Surgeon, vice Searle retired; date of Commission, 1st March 1837.

The following Promotions are made in the undermentioned Corps of the Native Army.

Corps.	*Present Rank and Names.*		*To what rank promoted.*	*Dates of Commissions.*
6th Light Cavalry	Jemadar ..	Jaun Mahomed.	Subadar.	21st February 1837.
2d Regt. N. I. . . .	Havildar ..	Shaik Mahomed.	Jemadar.	13th December 1836.

The undermentioned Native Officers are transferred to the Pension Establishment, on the half-pay of their respective ranks.

Jemadar . . . . . Ungapen,. . . . . 4th Battalion Artillery.
2d Class Subadar Noor Homed,. . 7th Regiment Native Infantry.
Do. Madar Saib,. . . .25th do.

Lieutenant (Brevet Captain) F. W. Todd of the 14th Regiment Native Infantry, is permitted to proceed to Calcutta, with leave of absence from the 2d March until the 2d July 1837.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 14TH MARCH 1837.

No. 45 of 1837.—The services of the Detachment of Artillery having been inadvertently omitted in the special notice in G. O. G. of the 4th March 1837, No. 43. of the Corps employed from the commencement of the operations in Goomsoor: the Right Honorable the Governor in Council takes this opportunity to record his sense of the meritorious exertions of Captain Geils and of the Officers and Men under his command, and also of the services of the Sappers and Miners.

(Signed) HY. CHAMIER,
Chief Secretary.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 14TH MARCH 1837.

No. 46 of 1837.—The leave granted in G. O. G. 17th February 1837, No. 32, to Assistant Surgeon James Dodd, is extended for fifteen days, on Sick Certificate.

Captain Henry Power, Assistant Military Auditor General, is permitted to proceed to Sea on Sick Certificate, with leave of absence for eight months, from the date of embarkation.

Lieutenant Colonel John Anderson, of the 5th Regiment Native Infantry, is permitted to proceed to New South Wales and eventually to Europe, on Sick Certificate.

The undermentioned Officers are permitted to return to Europe.

Captain George Middlecoat of the 3d Battalion Artillery—on furlough, for three years from the date of embarkation.

Lieutenant Robert Gill of the 44th Regiment Native Infantry—on furlough.

Havildar Shaik Modeen of the 31st Regiment Light Infantry, is promoted to the rank of Jemadar from the 4th January 1837.

Mr. Edmund John Yates, who arrived at Madras on the 12th Instant, is admitted on the Establishment as a Cadet for the Infantry, in conformity to his appointment by the Honorable the Court of Directors, and is promoted to the rank of Ensign, leaving the date of his Commission to be settled hereafter.

The undermentioned Officers, who arrived at Madras on the 12th Instant, have returned to their duty by permission of the Honorable the Court of Directors, without prejudice to their rank.

Cornet William Vine,. . . . . 6th Regiment Light Cavalry.
Captain Richard Hippesley Bingham,. . 7th do. Native Infantry.
Lieutenant Henry Harriott,. . . . . 39th do. do.
Lieutenant David Taylor Thomson, . . 39th do. do.

The following Promotions are made in the undermentioned Corps of the Native Army.

Corps.	*Present Rank and Names.*		*To what rank promoted.*	*Date of Commissions.*
41st Regt. N. I.	Jemadar ..	Joghee..	Subadar	3d February 1837.
	Havildar ..	Shaik Cumerdeen.. ..	Jemadar	3d do.
	Havildar ..	Letchiah..	Jemadar	3d do.

The undermentioned Native Officers are transferred to the Pension Establishment, on the half pay of their rank.

Supernumerary Jemadar Eswent Row, 2d Regiment Light Cavalry.
Do. do. Allie Khan, 2d do.

Lieutenant and Adjutant W. Shelly of the 20th Regiment Native Infantry. is permitted to proceed to Pondicherry on urgent private affairs, with leave of absence from the 25th March till the 5th June 1837.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 14TH MARCH 1837.

No. 47 of 1837.—The Right Honorable the Governor General of India in Council has been pleased to confirm the nomination of Brevet Colonel Conway, C. B. to the Command, as a first Class Brigadier, of the Hyderabad Subsidiary Force.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

GENERAL ORDERS BY THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE GOVERNOR IN COUNCIL.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 14TH MARCH 1837.

No. 48 of 1837.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to direct that the following Statement, exhibiting the Names of Officers, and the periods for which they are entitled to share in the consolidated Saddle Contract Fund of Mounted Corps during the year 1836, dropping fractions of Pice where they occur, be published in General Orders for the information of those concerned.

Distribution Details.

Horse Brigade of Artillery	2	Shares.
Regiments of Light Cavalry	8	do.
Body Guard	¼	do.
	10¼	shares, equal to 41 quarters.

Amount Surplus of the consolidated Saddle Contract Fund of Mounted Corps for the year 1836. Rupees 44, 507 10 7½ divided by 41 to ascertain one quarter share..... 41) 44, 507 10 7½

1,085 8 10

			Amount Share to each Officer.	Total.
		Horse Artillery.		
Colonel W. M. Burton,	two shares,	from 1st Jan. to 26th Nov. 1836	7,863 15 1	
Major Conran,	do.	from 27th to 29th Nov. ,,	71 2 11	
Major Montgomerie,	do.	from 30th Nov. to 31st Dec. ,,	759 4 8	
				8,634 6 8
		1st Regiment L. C.		
Major J. Buchanan,	one share,	for the whole year		4,342 3 4
		2d Regiment L. C.		
Colonel M. Riddell,	one share,	from 1st to 23d January 1836	272 13 11	
Captain H. Inglis,	do.	from 24th Jan. to 27th April ,,	1,127 1 2	
Lt. Col. Russell, (the late)	do.	from 28th April to 4th May ,,	83 0 9	
Captain H. Inglis,	do.	from 5th May to 1st June ,,	332 3 0	
Lieut. W. T. Boddam,	do.	from 2d June to 26th July ,,	652 8 3	
Captain W. S. Bury,	do.	from 27th July to 27th Aug. ,,	379 10 4	
Captain J. Smith,	do.	from 28th Aug. to 31st Dec. ,,	1,494 13 8	
				4,342 3 1
		3d Regiment L. C.		
Captain W. Hislop,	one share,	for the whole year		4,342 3 4
		4th Regiment L. C.		
Major D. Macleod,	one share,	for the whole year		4,342 3 4
		5th Regiment L. C.		
Major R. L. Highmoor,	one share,	for the whole year		4,342 3 4
		6th Regiment L. C.		
Major G. Sandys,	one share,	for the whole year		4,342 3 4
		7th Regiment L. C.		
Lieut. Colonel R. James,	one share,	for the whole year		4,342 3 4
		8th Regiment L. C.		
Lieut. Col. R. H. Russell,	(the late) one share,	from 1st January to 27th April 1836	1,399 15 1	
Lieut. E. Down,	do.	from 28th April to 5th May ,,	94 14 7	
Captain F. Straton,	do.	from 6th May to 31st Dec. ,,	2,847 5 7	
				4,342 3 3
		Body Guard.		
Major A. Kerr,	quarter share,	for the whole year		1,085 8 10
			Lost by fractions	0 0 9½
			Company's Rupees	44,507 10 7½

His Lordship in Council is pleased to direct that the shares due on account of the consolidated Saddle Contract Fund, be discharged accordingly

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 16TH MARCH 1837.

No. 49 of 1837.—Ensign H. P. Keighly of the 49th Regiment Native Infantry, is permitted to return to Europe on Sick Certificate.

(Signed) G. FRYER, Major,
Deputy Secretary to Government.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 21ST MARCH 1837.

No. 50 of 1837.—Authentic intelligence having been received of the death of Lieutenant Charles James Farran of the 35th Regiment Native Infantry, at Rathgar, Ireland; the Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Promotion.

35th Regiment Native Infantry.

Senior Ensign Robert White to be Lieutenant, vice Farran deceased; date of Commission to be settled hereafter.

Lieutenant E. Norman of the 39th Regiment Native Infantry, is permitted to return to Europe on Sick Certificate and to embark from the Western Coast.

The undermentioned Native Officers are transferred to the Pension Establishment, on the half pay of their rank.

1st Class Subadar Mahomed Cawn, 25th Regiment Native Infantry.
2d Class Subadar Joganah, 34th do. do.

Major W. J. Butterworth, Assistant Quarter Master General of the Army, having returned to the Presidency, will resume his duties as Secretary to the General Prize Committee.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut.-Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

GENERAL ORDERS BY THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE GOVERNOR IN COUNCIL.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 22D MARCH 1837.

No. 51 of 1837.—Ensign C. F. Gordon of the 19th Regiment Native Infantry, is permitted to return to Europe on Sick Certificate.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 23D MARCH 1837.

No. 52 of 1837.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to direct that Officers of the Honorable Company's Service, proceeding to New South Wales, shall report their arrival in that Colony, either in person, or by letter, to the Office of the Colonial Secretary at Sydney.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut.-Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 28TH MARCH 1837.

No. 53 of 1837.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Promotions and Appointments.

3d Regiment Light Cavalry.

Senior Lieutenant (Brevet Captain) William Douglas Harington to be Captain, and Senior Cornet John Hamilton Corsar to be Lieutenant, vice Langley discharged; date of Commissions, 25th March 1837.

34th Regiment Light Infantry.

Senior Ensign Robert Wallace to be Lieutenant, vice Pearson retired; date of Commission, 18th March 1837.

Lieutenant John Maitland of the Corps of Artillery, to be Aide-de-Camp to the Right Honorable the Governor, from the 7th Instant.

Assistant Surgeon Joseph Adams, M. D. is permitted to enter on the general duties of the Army.

The undermentioned Native Officers are transferred to the Pension Establishment, on the half-pay of their rank.

2d class Subadar Shaik Homed,	20th	Regiment Native Infantry.
3d class Subadar Shaik Hoossain,	44th	do.
3d class Subadar Lall Mahomed,	44th	do.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 28TH MARCH 1837.

No. 54 of 1837.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to publish in General Orders, that Funds have been allotted to the Paymasters at the Presidency and in the several Divisions of the Army, for the discharge of all ordinary demands in the Military Department in the course of next month.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 30TH MARCH 1837.

No. 55 of 1837.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Appointment.

Captain G. G. Mackenzie, 2d Assistant Military Auditor General, to act as 1st Assistant Military Auditor General, during the absence of Captain H. Power or until further orders.

Lieutenant T. L. Pettigrew of the 6th Regiment Light Cavalry, is permitted to proceed to Sea on Sick Certificate, with leave of absence until the 1st April 1839.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 31st March 1837.

No. 56 of 1837.—Lieutenant (Brevet Captain) Christopher Dennett of the 24th Regiment Native Infantry, having embarked for Europe on the Ship "Lotus" on the 26th Instant, will be struck off the strength of the Army, as transferred to the Pension Establishment from that date, agreeably to G. O. G. of the 17th January 1837, No. 10.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Promotion.

24th Regiment Native Infantry.

Senior Ensign Raymond Torin Snow to be Lieutenant, vice Dennett pensioned; date of Commission, 26th March 1837.

Captain George Dods of the 13th Regiment Native Infantry, is permitted to resign the appointment of Cantonment Adjutant at Palaveram, from the date of his embarkation to join his Regiment at Moulmein.

The following Promotions are made in the undermentioned Corps of the Native Army.

Corps.	*Present Rank and Names.*		*To what rank promoted.*	*Dates of Commissions.*
7th Regt. N. I.	Jemadar ..	Rungiah.....	Subadar.....	10th March 1837.
	Havildar ..	Mootooveerah.....	Jemadar.....	10th do.
49th Regt. N. I.	Jemadar ..	Moonicsawmy.....	Subadar.....	18th October 1836.
	Havildar ..	Govindapah.....	Jemadar.....	18th do.

The undermentioned Officers are permitted to return to Europe on Sick Certificate.

Lieutenant G. F. Walker, 28th Regiment Native Infantry.
Lieutenant A. M. Molyneux, 46th do.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
Secretary to Government

GENERAL ORDERS BY THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE

FORT ST. GEORGE, 4TH APRIL 1

No. 57 of 1837.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Appointments.

Lieutenant John J. Losh of the 9th Regiment Native Infantry, to act as 2d Assistant to the Military Auditor General, during the absence of Captain H. Power on Sick Certificate, or until further orders.

Assistant Surgeon James Shaw of the Horse Artillery, to the medical charge of the Right Honorable the Governor's Body Guard.

At the recommendation of His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

Captain G. J. Richardson of the 31st Regiment of Light Infantry, to be Aide-de-Camp to Brigadier General H. G. A. Taylor, Commanding the Northern Division of the Army, from the 1st ultimo, vice Maughan proceeded to Europe.

Captain Andrew Fraser of the 45th Regiment Native Infantry, to be Cantonment Adjutant at Palaveram, from the date of Captain G. Dods' embarkation for Moulmein, so long as his Corps may form a part of the Troops composing that Cantonment, or until further orders.

48th Regiment Native Infantry.

Lieutenant George Gordon to be Adjutant.

In reference to G. O. G. No. 7, dated the 10th January 1837, the services of Captain W. P. Macdonald of the 41st Regiment Native Infantry, are replaced at the disposal of His Excellency the Commander in Chief from the 31st Ultimo.

The following Promotions are made in the undermentioned Corps of the Native Army.

Corps.	*Present Rank and Names.*	*To what rank promoted.*	*Dates of Commissions.*
Gun Lascar Establishment.	Jemadar.....	Veerabuddren.....	Subadar.....	30th January 1837.
	Havildar.....	Shaik Baboo.....	Jemadar.....	30th do.

2d Class Subadar Shaik Hyder of the 49th Regiment Native Infantry, is transferred to the Pension Establishment on the half-pay of his rank.

Circumstances having prevented the march in sufficient time this season of the 43d and 49th Regiments Native Infantry from Goomsoor to the Stations, viz. Nagpore, and Bangalore, fixed for them in G. O. by Government of the 7th February last. The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased at the recommendation of His Excellency the Commander in Chief, to direct that those Corps, together with the 14th and 38th Regiments, be stationed as follows:

The 43d Regiment Native Infantry to remain in Goomsoor till the end of the present year.

The 49th Regiment Native Infantry to remain at Berhampore till the end of the present year.

The 38th Regiment Native Infantry to remain at Kamptee.

The 14th Regiment Native Infantry to remain at Vizianagrum till the end of the present year.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 4TH APRIL 1837.

No. 58 of 1837.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to direct that from and after the 30th June ensuing, Field Establishments to Corps and Departments on the Tenasserim Coast be discontinued, to place them, in this respect, upon a footing with Corps and Departments at Kamptee, Secunderabad and Jaulnah.

The Military Auditor General will issue the necessary subsidiary instructions for the guidance of the Pay Department on the occasion.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 4TH APRIL 1837.

No. 59 of 1837.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to cancel the 1st Paragraph, Section 3d, Page 17 of the Code of Regulations for the Family Payment Department, promulgated G. O. G. No. 16 of 1837, and to direct that when Corps, Detachments or Departments have authority to grant Family Certificates in future, the whole duty shall devolve on Officers in the immediate charge of Troops and Companies or Heads of Departments, under provisions of former Regulations indicated in the margin.

G. O. G. 17th August 1830.
G. O. G. 4th October 1836.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 4TH APRIL 1837.

No. 60 of 1837.—The following General Orders by His Excellency the Right Honorable the Governor General of India in Council under date the 20th Ultimo, No. 61, are published for the information of the Army.

FORT WILLIAM, 20TH MARCH 1837.

No. 61 of 1837.—The following paragraph of a Military Letter, No. 62, from the Honorable the Court of Directors to the Governor of the Presidency of Fort William in Bengal, dated the 12th October 1836, is published for general information.

G. O. G. G. C. 16th August 1816.

"In our Military Letter of 17th April 1816, (Paragraphs 3 to 5), We directed that 'the first arrival at your Presidency of the Artillery Cadets educated at Addiscombe in any one Season shall decide the period from which the arrival of the 'Engineer Cadets of the same Season also educated at Addiscombe shall be supposed to have taken place, 'had they not been detained in England by us.' The principle of this Regulation is equally or rather more strongly applicable with reference to the Cadets appointed to the Line after having been educated at Addiscombe. We therefore desire that it may be applied both prospectively and retrospectively, so as to ensure to the whole of the Cadets passing at Addiscombe, whether for the Engineers, the Artillery, or the Line, seniority in Army Rank when first Commissioned, corresponding with their relative rank when reported qualified at the Seminary."

(Signed) WM. CASEMENT, Colonel,
Secy. to the Govt. of India Mily. Dept.
(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 7TH APRIL 1837.

No. 61 of 1837.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Promotion and Appointments.

6th Regiment Light Cavalry.

Senior Cornet St. Vincent Pitcher to be Lieutenant, vice Pettigrew deceased; date of Commission, 5th April 1837.

Lieutenant Colonel (Brevet Colonel) R. L. Evans, C. B. of the 50th Regiment Native Infantry, to be Military Secretary to the Right Honorable the Governor.

21st Regiment Native Infantry.

At the recommendation of His Excellency the Commander in Chief. } Lieutenant Brevet Captain Morden Carthew, to be Quarter Master and Interpreter.

The following Promotions and Appointments are made in the undermentioned Corps of the Native Army.

Corps.	*Present Rank and Names.*		*To what rank promoted and appointed.*	*Dates of Commissions.*
Body Guard.	Subadar ..	Syed Nutter.....	Subadar Major	3d March 1837.
	Jemadar ..	Mohomed Bauker.....	1st Subadar.....	3d do.
	Jemadar ..	Mahomed Meer..	Native Adjutant.	
	Havildar..	Syed Curreem.....	Jemadar.....	3d March 1837.

The leave of absence for four months, to proceed to Sea on Sick Certificate, granted to Lieutenant C. F. Compton of the 48th Regiment Native Infantry, on the 9th February 1837 by the Acting Governor of Singapore, is confirmed.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 8TH APRIL 1837.

No. 62 of 1837.—The following Extracts from Letters from the Honorable the Court of Directors in the Military Department under dates the 18th and 25th January 1837, Nos. 4 and 7, are published for the information of the Army.

Letter dated 18th January 1837, No. 4.

Para. 1. "We have permitted the undermentioned Officers to return to their duty, viz.

Captain C. M. Palmer, | Lieutenant Henry Thatcher.

2. "We have granted additional leave to the following Officers, viz.

Major Duncan Sim,.....
Captain Oliver St. John,.....
,, East Apthorp,.....
Lieutenant P. E. L. Rickards,..... } 6 months. { Lieutenant J. S. Mackenzie,
,, Thomas T. Pears,
2d ,, Thomas H. Campbell,

Captain John T. Smith to remain until June next.

Letter dated 25th January 1837, No. 7.

"We have appointed Mr. George Lennox, now at your Presidency, a Cadet of Cavalry on your Establishment, provided he is not under the age of sixteen or above twenty-two years, and that agreeably to our resolution of the 19th June 1833, he has not been dismissed or obliged to retire from the Army or Navy, the Royal Military College at Sandhurst, the Royal Military Academy at Woolwich, or from any other Public Institution on account of immoral or ungentlemanly conduct, and that he produce a Certificate signed by two practising Surgeons of his fitness for Military duty.

2. "Upon your being satisfied as to the above particulars, we direct you to admit him a Cadet of Cavalry and administer to him the usual oath of fidelity to the East India Company.

3. "His order of the rank will be transmitted at an early opportunity."

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

GENERAL ORDERS BY THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE GOVERNOR IN COUNCIL.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 11TH APRIL 1837.

No. 63 of 1837.—Authentic intelligence having been received of the death of Major General William Macleod of the Infantry, at Fulham, on the 16th November 1836, the Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Promotions and Alterations of Rank.

Infantry.

Senior Lieutenant Colonel (Brevet Colonel) John Briggs to be Colonel, vice William Macleod deceased date of Commission, 16th November 1836.

Lieutenant Colonel Arthur McFarlane to take rank from 16th November 1836, in succession to Briggs promoted.

16th Regiment Native Infantry.

Major J. K. Luard, Captain S. A. Grant, and Lieutenant George Carr, to take rank from 16th November 1836, in succession to McFarlane promoted.

Infantry.

Senior Major William Percy Cunningham from the 24th Regiment Native Infantry, to be Lieutenant Colonel, vice Hodgson deceased; date of Commission, 27th December 1836.

24th Regiment Native Infantry.

Senior Captain George Hutchinson to be Major, Senior Lieutenant (Brevet Captain) Christopher Dennett (pensioned) to be Captain, and Lieutenant R. T. Snow, to take rank from 27th December 1836, in succession to Cunningham promoted.

Senior Lieutenant (Brevet Captain) John Shepherd to be Captain and Senior Ensign S. S. Coffin to be Lieutenant, vice Dennett pensioned; date of Commissions, 26th March 1837.

In consequence of the death of Major General William Macleod of the Infantry, the following addition to the List of Officers entitled to Off-Reckonings is authorized.

Colonel Richard West, } Each a Half Share from the Off-Reckoning
Colonel George Jackson, } Fund from the 17th November 1836.

Lieutenant Robert White of the 35th Regiment Native Infantry, being disqualified for the active duties of his profession, is at his own request transferred to the Invalid Establishment.

Surgeon W. R. Smyth, M. A. is permitted to return to Europe on Sick Certificate, and to resign the appointment of Secretary to the Medical Board from the date of his embarkation.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 11TH APRIL 1837.

No. 64 of 1837.—Mr. George Lennox having satisfied the Government on the points of qualification required by the Honorable the Court of Directors, is admitted on the Establishment as a Cadet of Cavalry, from the 8th Instant, the date of the G. O. announcing his appointment as a Cadet, he having been in the Country on that date; and is promoted to the rank of Cornet, leaving the date of his Commission to be settled hereafter.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 14TH APRIL 1837.

No. 65 of 1837.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Promotions.

35th Regiment Native Infantry.

Senior Ensign P. L. Spry to be Lieutenant, vice White invalided; date of Commission, 11th April 1837.

45th Regiment Native Infantry.

Senior Ensign John Kitson to be Lieutenant, vice Darby lost at Sea; date of Commission, to be settled hereafter.

Captain A. Trotter Sub-Assistant Commissary General, is permitted to proceed to the Western Coast and Calicut on private affairs, with leave of absence from the 10th of May to the 10th of November 1837.

The following Promotions are made in the undermentioned Corps of the Native Army.

Corps.	*Present Rank and Names.*		*To what rank promoted.*	*Date of Commissions.*
20th Regt. N. I.	Jemadar.	Shaik Madar.	Subadar.	1st April 1837.
	Havildar Major . .	Venkettasawmy. . . .	Jemadar.	1st do.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council has been pleased, in the Revenue Department, under this date, to permit Lieutenant J. C. Shaw to resign his appointment of 2d Assistant to the Civil Engineer in the 3d Division, for the purpose of returning to Europe.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

GENERAL ORDERS BY THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE GOVERNOR IN COUNCIL.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 18TH APRIL 1837.

No. 66 of 1837.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Promotion.

Medical Department.

Senior Assistant Surgeon G. V. Cumming, M. D. to be Surgeon, vice Wilson deceased; date of Commission, 25th March 1837.

The following Movements are ordered.

The 18th Regiment Native Infantry to march from Madras to Bangalore, to be there stationed.

The 45th Regiment Native Infantry from Palaveram to Madras, to be there stationed.

The undermentioned Officers are placed, as a temporary measure, at the disposal of His Excellency the Commander in Chief for Regimental duty.

Captain G. W. Whistler, .. 19th Regt. N. I.	Captain J. T. Philpot,.. 23d Regt. L. I.
Do. G. W. Osborne, .. 19th do.	Lieutenant T. J. Newbold, 23d do.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 18TH APRIL 1837.

No. 67 of 1837.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council has been pleased, in the Political Department, under date the 14th Instant, to appoint Captain W. P. Macdonald of the 41st Regiment Native Infantry, to conduct as Deputy Judge Advocate such trials as may be held in the District of Canara under certain powers and instructions furnished to the Brigadier Commanding in Malabar and Canara.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 18TH APRIL 1837.

No. 68 of 1837.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council has great satisfaction in publishing for the information of the Army, the following list of Officers in the Honorable Company's Service on this Establishment, who have been promoted by the operation of His Majesty's General Brevet. Commissions to bear date the 10th January 1837.

To be General.

Lieutenant General R. Bell.

To be Lieutenant Generals.

Major General John Dighton,
Sir John Doveton, K. C. B.
N. Forbes,
T. Marriott.

To be Major Generals.

Colonel J. L. Caldwell, C. B.
W. Blackburne,
C. Deacon, C. B.
J. Welsh,
C. Farran,
J. Russell, C. B.
E. Boardman,
G. Wahab,
D. C. Kenny,
J. Marshall,
R. Podmore,
A. Molesworth,
M. L. Pereira,
T. Pollock, C. B.
W. Munro,
Colonel J. Munro,
C. T. G. Bishop,
A. Limond,
J. D. Greenhill, C. B.
J. Prendergast,
T. Stewart,
J. Doveton, C. B.
A. Fair, C. B.
D. Foulis, C. B.
W. Farquhar,
J. L. Lushington, C. B.
W. C. Fraser.

To be Majors.

Captain H. P. Keighly,
J. Cameron,
G. Hutchinson,
H. Moberly,
B. R. Hitchins,
C. Snell,
A. Mackintosh,
R. Butler,
W. Stokoe,
C. St. John Grant,
J. Malton,
W. Macleod.

The Officer next in seniority to Major General Bishop will assume command of the Garrison of Bellary from the date of receipt of this Order at that Station, until further orders.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 21st April 1837.

No. 71 of 1837.—The following Extracts from Letters from the Honorable the Court of Directors in the Military Department, under dates the 14th, 20th and 21st December 1836, Nos. 79, 83 and 84, are published for the information of the Army.

Letter dated 14th December 1836, No. 79.

1. "We have appointed Mr. Henry John A. Taylor now at your Presidency, a Cadet of Infantry on your Establishment, provided he is not under the age of sixteen or above twenty-two years, and that agreeably to our Resolution of the 19th June 1833, he has not been dismissed or obliged to retire from the Army or Navy, the Royal Military College at Sandhurst, the Royal Military Academy at Woolwich, or from any other public Institution, on account of immoral or ungentlemanly conduct, and that he produce a certificate signed by two practising Surgeons of his fitness for Military duty.

2. "Upon your being satisfied as to the above particulars, we direct you to admit him a Cadet of Infantry and administer to him the usual oath of fidelity to the East India Company.

3. "His order of rank will be transmitted at an early opportunity.

4. "We have appointed Mr. Robert Syne Wilson, now in Persia, a Cadet of Infantry on your Establishment, provided he is not under the age of sixteen or above twenty-two years, and that agreeably to our Resolution of the 19th June 1833, he has not been dismissed or obliged to retire from the Army or Navy, the Royal Military College at Sandhurst, the Royal Military Academy at Woolwich, or from any other public Institution on account of immoral or ungentlemanly conduct, and that he produce a certificate signed by two practising Surgeons of his fitness for Military duty.

5 "Upon your being satisfied as to the above particulars, we direct you to admit him a Cadet of Infantry and administer to him the usual oath of fidelity to the East India Company.

6. "His order of rank will be transmitted at an early opportunity.

Letter dated 20th December 1836, No. 83.

Para. 1. "We have permitted the undermentioned Officers to return to their duty, viz.

Lieutenant Henry Nott,
" John Douglas,
" G.C. Rochfort, in April next.
2d Lieutenant J. H. Bourdieu, per "General Kyd."
Ensign R. T. Snow, at the commencement of the ensuing year.

2. "We have granted additional leave to the following Officers, viz.

Captain Wm. H. Simpson,
Do. Philip Bedingfield,
Lieutenant R. C. Moore,
} 6 months. {
Lieutenant Æneas Macqueen,
Do. W. A. Orr,
Do. Dashwood Strettell.

3. "We have permitted Captain Wm. Elsey to retire from the Service. This vacancy has effect from the 15th November 1834.

4. "Assistant Surgeon R. R. Gream, has been granted a Pension from Lord Clive's Fund."

Letter dated 21st December 1836, No. 84,

"We have placed in medical charge of the "Atalanta" Steam Vessel, Mr. Joshua Williams, who is proceeding to India as an Assistant Surgeon on the Madras Establishment. Mr. Williams has been granted the passage money of Surgeon, viz. £110, in remuneration for his services on the voyage. His pay and allowances will commence from the date of his arrival at Bombay."

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

GENERAL ORDERS BY THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE GOVERNOR IN COUNCIL.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 18TH APRIL 1837.

No. 69 of 1837.—Ordered that the following General Order issued by the Right Honorable the Governor General of India in Council for the Distribution of the Off-Reckoning Fund for the year 1835, be published in General Orders.

No. 68 of 1837.

GENERAL ORDERS BY THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.

FORT WILLIAM; 27TH MARCH 1837.

The Right Honorable the Governor General of India in Council is pleased to direct, that the following Statements, Nos. 1 to 9, exhibiting the Consolidated Off-Reckonings of the Three Presidencies, for the year 1835; also Statements Nos. 10 and 11, containing Separate Accounts of the Off-Reckonings of Invalid and Veteran Corps, under the Presidencies of Fort William and Fort Saint George, for the same year, be published in General Orders for the information of the Officers concerned.

Distribution Detail of the Consolidated Surplus Off-Reckonings of the Three Presidencies of Fort William, Fort St. George, and Bombay, for the year 1835, comprising the following Statements; viz.

No. 1.

Statement of Interest accruing from the unpaid balance of the Consolidated Off-Reckoning Fund of the Three Presidencies of Fort William, Fort St. George, and Bombay, for the year 1835.

FORT WILLIAM.	St. Rs.	A.	P.	Sa. Rs.	A.	P.	Sa. Rs	A.	P.
Amount of Surplus Off-Reckonings, ...	500967	4	0	479373	13	5			
Deduct, Advances to Officers, (equal to Seventeen) including the Two Agents on the Full Share, the Full Year, at Sicca Rupees 6000 per annum each Share.	Sa. Rs. 102000	A. 0	P 0						
Item—Advances to Two Officers on the Full Share, for broken periods; viz. Lieutenant General George Prole, (the late), from the 1st January to the 5th August inclusive, and Major General Thomas Hardwick, (the late), from the 1st January to the 2d March inclusive, at Sicca Rupees 6000 per annum each Share.	4569	13	6						
Item—Advances to Fifty-seven Officers on the Half Share, the Full Year, at £400 or Sicca Rupees 3062-1 per annum each Share.	174537	9	0						
Item—Advance to One Officer, on the Half Share, Colonel C. Brown, C. B., the Full Year, at £543 or Sicca Rupees. ...	4156	12	0						
Item—Advances to Twelve Officers on the Half Share, for broken periods; viz. Colonels G. Pennington, C. B., (the late), from the 1st January to the 1st July inclusive, John Shapland, C. B., (the late), from the 1st January to the 10th November inclusive, Thomas Penson, (the late), from the 1st January to the 26th June inclusive, Thomas D. Broughton, (the late), from the 1st January to the 15th November inclusive, Charles Parker, George Swiney, from the 3d March, vice Major General Thomas Hardwick, deceased, to the 31st December inclusive, Thomas Wilson, C. B., from the 27th June vice Colonel T. Penson, deceased to the 31st December, inclusive, George Pollock, C. B., from the 2d July, vice Colonel G. Pennington, C. B., deceased, to the 31st December inclusive, Felix Vincent Raper, James Alexander, from the 6th August, vice Lieutenant General George Prole, deceased, to the 31st December inclusive, W. Raleigh Gilbert, from the 11th November, vice Colonel J. Shapland C. B., deceased, to the 31st December, inclusive, and T. Paterson Smith, from the 16th November, vice Col. T. D. Broughton, deceased, to the 31st December inclusive, at £400 or Sicca Rupees 3062-1 per annum each Share.	19832	1	6						
Carried forward....	305096	4	0	479373	13	5			

	Sa. Rs.	A.	P.	Sa. Rs.	A.	P.	Sa. Rs.	A.	P.
Brought forward ..	305096	4	0	479373	13	5			
Item—Advances to Four Officers, on the Retired and Senior List, for the Full Year, on the Reduced or Fixed Share of £543 or Sicca Rupees 4156-12 per annum each Share, viz. Lieutenant Generals W. N. Cameron, on the Retired List, G. Hardyman, Robert Phillips, and Sir R. Blair, K.C.B., on the Senior List.	16627	0	0						
Item—Advance to One Officer, on the Senior List, for a broken period, viz. Lieutenant General P. Powell, (the late), from the 1st January to the 6th May inclusive, at £543 or Sicca Rupees 4156-12 per annum, ...	1434	15	0						
				323158	3	0			
Leaves, bearing Interest,..				156215	10	5			
Amount of Interest on the last mentioned sum from the 1st January to the 15th March 1837, or for Two and Half Months at 6 per Cent. per annum,							1952	11	2
FORT ST. GEORGE.									
	Ms. Rs.	A.	P.	Sa. Rs.	A.	P.			
Amount of Surplus Off-Reckonings, vide Letter No. 30 of the 2d January 1837, from the Secretary to the Government of India Military Department to the Clothing Board,.. ..	385153	4	7 or	358591	0	0			
	Sa. Rs.	A.	P.						
Deduct, Advances to Two Officers on the Senior List and on the Reduced or Fixed Share of £543, or Sicca Rupees 4156-12 per annum each Share, viz. Lieutenant Generals J. Orr and W. Kinsey, the Full Year. ..	8313	8	0						
Item—Advances to Thirteen Officers on the Full Share, the Full Year, at Sicca Rupees 6000 per annum each Share, ..	78000	0	0						
Item—Advances to Thirty-eight Officers on the Half Share, the Full Year, at £400 or Sicca Rups. 3062-1 per annum each Share	116358	6	0						
Item—Advances to Two Officers on the Full Share, for broken periods, viz. Lieutenant Generals R. Mackay (the late), from the 1st January to the 26th September inclusive, and A. Dyce, (the late), from the 1st January to the 24th December inclusive, at Sicca Rupees 6000 per annum each Share,	10306	13	3						
Item—Advances to Four Officers on the Half Share, for broken periods, viz. Colonels F. W. Wilson, E. Edwards, from the 27th September, vice Lieutenant General R. Mackay, deceased, to the 31st December inclusive, G. Waugh, and T. H. Smith, from the 25th to the 31st December inclusive, vice Lieutenant General A. Dyce, deceased, at £400 or Sicca Rupees 3062-1 per annum each Share, ...	1728	2	6						
Item—Advances to Two Officers Commanding Veteran Battalions, viz. Lieutenant Colonels C. Mandeville and J. Hazlewood, the Full Year, at £400 or Sicca Rupees 3062-1 per annum each Share, ...	6124	2	0						
				220830	15	9			
Leaves, bearing Intere				137760	0	3			
Amount of Interest on the last mentioned sum as above, ...							1722	0	0
BOMBAY.									
	By Rs.	A.	P.	Sa. Rs.	A.	P.			
Amount of Surplus Off-Reckoning, vide Letter No. 366, of the 26th December 1836, from the Secretary to the Government of India Military Department to the Clothing Board,..	145099	11	1 or	134735	6	10			
	Sa. Rs.	A.	P.						
Deduct, Advance to One Officer on the Senior List, viz. (Lieutenant General W. H. Blackford), Full Year, on the Reduced or Fixed Share of £543 or Sicca Rupees 4156-12 per annum.	4156	12	0						
Item—Advance to One Officer on the Senior List, for broken period, viz. Lieutenant General Sir Richard Jones, K.C.B. (the late), from the 1st January to the 13th February inclusive, on the Reduced or Fixed Share of £543 or Sicca Rupees 4156-12 per annum, ...	501	1	3						
Item—Advances to Eight Officers on the Full Share, including the Agent for the Full Year, at Sicca Rups. 6000 per annum each Share.	48000	0	0						
Item—Advances to Twenty-one Officers on the Half Share, for the Full Year, at £400 or Sicca Rups. 3062-1 per annum each Share, ...	64303	5	0						
				116961	2	3			
Leaves, bearing Interest, ...				17774	4	7			
Amount of Interest on the last mentioned sum as above, ...							222	2	10
Total—Interest for the Three Presidencies, Sicca Rupees Three Thousand, Eight Hundred and Ninety-six, and Fourteen Annas, ...							3896	14	

No. 2.

Statement of the Surplus Off-Reckonings of the Presidencies of Fort William, Fort St. George and Bombay, for the year 1835, shewing the Amount to be divided amongst Colonels of Corps and other Sharers of the Consolidated Fund, after deducting the Stipends of Officers on the Senior and Retired Lists, of the Three Presidencies, together with the Sums payable to Lieutenant-Colonels of the Invalid Establishment, Commanding Veteran Battalions of Fort St. George, agreeably to the Rule laid down in General Orders by the Governor General, No. 229, of the 29th September 1826, and Letter from the Secretary to Government in the Military Department, No. 488, of the 22d December 1826.

	Sa. Rs.	A.	P.	Sa. Rs.	A.	P.
FORT WILLIAM.						
Amount of Surplus Off-Reckonings, ... Sonat Rupees 500967 4 0, or	479373	13	5			
Add, Interest on the same allowed by Government as per Statement No. 1, ...	1952	11	2			
Gives, ...	481326	8	7			
Deduct, Amount of Advances to Five Officers on the Retired and Senior Lists, viz. Four Officers for the Full Year, and One Officer for broken period, as per Statement No. 1, ...	18061	15	0			
Leaves, Surplus appertaining to the Presidency of Fort William, ...				463264	9	7
FORT ST. GEORGE.						
Amount of Surplus Off-Reckonings, ... Madras Rupees 385153 4 7 or	358591	0	0			
Add, Interest on the same allowed by Government as per Statement No. 1, ..	1722	0	0			
Gives, ...	360313	0	0			
Deduct, Amount of Advances to Two Officers on the Retired and Senior Lists as per Statement No. 1, ...	8213	8	0			
Item—Deduct payable to Officers Commanding Veteran Battalions as per Statement No. 11, ...	9135	14	0			
	17449	6	0			
Leaves, Surplus appertaining to the Presidency of Fort St. George, ...				342863	10	0
BOMBAY.						
Amount of Surplus Off-Reckonings, .. Bombay Rupees 145099 11 1 or	134735	6	10			
Add, Interest on the same allowed by Government as per Statement No. 1, ..	222	2	10			
Gives, ...	134957	9	8			
Deduct, Amount of Advances to Two Officers on the Senior List, viz., One Officer for the Full Year, and the other for a broken period, as per Statement, No. 1,	4657	13	3			
Leaves, Surplus appertaining to the Presidency of Bombay, ...				130299	12	5
Total—Net Surplus Off-Reckonings appertaining to Consolidated Fund of the Three Presidencies, Sicca Rupees Nine Lacs, Thirty-six Thousand, Four Hundred and Twenty-eight..				936428	0	0

Abstract of Shares in the foregoing Surplus, shewing the amount of each—

Presidency of Fort William	15 Full Shares, the full period, equal to ..	30	Half Shares.
	58 Half do. do. do. to ..	58	Ditto.
	2 Full / 12 Half do. broken periods equal to ..	8	Ditto.
	2 Army Clothing Agents, Full Year, do. to	4	Ditto.
	100 + 365 days, gives	36500	days.
Presidency of Fort St. George.	13 Full Shares, the full period equal to ..	26	Half Shares.
	38 Half do. do. do. to ..	38	Ditto.
	2 Full / 4 Half do. broken periods equal to ..	4	Ditto.
	68 + 365 days, gives	24820	ditto.
Presidency of Bombay.	7 Full Shares, the full period equal to ..	14	Half Shares.
	21 do. do. do. to ..	21	Ditto.
	1 Army Clothing Agent, Full Year, do to	2	Ditto.
	37 + 365 days, gives	13505	ditto.
	Grand Total, 205 Half Shares, gives ..	74825	days.

	Sa. Rs.	A.	P.
74,825 Days, at Sicca Rupees 12 8 $2\frac{16}{365}$ per day, are equal to Sicca Rupees	936427	1	$3\frac{1}{2}$
Lost by Fractions	0	14	$8\frac{1}{2}$
Total as above—Sicca Rupees	936428	0	0
Sicca Rupees 12 8 $2\frac{16}{365}$ per day, for 365 days makes a Half Share, equal to	4567	15	0
for 365 ditto, ditto a Full Share, ditto to	9135	14	0
Thus the Shares will stand exclusive of fractions of a Pie—			
Fort William.... 100 Half Shares, or 365 days, at Sicca Rupees 4567 15 0 each Share.	456793	12	0
Fort St. George.. 68 ditto ditto or 365 ditto, ditto ditto 4567 15 0 Ditto.	310619	12	0
Bombay..... 37 ditto ditto or 365 ditto, ditto ditto 4567 15 0 Ditto.	169013	11	0
	936427	3	0
Lost by Fractions, ...	0	13	0
Total as above—Sicca Rupees.	936428	0	0

No. 3.

Statement of the Names of Officers of the Presidencies of Fort William, Fort St. George and Bombay, entitled to Share in the Consolidated Surplus Off-Reckonings of 1835, and shewing the amount accruing to each Individual.

	FORT WILLIAM.		Sa. Rs.	A.	P.	Sa. Rs.	A.	P.
	Colonels of Regiments on the Full Share.							
Lt. Gens.	Bennet Marley, ...	Full Year,	9135	14	0			
Lt. Gens.	Samuel Bradshaw, ...	Ditto	9135	14	0			
Lt. Gens.	Sir Thomas Brown, K. C. B.	Ditto	9135	14	0			
Lt. Gens.	George Prole, (the late) from the 1st January to the 5th August inclusive,..		5431	7	6			
Lt. Gens.	Saint George Ashe, ...	Full Year,	9135	14	0			
Major Generals.	Lambert Loveday, ...	Ditto	9135	14	0			
Major Generals.	Thomas Hardwick, (the late) from the 1st January to the 2d March inclusive,		1526	13	0			
Major Generals.	Sir John Arnold, K. C. B., (the late)	Full Year,	9135	14	0			
Major Generals.	George Dick, ...	Ditto	9135	14	0			
Major Generals.	John Cunninghame, ...	Ditto	9135	14	0			
Major Generals.	James Price, ...	Ditto	9135	14	0			
Major Generals.	Sir John Withington Adams, K. C. B., ...	Ditto	9135	14	0			
Major Generals.	Sir Henry Worsley, K. C. B., ...	Ditto	9135	14	0			
Colonels.	George Carpenter, ...	Ditto	9135	14	0			
Colonels.	Alexander Caldwell, C. B.	Ditto	9135	14	0			
Colonels.	John Luther Richardson, ...	Ditto	9135	14	0			
Colonels.	John Nicholas Smith, ...	Ditto	9135	14	0			
	Half Sharers.							
Colonels.	James Doddington Sherwood, ...	Full Year,	4567	15	0			
Colonels.	John Greenstreet, ...	Ditto	4567	15	0			
Colonels.	Donald McLeod, C. B., ...	Ditto	4567	15	0			
Colonels.	G. Pennington, C. B., (the late) from the 1st January to the 1st July inclusive,		2277	11	6			
Colonels.	Sir Ioseph O'Halloran, KT. C. B.,..	Full Year,	4567	15	0			
Colonels.	Robert Stevenson, C. B., ...	Ditto	4567	15	0			
Colonels.	Christopher Fagan, ...	Ditto	4567	15	0			
Colonels.	John Shapland, C. B., (the late) from the 1st Jan. to the 10th Nov. inclusive		3929	11	0			
Colonels.	William Casement, C. B., ...	Full Year,	4567	15	0			
Colonels.	Martin White, ...	Ditto	4567	15	0			
Colonels.	William Croxton, ...	Ditto	4567	15	0			
Colonels.	James Rutherford Lumley, ...	Ditto	4567	15	0			
Colonels.	William Comyn, ...	Ditto	4567	15	0			
Colonels.	John Rose, C. B., ...	Ditto	4567	15	0			
Colonels.	Clements Brown, C. B.	Ditto	4567	15	0			
Colonels.	William Hopper, ...	Ditto	4567	15	0			
Colonels.	Hastings Dare, ...	Ditto	4567	15	0			
Colonels.	J. A. Paul MacGregor, ...	Ditto	4567	15	0			
Colonels.	William Richards, C. B., ...	Ditto	4567	15	0			
Colonels.	Alexander Duncan, ...	Ditto	4567	15	0			
Colonels.	Thomas Whitehead, C. B., ...	Ditto	4567	15	0			
Colonels.	Thomas Penson, (the late) from the 1st January to the 26th June inclusive,..		2215	2	3			
Colonels.	Robert James Latter, ...	Ditto	4567	15	0			
Colonels.	Robert Patton, C. B., ...	Ditto	4567	15	0			
Colonels.	William Hill Perkins, ...	Ditto	4567	15	0			
Colonels.	Duncan MacPherson, ...	Ditto	4567	15	0			
Colonels.	William Innes, C. B., ...	Ditto	4567	15	0			
Colonels.	Gabriel R. Penny, ...	Ditto	4567	15	0			
Colonels.	Robert Houstoun, C. B., ...	Ditto	4567	15	0			
Colonels.	Alexander Cumming, (the late)	Ditto	4567	15	0			
Colonels.	Archibald Watson, ...	Ditto	4567	15	0			
Colonels.	F. J. T. Iohnston, ...	Ditto	4567	15	0			
Colonels.	James Cock, ...	Ditto	4567	15	0			
Colonels.	Thomas Garner, ...	Ditto	4567	15	0			
Colonels.	Robert Pitman, C. B., ...	Ditto	4567	15	0			
	Carried forward,..		298592	15	3			

			Sa. Rs.	A.	P.	Sa. Rs.	A.	P.
		Brought forward, ..	298592	15	3			
Colonels.	C. S. Fagan, ...	Full Year,	4567	15	0			
	William Samuel Heathcote, ...	Ditto	4567	15	0			
	Thomas D. Broughton, (the late) from the 1st Jan. to the 15th Nov. inclusive,		3992	4	0			
	Mossom Boyd, ...	Full Year,	4567	15	0			
	John MacInnes, ...	ditto	4567	15	0			
	Patrick Byres, ...	ditto	4567	15	0			
	William Burgh, ...	ditto	4567	15	0			
	Edmund Cartwright, ...	ditto	4567	15	0			
	Alfred Richards, C. B.	ditto	4567	15	0			
	James Ahmuty, ...	ditto	4567	15	0			
	Herbert Bowen, ...	ditto	4567	15	0			
	John Wells Fast, ...	ditto	4567	15	0			
	John Tombs, ...	ditto	4567	15	0			
	George Becher, ...	ditto	4567	15	0			
	William Phillips Price, ...	ditto	4567	15	0			
	James Durant, ...	ditto	4567	15	0			
	Robert Hampton, ...	ditto	4567	15	0			
	John Staples Harriot, ...	ditto	4567	15	0			
	Henry Hodgson, ...	ditto	4567	15	0			
	Sir Robert Henry Cunliffe, KT., ...	ditto	4567	15	0			
	John Truscott, ...	ditto	4567	15	0			
	Henry Huthwaite, ...	ditto	4567	15	0			
	Harry Thomson, ...	ditto	4567	15	0			
	James Kennedy, ...	ditto	4567	15	0			
	W. Conrad Faithful, C. B., ...	ditto	4567	15	0			
	John Delamain, C. B., (the late), ...	ditto	4567	15	0			
	Henry Faithful, ...	ditto	4567	15	0			
	Charles Parker, .. From the 3d March, vice Major Genl. T. Hardwick, deceased to the 31st Dec. inclusive,		3804	8	6			
	George Swiney, ..		3804	8	6			
	Thomas Wilson, C. B. .. From the 27th June, vice Colonel T. Penson, deceased, to the 31st December inclusive,.....		2352	12	9			
	George Pollock, C. B. .. From the 2d July, vice Colonel G. Pennington, C. B., deceased, to the 31st Dec. inclusive,.....		2290	3	6			
	Felix Vincent Raper, .. From the 6th August, vice Lieutenant General George Prole, deceased, to the 31st December inclusive, ...		1852	3	3			
	James Alexander, ..		1852	3	3			
	W. Raleigh Gilbert, .. From the 11th November, vice Colonel J. Shapland, C. B., deceased, to the 31st December inclusive, ...		638	4	0			
	T. Patterson Smith, .. From the 16th November, vice Colonel T. D. Broughton, deceased, to the 31st December inclusive, ...		575	11	0			

ARMY CLOTHING AGENTS.

1st Division,	Major R. B. Fulton, (the late), On the Half Share, from the 1st to the 31st January inclusive, on leave of absence on Medical Certificate, on the Full Share, from the 1st February to the 31st December inclusive, ...		8747	14	6			
	Capt. J. E. Debrett, (the late), Officiating on the Half Share, from the 1st to the 31st January inclusive, ...		387	15	6			
2d Division,	Captain Thomas Sewell, on the Full Share, ...	Full Year,	9135	14	0			
						456793	12	0

N. B.—The following Officers are also entitled to the additional Half Share from the General Treasury, viz.

Colonels.	I. D. Sherwood, ...	Full Year,	4567	15	0			
	John Greenstreet, ...	ditto	4567	15	0			
	Donald McLeod, C. B., ...	ditto	4567	15	0			
	G. Pennington, C. B., (the late) from the 1st Jan. to the 1st July inclusive,		2277	11	6			
	Sir Joseph O'Halloran, KT. & C. B.	Full Year,	4567	15	0			
	Robert Stevenson, C. B., ...	ditto	4567	15	0			
	Christopher Fagan, ...	ditto	4567	15	0			
	John Shapland, C. B., (the late) from the 1st Jan. to the 10th Nov. inclusive,		3929	11	0			
	William Casement, C. B., ...	Full Year,	4567	15	0			
	Martin White, ...	ditto	4567	15	0			
	William Croxton, ...	ditto	4567	15	0			
	James Rutherford Lumley, ...	ditto	4567	15	0			
	William Comyn, ...	ditto	4567	15	0			
	John Rose, C. B., ...	ditto	4567	15	0			
Total—Payable on account of Treasury Shares for the Presidency of Fort William, Sicca Rupees Sixty-one Thousand, and Twenty-two, Ten Annas and Six Pies,...			61022	10	6			
		Carried forward, ...	.....	...	...	456793	12	0

		Sa. Rs.	A.	P.	Sa. Rs.	A.	P.
	Brought forward,..				456793	12	0
	FORT ST. GEORGE.						
	Colonels of Regiments on the Full Share.						
	Cavalry.						
	Lieutenant General Sir T. Dallas, K. C. B., ... Full Year,	9135	14	0			
	,, ,, C. Rumley, ... ditto	9135	14	0			
	Major General Sir J. Doveton, K. C. B., ... ditto	9135	14	0			
	Artillery.						
	Lieutenant General R. Bell, ... Full Year,	9135	14	0			
	,, ,, T. Clarke, ... ditto	9135	14	0			
	Infantry.						
Major-Generals. Lt. Generals.	R. Mackay, (the late) from the 1st Jan. to the 26th September inclusive, ..	6733	0	0			
	Sir H. MacLean. K. C. B., ... Full Year.	9135	14	0			
	A. Cuppage, ... ditto	9135	14	0			
	A. Dyce, (the late) from the 1st Jan. to the 24th December inclusive, ..	8960	10	6			
	C. Corner, ... Full Year,	9135	14	0			
	C. Macaulay, ... ditto	9135	14	0			
	I. Dighton, ... ditto	9135	14	0			
	W. MacLeod, ... ditto	9135	14	0			
	N. Forbes, ... ditto	9135	14	0			
	T. Marriott, ... ditto	9135	14	0			
	Colonels of Regiments on the Half Share.						
	T. Boles, ... ditto	4567	15	0			
	Sir H. Fraser, K. C. B., ... ditto	4567	15	0			
	Sir H. S. Scott, K. C. B., ... ditto	4567	15	0			
Cols.	W. Blackburne, ... ditto	4567	15	0			
	C. Deacon, C. B., ... ditto	4567	15	0			
	J. Welsh, ... ditto	4567	15	0			
	Major General Sir I. Sinclair, Bart. } Artillery, { .. ditto	4567	15	0			
	I. Limond, } { .. ditto	4567	15	0			
	I. Russell, C. B. } Cavalry, { .. ditto	4567	15	0			
	I. Doveton, C. B. } { .. ditto	4567	15	0			
	C. Farran, ... ditto	4567	15	0			
	E. Boardman, ... ditto	4567	15	0			
	G. Wahab, ... ditto	4567	15	0			
	D. C. Kenny, ... ditto	4567	15	0			
	I. Marshall, ... ditto	4567	15	0			
	R. Podmore, ... ditto	4567	15	0			
	A. Molesworth, ... ditto	4567	15	0			
	M. L. Pereira, ... ditto	4567	15	0			
	T. Pollock, C. B., ... ditto	4567	15	0			
	W. Munro, ... ditto	4567	15	0			
	I. Munro, ... ditto	4567	15	0			
	C. T. G. Bishop, ... ditto	4567	15	0			
	A. Limond, ... ditto	4567	15	0			
	I. D. Greenhill, C. B. .. .. .. ditto	4567	15	0			
Colonels.	I. Prendergast, ... ditto	4567	15	0			
	T. Stewart, ... ditto	4567	15	0			
	A. Farr, C. B., ... ditto	4567	15	0			
	W. C. Fraser, ... ditto	4567	15	0			
	A. Andrews, C. B. .. .. .. ditto	4567	15	0			
	C. MacLeod, C. B. .. .. .. ditto	4567	15	0			
	R. H. Yates, ... ditto	4567	15	0			
	A. Monin, ... ditto	4567	15	0			
	H. G. A. Taylor, ... ditto	4567	15	0			
	B. B. Farlby, C. B. .. .. .. ditto	4567	15	0			
	W. Clapham, ... ditto	4567	15	0			
	I. Woulfe, ... ditto	4567	15	0			
	W. Woodhouse, ... ditto	4567	15	0			
	T. Webster, ... ditto	4567	15	0			
	F. W. Wilson,.. } From the 27th September, vice Lieutenant General R. {	1201	7	0			
	E. Edwards, .. } Mackay, deceased, to the 31st December inclusive,.. }	1201	7	0			
	G. Waugh, .. } From the 25th to the 31st December, inclusive, vice {	87	9	0			
	T. H. Smith .. } Lieutenant General A. Dyce, deceased, ... }	87	9	0			
					310619	12	0

N. B.—The following Officers are entitled to the additional Half Share, from the Genl. Treasury, viz.

	Sa. Rs.	A.	P.
Major General T. Boles, ... Full Year,	4567	15	0
,, ,, Sir H. Fraser, K. C. B.. ... ... ditto	4567	15	0
,, ,, Sir H. S. Scott, K. C. B.... ... ... ditto	4567	15	0
Colonel W. Blackburne, ... ditto	4567	15	0
,, C. Deacon, C. B., ... ditto	4567	15	0
,, I. Welsh, ... ditto	4567	15	0
Total—Payable on account of Treasury Shares for the Presidency of Fort St. George			
Sicca Rupees Twenty-seven thousand, Four hundred and Seven and Ten Annas.	27407	10	0
Carried forward,.....			767413	8	0

				Sa. Rs.	A.	P.	Sa. Rs.	A.	P.
			Brought forward,...	.....	..	..	767413	8	0
			BOMBAY.						
			Colonels of Regiments on the Full Share.						
Major-General	J. W. Morris,	...	... Full Year,	9135	14	0			
,,	J. Skelton,	..	.. ditto	9135	14	0			
,,	Robert Lewis,	..	.. ditto	9135	14	0			
Colonels.	Hugh S. Osborne,	..	.. ditto	9135	14	0			
	William Roome,	..	.. ditto	9135	14	0			
	David Leighton, C. B.,	..	.. ditto	9135	14	0			
	Thomas Corsellis, C. B.	..	.. ditto	9135	14	0			
			On the Half Share.						
	G. M. Cox,	..	.. ditto	4567	15	0			
	G. R. Kemp,	..	.. ditto	4567	15	0			
	C. Hodgson,	..	.. ditto	4567	15	0			
	H. Roome,	..	.. ditto	4567	15	0			
	J. Cunningham,	..	.. ditto	4567	15	0			
	J. F. Dyson,	..	.. ditto	4567	15	0			
	W. D. Cleiland,	..	.. ditto	4567	15	0			
	B. W. D. Sealy,	..	.. ditto	4567	15	0			
	Richard Whish,	..	.. ditto	4567	15	0			
	W. Gilbert,	..	.. ditto	4567	15	0			
	B. Kennett,	..	.. ditto	4567	15	0			
	J. P. Dunbar,	..	.. ditto	4567	15	0			
	A. Aitchison,	..	.. ditto	4567	15	0			
	W. Turner,	..	.. ditto	4567	15	0			
	A. Hogg,	..	.. ditto	4567	15	0			
	W. Hull,	..	.. ditto	4567	15	0			
	P. Delamotte,	..	... ditto	4567	15	0			
	E. W. Shuldham,	..	.. ditto	4567	15	0			
	J. Mayne, C. B.,	..	.. ditto	4567	15	0			
	S. R. Strover,	..	.. ditto	4567	15	0			
	L. C. Russell,	...	.. ditto	4567	15	0			
			ARMY CLOTHING AGENT.						
Capt. W. Henderson,		.. ..	On the Half Share, from the 1st Jan. to the 5th Feb. inclusive, on Sick leave, on the Full Share from the 6th Feb. to the 31st Dec. inclusive, ...	8685	5	3			
Capt. G. J. Jameson, acting			On the Half Share from the 1st January to the 5th February inclusive, ..	450	8	9			
							169013	11	0

N. B.—The following Officers are entitled to the additional Half Share from the General Treasury, viz.

				Sa. Rs.	A	P.			
Colonels.	G. M. Cox,	...	.. Full Year,	4567	15	0			
	G. R. Kemp,	..	.. ditto	4567	15	0			
	C. Hodgson,	..	.. ditto	4567	15	0			
	H. Roome,	..	.. ditto	4567	15	0			
	J. Cunningham,	..	.. ditto	4567	15	0			
	J. T. Dyson,	..	.. ditto	4567	15	0			
Total—Payable on account of Treasury Shares for the Presidency of Bombay, Sicca Rupees Twenty-seven Thousand, Four Hundred and Seven and Ten Annas, ...				27407	10	0			
Total—Amount Payable to the Sharers of Fort William, Fort St. George, and Bombay, Sicca Rupees Nine Lacs, Thirty-six Thousand Four Hundred and Twenty-seven and Three Annas, ...							936427	3	0

RECAPITULATION.

Total—Amount of Sharers of Fort William, ...	456793	12	0		
,, Ditto ditto of Fort St. George, ...	310619	12	0		
,, Ditto ditto of Bombay, ...	169013	11	0		
Grand Total as per Statement No. 3, ..	936427	3	0		

No. 4.

Statement of the Balance of Shares of Off-Reckonings, for the year 1835, payable to Sharers of the Presidency of Fort William, who are in India, or to the Heirs, Administrators, or Assigns of those who have died in India.

				Sa. Rs.	A	P.	Sa. Rs.	A.	P.
			FULL SHARERS.						
Lieutenant-General	Bennett Marley,	...	.. Full Year,	3135	14	0			
	Deduct, Advance ordered,		.. ditto	6000	0	0			
							3135	14	0
Major-General Sir	John Arnold, K. C. B., (the late)		.. ditto	9135	14	0			
	Deduct, Advance ordered,		.. ..	6000	0	0			
							3135	14	0
Major-General Sir	John Withington Adams, K. C. B.,		.. Full Year,	9135	14	0			
	Deduct, Advance ordered,		... ..	6000	0	0	3135	14	0
			Carried forward,..	.....	..	..	9407	10	0

		Sa. Rs.	A.	P.	Sa. Rs.	A	P.
	Brought forward ..	.....	...	...	9407	10	0
	HALF SHARERS.						
Colonels.	Robert Stevenson, C. B., ... Full Year,	4567	15	0			
	Deduct, Advance ordered, ...	3062	1	0	1505	14	0
	William Casement, C. B., ... ditto	4567	15	0			
	ditto ditto ditto	3062	1	0	1505	14	0
	Martin White, ... ditto	4567	15	0			
	ditto ditto ditto	3062	1	0	1505	14	0
	James Rutherford Lumley ... .. ditto	4567	15	0			
	ditto ditto ditto	3062	1	0	1505	14	0
	Clements Brown, C. B., ... ditto	4567	15	0			
	ditto ditto ditto	4156	12	0	411	3	0
	William Hopper, ... ditto	4567	15	0			
	ditto ditto ditto	3062	1	0	1505	14	0
	J. A. Paul MacGregor, ... ditto	4567	15	0			
	ditto ditto ditto	3062	1	0	1505	14	0
	William Richards, C. B., ... ditto	4567	15	0			
	ditto ditto ditto	3062	1	0	1505	14	0
	Alexander Duncan, ... ditto	4567	15	0			
	ditto ditto ditto	3062	1	0	1505	14	0
	Gabriel R. Penny, ... ditto	4567	15	0			
	ditto ditto ditto	3062	1	0	1505	14	0
	Archibald Watson, ... ditto	4567	15	0			
	ditto ditto ditto	3062	1	0	1505	14	0
	F. J. T. Johnston, ... ditto	4567	15	0			
	ditto ditto ditto	3062	1	0	1505	14	0
	James Cock, ... ditto	4567	15	0			
	Deduct, Advance ordered in Europe, ...	3062	1	0	1505	14	0
	William Burgh, ... ditto	4567	15	0			
	Deduct, Advance ordered, ...	3062	1	0	1505	14	0
	Edmund Cartwright, ... ditto	4567	15	0			
	ditto ditto ditto	3062	1	0	1505	14	0
	Herbert Bowen, ... ditto	4567	15	0			
	ditto ditto ditto	3062	1	0	1505	14	0
	John Wells Fast, ... ditto	4567	15	0			
	ditto ditto ditto	3062	1	0	1505	14	0
	John Tombs, ... ditto	4567	15	0			
	ditto ditto ditto	3062	1	0	1505	14	0
	George Becher, ... ditto	4567	15	0			
	ditto ditto dttio	3062	1	0	1505	14	0
	Robert Hampton, ... ditto	4567	15	0			
	ditto ditto ditto	3062	1	0	1505	14	0
	James Kennedy, ... ditto	4567	15	0			
	ditto ditto ditto	3062	1	0	1505	14	0
	W. Conrad Faithfull, ... ditto	4567	15	0			
	ditto ditto ditto	3062	1	0	1505	14	0
	Henry Faithfull, ... ditto	4567	15	0			
	ditto ditto ditto	3062	1	0	1505	14	0
	Charles Parker, from the 3d March, vice Major Genl. T. Hardwick, deceased, to the 31st December inclusive, ..	3804	8	6			
	Deduct, Advance ordered, ...	2550	5	0	1254	3	6
	George Pollock, C. B., from the 2d July, vice Colonel G. Pennington, deceased, to the 31st December inclusive, ...	2290	3	6			
	Deduct, Advance ordered, ...	1535	3	6	755	0	0
	T. Paterson Smith, from the 16th November, vice Col. T. D. Broughton, deceased, to the 31st December inclusive,	575	11	0			
	Deduct, Advance ordered, ...	385	14	6	189	12	6
	Carried forward,..				45147	1	0